

**ACTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Acton [nr. Nantwich], Aston juxta Mondrum, Austerson, Baddington, Brindley, Burland, Cholmondeston, Edleston, Faddiley, Henhull, Hurleston, Poole, Stoke [nr. Nantwich], Worleston, and part of Sound. For later records, see also WORLESTON and NANTWICH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1981-1986	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 39/5
1653-1718	P 331/8212/1	Mf 39/1	1986-1992	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 39/5
1718-1741	P 331/8212/2	Mf 39/1	1992-1995	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 39/5
1741-1805	P 331/8212/3	Mf 39/1	1995-1999	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 39/5
1805-1812	P 331/8212/4	Mf 39/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1813-1831	P 331/8212/6	Mf 39/1	1653-1718	P 331/8212/1	Mf 39/1
1831-1859	P 331/8212/7	Mf 39/1	1718-1751	P 331/8212/2	Mf 39/1
1859-1915	P 331/8212/8	Mf 39/3	1751-1812	P 331/8212/5	Mf 39/5
1915-1943	P 331/8212/9	Mf 39/3	1813-1840	P 331/8212/23	Mf 39/6
1943-1962	P 331/8212/10	Mf 39/3	1840-1882	P 331/8212/24	Mf 39/6
1962-1999	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 39/3	1882-1952	P 331/8212/25	Mf 39/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1952-1982	P 331/8212/26	Mf 39/6
1653-1718	P 331/8212/1	Mf 39/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1718-1754	P 331/8212/2	Mf 39/1	1586-1815	EDB 1	Mf 213/31
1754-1797	P 331/8212/11	Mf 39/3	1815-1844	EDB 1	Mf 213/32
1797-1812	P 331/8212/12	Mf 39/3	1844-1874	EDB 1	Mf 213/33
1813-1838	P 331/8212/13	Mf 39/3	1874-1886	EDB 1	Mf 213/34
1837-1857	P 331/8212/14	Mf 39/3	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1857-1858	P 331/8212/14	Mf 39/4	1653-1812	PAR/ACT	
1859-1885	P 331/8212/15	Mf 39/4	1654-1754	Mar. PAR/ACT	
1885-1892	P 331/8212/16	Mf 39/4	1653-1751	Bur. PAR/ACT	
1892-1910	P 331/8212/17	Mf 39/4			
1910-1928	P 331/8212/18	Mf 39/4			
1928-1943	P 331/8212/19	Mf 39/4			
1944-1962	P 331/8212/20	Mf 39/4			
1962-1975	P 331/8212/21	Mf 39/4			
1975-1981	P 331/8212/22	Mf 39/5			

**ADLINGTON – Chapel**

A private chapel at Adlington Hall, attached to PRESTBURY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1752-1812      in PRESTBURY registers

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ALDERLEY – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Great Warford, Nether Alderley and Over Alderley. For later records, see also BIRTLES.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1629-1760	P 143/1/1	Mf 65/1	1629-1760	P 143/1/1	Mf 65/1
1761-1810	P 143/1/2	Mf 65/1	1761-1810	P 143/1/2	Mf 65/1
1811-1812	P 143/1/3	Mf 65/1	1811-1812	P 143/1/3	Mf 65/1
1813-1849	P 143/2/1	Mf 65/1	1813-1861	P 143/5	Mf 65/2, 3
1849-1894	P 143/2/2	Mf 65/2	1861-1942	P 143/6694/9	Mf 65/3
1894-1988	P 143/6694/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1629-1760	P 143/1/1	Mf 65/1	1599-1821	EDB 2	Mf 213/34
1761-1786	P 143/1/2	Mf 65/1	1821-1837	EDB 2	Mf 213/35
1754-1806	P 143/3/1	Mf 65/2			
1807-1812	P 143/3/2	Mf 65/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1837	P 143/3/3	Mf 65/2	1629-1837 Mar. PAR/PHI		
1837-1901	P 143/3/4	Mf 65/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1901-1914	P 143/6694/2		(1986) WIM/ALD		
1914-1924	P 143/6694/3				
1924-1934	P 143/6694/4				
1934-1940	P 143/6694/5				
1940-1949	P 143/6694/6				
1949-1969	P 143/6694/7				
1969-1992	P 143/6694/8				

**ALDFORD – St. John the Baptist**

An ancient parish church, serving the townships of Aldford, Buerton [nr. Aldford], Churton by Aldford and Edgerley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1639-1740	P 91/1/1	Mf 127/1	1639-1740	P 91/1/1	Mf 127/1
1740-1780	P 91/1/2	Mf 127/1	1740-1781	P 91/1/2	Mf 127/1
1780-1812	P 91/1/3	Mf 127/1	1781-1812	P 91/1/3	Mf 127/1
1813-1842	P 91/2/1	Mf 127/1	1813-1858	P 91/4	Mf 127/2
1842-1919	P 91/2/2	Mf 127/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1641-1740	P 91/1/1	Mf 127/1	1599-1850	EDB 3	Mf 213/35
1740-1753	P 91/1/2	Mf 127/1	1850-1913	EDB 3	Mf 213/36
1754-1812	P 91/3/1	Mf 127/1			
1813-1835	P 91/3/2	Mf 127/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1838-1932	P 91/5352/1	Mf 127/1	(undated)		Mf 92/7
1932-1983	P 91/5352/1	Mf 127/2	(1996)		Fiche 8/64
1984-2002	P 91/6811/1				
2002-2008	P 91/7636/1				
2008-2016	P 91/8937/1				

**ALSAGER – Christ Church**

Opened in 1789 as a chapel to BARTHOMLEY, serving the township of Alsager. In 1898 it became a chapel to ALSAGER St. Mary Magdalene. In 1946 it became a parish church serving part of Alsager. For later records, see also OAKHANGER.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1789-1812	P 278/1	Mf 235/2	1789-1842	EDB 4	Mf 213/2
1813-1850	P 278/3636/1	Mf 235/2			
1850-1889	P 278/3636/2	Mf 235/2			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1852-1868	P 278/2	Mf 235/2	1789-1791 Bap.	PAR/ALS (vol. 1)	
			1813-1850 Bap.	PAR/ALS (vol. 2)	
			1850-1889 Bap.	PAR/ALS (vol. 3)	
			1852-1868 Mar.	PAR/ALS (vol. 4)	
			1789-1791 Bur.	PAR/ALS (vol. 1)	
			1813-1908 Bur.	PAR/ALS (vol. 5)	
<b>BURIALS</b>			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1789-1812	P 278/1	Mf 235/2	(1989)	WIM/ALS	
1813-1865	P 278/3	Mf 235/2			
1865-1908	P 278/4737/1	Mf 30/7			

**ALSAGER – St. Mary Magdalene**

Opened in 1898 as a parish church serving Alsager (formerly served by BARTHOMLEY and ALSAGER Christ Church). For later records see also ALSAGER Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1898-1951 P 102/6431/1  
 1951-1986 P 102/6431/2

**MARRIAGES**

1898-1908 P 102/6431/3  
 1908-1916 P 102/6431/4  
 1916-1922 P 102/6431/5  
 1922-1940 P 102/6431/6  
 1940-1955 P 102/6431/7  
 1955-1970 P 102/6431/8  
 1970-1985 P 102/6431/9  
 1985-1999 P 102/6921/1  
 1999-2003 P 102/6921/2

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ALTRINCHAM – St. George**

Opened in 1799 as a chapel to BOWDON. In 1860 it became a parish church serving parts of Altrincham, Dunham Massey, and Timperley. For later records, see also ALTRINCHAM St. John and BROADHEATH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1927-1939	P 132/3/4	Mf 379/4
1799-1812	P 132/1	Mf 230/1	1939-1951	P 132/3/5	Mf 379/4
1813-1855	P 132/2/1	Mf 230/1	1951-1960	P 132/7234/1	
1855-1879	P 132/2/2	Mf 230/1	1960-1972	P 132/7234/2	
1879-1898	P 132/2/3	Mf 230/1	1972-1996	P 132/9052/2	
1898-1907	P 132/2/4	Mf 230/1			
1907-1920	P 132/2/5	Mf 73/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1920-1938	P 132/2/6	Mf 379/4	1800-1812	P 132/1	Mf 230/1
1938-1962	P 132/2/7		1813-1877	P 132/4/1	Mf 230/2
			1877-1926	P 132/4/2	Mf 230/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1926-1982	P 132/7234/3	
1861-1899	P 132/3/1	Mf 230/1			
1899-1909	P 132/3/2	Mf 230/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1909-1913	P 132/3/2	Mf 230/2	1814-1898	EDB 5	Mf 213/2
1913-1920	P 132/3/3	Mf 73/3	1894-1898	EDB 5	Mf 213/3
1920-1927	P 132/3/3	Mf 73/4			

**ALTRINCHAM – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1866 as a chapel to ALTRINCHAM St. George. In 1867 it became a parish church serving parts of Altrincham, Dunham Massey and Hale [nr. Altrincham]. For later records, see also HALE St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1866-1876	P 266/1/1	Mf 231/1
1876-1882	P 266/1/2	Mf 231/1
1882-1894	P 266/1/3	Mf 231/1
1894-1900	P 266/1/4	Mf 231/1
1900-1912	P 266/1/5	Mf 191/14
1912-1920	P 266/1/6	Mf 191/14
1920-1927	P 266/1/7	Mf 191/14
1927-1937	P 266/1/8	Mf 191/14
1937-1949	P 266/1/9	
1949-1997	P 266/6403/1	Mf 395/6
1997-2015	P 266/9053/5	

**MARRIAGES**

1867-1892	P 266/2/1	Mf 231/1
1892-1905	P 266/2/2	Mf 231/1
1905-1916	P 266/2/3	Mf 191/14
1916-1925	P 266/2/4	Mf 191/14
1925-1928	P 266/2/4	Mf 191/15
1928-1941	P 266/2/5	Mf 191/15
1941-1961	P 266/2/6	Mf 379/5
1961-1984	P 266/3854/1	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1867-1894 Bap.	EDB 6	Mf 240/40
1894-1900 Bap.	EDB 6	Mf 240/41



**ALVANLEY – St. John the Evangelist**

An ancient chapelry in FRODSHAM. In 1861 it became the parish church for Alvanley. In 1991 the parish was renamed ALVANLEY and MANLEY. For later records, see also MANLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1809-1812	P 81/1	Mf 124
1813-1851	P 81/2/1	Mf 124
1852-1970	P 81/2/2	Mf 124

**MARRIAGES**

1861-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1791-1812	P 81/1	Mf 124
1813-1885	P 81/4	Mf 124, Mf 400/10

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1811-1874	EDB 7	Mf 213/3
1874-1877	EDB 7	Mf 213/4

**ANTROBUS – St. Mark**

Opened in 1848 as a parish church serving Antrobus and Seven Oaks (formerly in GREAT BUDWORTH parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1848-1920	P 301/4324/1	Mf 371/2
1920-1996	P 301/5422/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1848-1983	P 301/4324/2	Mf 371/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1849-1974	P 301/4324/3	Mf 371/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992)	Fiche 8/1
--------	-----------

**APPLETON THORN – St. Cross**

Opened in 1887 as a parish church serving part of Appleton (formerly in STRETTON parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1887-1976 P 279/7278/1

**MARRIAGES**

1887-1984 P 279/7278/2

1985-1991 P 279/7278/3

1991-1995 P 279/7278/4

1995-2002 P 279/7278/5

2002-2006 P 279/8515/1

2006-2012 P 279/8515/2

**BURIALS**

1888- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ASHLEY – St. Elizabeth**

Opened in 1880 as a chapel to BOWDON. In 1881 it became a parish church serving Ashley and parts of Bowdon, Hale [nr. Altrincham] and Mobberley (formerly in BOWDON, MOBBERLEY and ROSTHERNE parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1880-1969	P 243/1	Mf 235/2
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1882-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1881-1909	EDB 8	Mf 213/4
-----------	-------	----------

**ASHTON HAYES – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1849 as a parish church serving Ashton, Horton cum Peel and Mouldsworth (formerly in TARVIN parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1849-1887	P 160/1/1	Mf 188/3
1887-1952	P 160/1/2	Mf 188/3

**MARRIAGES**

1849-1974	P 160/3442/1	Mf 188/3
1974-1983	P 160/3442/1	Mf 188/4
1984-1988	P 160/6162/1	
1988-1991	P 160/6162/2	
1991-2000	P 160/6162/3	
2000-2007	P 160/8136/1	

**BURIALS**

1849-1926	P 160/2	Mf 188/4
1927-1997	P 160/8136/2	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1849-1900	EDB 9	Mf 213/4
-----------	-------	----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1993)		Fiche 8/3
--------	--	-----------

**ASHTON-UPON-MERSEY – St. Martin**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Sale and the greater part of Ashton upon Mersey township. For later records, see also ASHTON UPON MERSEY St. Mary Magdalene, BOWDON and SALE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1888-1915	P 92/5200/4	Mf 64/2
1636-1709	P 92/1/1	Mf 41/6	1915-1933	P 92/5200/5	Mf 64/2
1706-1731	P 92/1/2	Mf 41/6	1933-1947	P 92/5200/6	Mf 64/2
1731-1779	P 92/1/3	Mf 64/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1779-1812	P 92/1/4	Mf 64/1	1636-1709	P 92/1/1	Mf 41/6
1813-1838	P 92/2/1	Mf 64/1	1709-1731	P 92/1/2	Mf 41/6
1838-1880	P 92/2/2	Mf 64/1	1731-1783	P 92/1/3	Mf 64/1
1874-1910	P 92/5200/1	Mf 64/1	1783-1812	P 92/1/4	Mf 64/2
1910-1950	P 92/5200/2	Mf 64/1	1813-1841	P 92/5/1	Mf 64/2
1950-1966	P 92/5200/3		1841-1890	P 92/5/2	Mf 64/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1890-1915	P 92/5200/8	Mf 64/3
1636-1709	P 92/1/1	Mf 41/6	1915-1939	P 92/5200/9	Mf 64/3
1709-1731	P 92/1/2	Mf 41/6	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1731-1754	P 92/1/3	Mf 64/1	1605-1806	EDB 10	Mf 213/36
1754-1812	P 92/3/1	Mf 64/1	1806-1856	EDB 10	Mf 213/37
1813-1837	P 92/3/2	Mf 64/1	1856-1876	EDB 10	Mf 213/38
1837-1856	P 92/3/3	Mf 64/1			
1856-1888	P 92/3/3	Mf 64/2			

**ASHTON-UPON-MERSEY – St. Mary Magdalene**

Opened in 1872 as a chapel to ASHTON-UPON MERSEY-St. Martin. In 1894 it became a parish church serving part of Ashton-upon-Mersey.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1894-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1875-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ASTBURY – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Buglawton, Congleton, Davenport, Eaton [nr. Congleton], Hulme Walfield, Moreton cum Alcumlow, Newbold Astbury, Odd Rode, Radnor, Smallwood, Somerford and Somerford Booths. For later records, see also BUGLAWTON, CONGLETON, EATON, HULME WALFIELD, MOSSLEY, ODD RODE, SMALLWOOD and SWETTENHAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1572-1668	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/1	1572-1668	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/1
1669-1772	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/2	1669-1786	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/7
1773-1810	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/2	1787-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/7
1811-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/2	1813-1826	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/7
1813-1828	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/2	1827-1841	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/7
1828-1845	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/2	1841-1855	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/7
1845-1874	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/3	1855-1870	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/8
1874-1953	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/3	1870-1895	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/8
			1895-1937	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/8
			1938-1970	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/8
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1572-1668	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/1	1598-1816	EDB 11	Mf 213/38
1669-1767	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/3	1816-1825	EDB 11	Mf 213/39
1754-1784	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/3	1825-1833	EDB 11	Mf 213/40
1784-1803	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/4	1833-1851	EDB 11	Mf 213/41
1803-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/4	1851-1873	EDB 11	Mf 213/42
1813-1819	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/4	1873-1890	EDB 11	Mf 213/43
1819-1824	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/4	1626-1748	EDB 11	Mf 213/43
1824-1831	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/4	1748-1802	EDB 11	Mf 213/44
1831-1836	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/5	1748-1817	EDB 11	Mf 213/45
1836-1837	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/5	1817-1828	EDB 11	Mf 213/46
1837-1841	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/5	1828-1837	EDB 11	Mf 213/47
1841-1845	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/5	1837-1852	EDB 11	Mf 213/48
1845-1849	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/5	1852-1889	EDB 11	Mf 213/49
1849-1855	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6	1889-1898	EDB 11	Mf 213/50
1855-1861	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1861-1911	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1911-1923	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1923-1936	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1936-1945	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1945-1952	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			
1952-1969	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 183/6			

*continued ...*



**ASTBURY – St. Mary** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1572-1641 Bap. PAR/AST  
 1572-1641 Mar. PAR/AST  
 1572-1641 Bur. PAR/AST

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1990) Fiche 8/4

**ASTON BY SUTTON – St. Peter**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of RUNCORN All Saints. In 1861 it became a parish church serving Aston by Sutton, Aston Grange, Sutton [nr. Runcorn], and part of Dutton. In 2013 the parish was united with LITTLE LEIGH and LOWER WHITLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1635-1762	P 128/1/1	Mf 142	1635-1762	P 128/1/1	Mf 142
1762-1812	P 128/1/2	Mf 142	1762-1812	P 128/1/2	Mf 142
1813-1847	P 128/2/1	Mf 142	1813-1863	P 128/4/1	Mf 142
1847-1874	P 128/2/2	Mf 142	1863-1928	P 128/4/2	Mf 142
1874-1924	P 128/2/3	Mf 142	1929-1997	P 128/5422/5	Mf 142
1924-1974	P 128/5422/1	Mf 142			
1974-1997	P 128/5422/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1635-1762	P 128/1/1	Mf 142	1623-1893	EDB 12	Mf 213/50
1757-1812	P 128/3/1	Mf 142	1623-1893	EDB 12	Mf 240/41
1813-1845	P 128/3/2	Mf 142			
1838-1960	P 128/5422/2	Mf 142	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1960-1997	P 128/5422/2		(1978)	WIM/AST	Fiche 8/53

**AUDLEM – St. James the Great**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Audlem, Buerton [nr. Audlem], Hankelow, Tittenley, and parts of Dodcott cum Wilkesley and Newhall [nr. Audlem]. For later records, see also BURLEYDAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1877-1900	P 113/3/4	Mf 73/5
1557-1652	P 113/1/1	Mf 73/4	1900-1903	P 113/3/4	Mf 73/6
1653-1665	P 113/1/2	Mf 73/4	1903-1913	P 113/3/5	Mf 73/6
1665-1718	P 113/1/3	Mf 73/4	1913-1923	P 113/3/6	Mf 73/6
1718-1785	P 113/1/4	Mf 73/4	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1786-1812	P 113/1/5	Mf 73/4	1557-1652	P 113/1/1	Mf 73/4
1813-1832	P 113/2/1	Mf 73/4	1653-1665	P 113/1/2	Mf 73/4
1832-1846	P 113/2/2	Mf 73/4	1665-1718	P 113/1/3	Mf 73/4
1846-1854	P 113/2/2	Mf 73/5	1718-1785	P 113/1/4	Mf 73/4
1854-1883	P 113/2/3	Mf 73/5	1786-1812	P 113/1/5	Mf 73/4
1883-1928	P 113/2/4	Mf 73/5	1813-1844	P 113/5/1	Mf 73/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1844-1947	P 113/5/2	Mf 73/6
1557-1642	P 113/1/1	Mf 73/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1653-1665	P 113/1/2	Mf 73/4	1579-1731	EDB 13	Mf 213/50
1665-1718	P 113/1/3	Mf 73/4	1731-1889	EDB 13	Mf 213/51
1718-1753	P 113/1/4	Mf 73/4	1889-1900	EDB 13	Mf 213/52
1754-1812	P 113/3/1	Mf 73/5	1900-1910	EDB 13	
1813-1837	P 113/3/2	Mf 73/5			
1837-1877	P 113/3/3	Mf 73/5			

**BACKFORD – St. Oswald**

An ancient parish church for the townships of Backford, Caughall, Chorlton by Backford, Great Mollington, and Lea by Backford.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: The register of Baptisms and Burials 1808-1812 is lost.*

**BAPTISMS**

1562-1668	P 32/1/1	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1649-1686	P 32/1/2	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1686-1743	P 32/1/3	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1743-1808	P 32/1/4	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1813-1859	P 32/2/1	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1858-1981	P 32/2/2	Mf 73/6

**MARRIAGES**

1562-1657	P 32/1/1	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1649-1686	P 32/1/2	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1686-1743	P 32/1/3	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1743-1754	P 32/1/4	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1754-1812	P 32/3/1	Mf 73/6, 99/1
1813-1838	P 32/3/2	Mf 99/2
1838-1964	P 32/3/3	Mf 99/2
1965-1977	P 32/3112/1	

**BURIALS**

1573-1657	P 32/1/1	Mf 99/1
1649-1686	P 32/1/2	Mf 99/1
1686-1743	P 32/1/3	Mf 99/1
1743-1808	P 32/1/4	Mf 99/1
1813-1875	P 32/5/1	Mf 99/2
1875-1981	P 32/5/2	Mf 99/2

Burials in Woollen

1678-1686	P 32/6	Mf 99/2
-----------	--------	---------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1581-1840	EDB 14	Mf 213/52
1581-1840	EDB 14	Mf 240/42

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1990)	WIM/BAC	Mf 92/8,9
--------	---------	-----------

**BADDILEY – St. Michael**

The ancient parish church for the township of Baddiley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1579-1806	P 173/1/1	Mf 237/1
1794-1813	P 173/1/2	Mf 237/1
1813-1990	P 173/4592/1	Mf 30/3

**MARRIAGES**

1579-1752	P 173/1/1	Mf 237/1
1754-1812	P 173/2/1	Mf 237/1
1814-1837	P 173/2/2	Mf 237/1
1837-1980	P 173/4592/2	Mf 30/3

**BURIALS**

1579-1806	P 173/1/1	Mf 237/1
1794-1813	P 173/1/2	Mf 237/1
1813-1991	P 173/4592/4	Mf 30/3

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1596-1905	EDB 15	Mf 213/52
1596-1905	EDB 15	Mf 240/41

**BAGULEY – St. John the Divine**

(Diocese of Manchester after 1934)

Opened in 1868 as a parish church serving parts of Baguley, Sale and Timperley (formerly in the parishes of TIMPERLEY Christ Church and SALE St. Anne). In 1931 it was transferred from Cheshire to the county of Lancashire, and in 1934 from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of Manchester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1868-                    *at Manchester Central Library*

**MARRIAGES**

1868-                    *at Manchester Central Library*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1868-1877	EDB 16	Mf 213/4
1886	EDB 16	Mf 213/4

**BALTERLEY – All Saints**

Opened in 1901 as a chapel to BARTHOMLEY. Situated in Staffordshire, but part of the Diocese of Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BANGOR ON DEE – St. Dunawd**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

Also known as BANGOR-IS-COED. An ancient parish church, serving the Flintshire township of Bangor, and the Denbighshire townships of Eyton, Royton, Seswick and Pickhill. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1675-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1675-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1675-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1614-1848            EDB 17                    Mf 213/56



**BARNSTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1870 as a parish church serving Barnston, and extended in 1880 to include Pensby (both areas were formerly in WOODCHURCH parish). For later records, see also PENSBY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1871-1935	P 122/1	Mf 88/1
-----------	---------	---------

**MARRIAGES**

1872-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1873-1883	EDB 18	Mf 213/4
-----------	--------	----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1985)	WIM/BAR	Fiche 8/5
--------	---------	-----------

**BARNTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1842 as a chapel to GREAT BUDWORTH. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Anderton and Barnton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1842-1847	P 126/5230/1	Mf 127/2	1843-1852	P 126/5230/1	Mf 127/3
1847-1883	P 126/5230/2	Mf 127/2	1852-1879	P 126/5131/12	Mf 127/3
1883-1906	P 126/5230/2	Mf 127/3	1879-1898	P 126/5131/13	Mf 127/3
1906-1919	P 126/5131/1	Mf 127/3	1898-1915	P 126/5131/14	Mf 127/3
1919-1937	P 126/5131/2	Mf 127/3	1915-1926	P 126/5131/14	Mf 127/4
1937-1954	P 126/5131/3	Mf 127/3			
1954-1986	P 126/5131/4				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1849-1903	P 126/5131/5	Mf 127/3	1855-1896	EDB 19	Mf 213/4
1903-1919	P 126/5131/6	Mf 127/3			
1919-1931	P 126/5131/7	Mf 127/3			
1931-1943	P 126/5131/8	Mf 127/3			
1943-1956	P 126/5131/9	Mf 392/1			
1956-1970	P 126/5131/10				
1970-1991	P 126/5131/11				
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1992)	Fiche 8/6	

**BARROW – St. Bartholomew**

The ancient parish church for the township of Barrow.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1572-1679	P 121/1/1	Mf 235/3	1572-1649	P 121/1/1	Mf 235/3
1682-1812	P 121/1/2	Mf 235/3	1661-1662	P 121/1/1	Mf 235/3
1813-1844	P 121/2	Mf 235/3	1682-1812	P 121/1/2	Mf 235/3
1844-2001	P 121/6160/1	Mf 379/1	1813-1864	P 121/5/1	Mf 235/3
			1864-1921	P 121/5/2	Mf 235/3
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1590-1649	P 121/1/1	Mf 235/3	1596-1667	EDB 20	Mf 213/52
1682-1754	P 121/1/2	Mf 235/3	1667-1882	EDB 20	Mf 213/53
1776-1812	P 121/1/2	Mf 235/3			
1755-1812	P 121/3/1	Mf 235/3	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1814-1837	P 121/3/2	Mf 235/3	1572-1880	PAR/BAR	
1838-1868	P 121/6160/2	Mf 379/1			
1868-1983	P 121/6160/2	Mf 400/20	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1984-1987	P 121/8443/1		(1992)	WIM/BAR	
1987-1992	P 121/8443/2				
1992-2000	P 121/8443/3				
2000-2005	P 121/8443/4				
2005-2011	P 121/8443/5				

**BARTHOMLEY – St. Berteline**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the Cheshire townships of Alsager, Barthomley, Crewe [nr. Wybunbury] and Haslington, and the Staffordshire township of Balterley. For later records, see also ALSAGER, CREWE GREEN and HASLINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1562-1648	P 284/5063/1	Mf 332/2	1562-1648	P 284/5063/1	Mf 332/2
1653-1677	P 284/5063/2	Mf 332/2	1653-1677	P 284/5063/2	Mf 332/2
1680-1728	P 284/5063/3	Mf 332/2	1680-1728	P 284/5063/3	Mf 332/2
1728-1771	P 284/5063/4	Mf 332/2	1728-1771	P 284/5063/4	Mf 332/2
1772-1789	P 284/5063/5	Mf 332/2	1772-1789	P 284/5063/5	Mf 332/2
1789-1808	P 284/5063/6	Mf 332/2	1789-1808	P 284/5063/6	Mf 332/2
1808-1812	P 284/5063/7	Mf 332/2	1808-1812	P 284/5063/7	Mf 332/2
1813-1885	P 284/5063/8	Mf 332/2,3	1813-1888	P 284/5063/15	Mf 332/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1562-1648	P 284/5063/1	Mf 332/2	1599-1814	EDB 21	Mf 213/53
1653-1677	P 284/5063/2	Mf 332/2	1814-1864	EDB 21	Mf 213/54
1680-1728	P 284/5063/3	Mf 332/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1728-1754	P 284/5063/4	Mf 332/2	1789-1908 Bap.	PAR/BAR (2 vols.)	
1754-1782	P 284/5063/9	Mf 332/3	1562-1839 Mar.	PAR/BAR	
1789-1796	P 284/5063/6	Mf 332/2	1789-1910 Mar.	PAR/BAR (2 vols.)	
1783-1812	P 284/5063/10	Mf 332/3	1789-1908 Bur.	PAR/BAR (2 vols.)	
1813-1837	P 284/5063/11	Mf 332/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1837-1874	P 284/5063/12	Mf 332/3	(1970)	Fiche 8/7	
1875-1923	P 284/5063/13	Mf 332/3			
1923-1932	P 284/8455/1				
1932-1945	P 284/8455/2				
1945-1966	P 284/8455/3				
1966-1975	P 284/8455/4				
1975-1985	P 284/8455/5				
1985-1995	P 284/8455/6				

**BEBINGTON – Clatterbridge Hospital Chapel**

The chapel at Clatterbridge Hospital, served from BEBINGTON St. Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1948-1966 P 62/5090/4  
1966-1982 P 62/8473/3

**MARRIAGES**

None

**BURIALS**

None

**BEBINGTON – St. Andrew**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Higher Bebington, Lower Bebington, Poulton cum Spital, Storeton and Tranmere. For later records, see also CLATTERBRIDGE, NEW FERRY, POULTON LANCELYN, ROCK FERRY and TRANMERE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1968-1971	P 62/5090/10	
1558-1702	P 62/1/1	Mf 84/1	1972-1978	P 62/8473/4	
1702-1737	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/1	1978-1985	P 62/8473/5	
1737-1782	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/2	1985-1996	P 62/8473/6	
1782-1812	P 62/1/3	Mf 84/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1813-1830	P 62/2/1	Mf 84/2	1558-1702	P 62/1/1	Mf 84/1
1830-1856	P 62/2/2	Mf 84/2	1702-1737	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/1
1856-1877	P 62/2/3	Mf 84/2	1737-1782	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/2
1878-1907	P 62/3248/1/1	Mf 84/3	1782-1812	P 62/1/3	Mf 84/2
1907-1935	P 62/3248/1/2	Mf 84/3	1813-1837	P 62/5/1	Mf 84/3
1935-1949	P 62/5090/1		1837-1855	P 62/5/2	Mf 84/3
1949-1954	P 62/5090/2		1855-1863	P 62/5/3	Mf 84/3
1954-1961	P 62/5090/3		1863-1871	P 62/5/4	Mf 84/3
1961-1973	P 62/8473/1		1871-1888	P 62/5/5	Mf 84/4
1973-1988	P 62/8473/2		1888-1909	P 62/3248/3	Mf 84/5
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1909-1940	P 62/8473/7	
1558-1701	P 62/1/1	Mf 84/1	1940-1970	P 62/8473/8	
1702-1737	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1737-1765	P 62/1/2	Mf 84/2	1597-1892	EDB 22	Mf 213/54
1754-1812	P 62/3/1	Mf 84/2	1892-1905	EDB 22	Mf 213/55
1813-1837	P 62/3/2	Mf 84/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1861	P 62/3/3	Mf 84/2	1558-1701	PAR/BEB	
1861-1871	P 62/3/4	Mf 84/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1871-1893	P 62/3/5	Mf 84/3	(1968)	WIM/BEB	
1893-1913	P 62/3248/2/1	Mf 84/3			
1913-1923	P 62/3248/2/1	Mf 84/5			
1923-1930	P 62/3248/2/2	Mf 84/5			
1930-1935	P 62/5090/5	Mf 379/5			
1935-1941	P 62/5090/6	Mf 379/5			
1941-1948	P 62/5090/7	Mf 379/5			
1948-1959	P 62/5090/8	Mf 379/5			
1959-1968	P 62/5090/9				

**BICKERTON – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1840 as a chapel to MALPAS. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Bickerton, Broxton, Bulkeley, Duckington, Egerton and Larkton (formerly in MALPAS parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1847-1871	P 227/1/1	Mf 188/4
1871-1907	P 227/1/2	Mf 188/4
1907-1960	P 227/1/3	Mf 188/4

**MARRIAGES**

1868-1952	P 227/2/1	Mf 188/4
1953-1964	P 227/2/2	
1964-1975	P 227/2/3	
1975-1987	P 227/4914/1	

**BURIALS**

1847-1948	P 227/4	Mf 188/4
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1847-1902	EDB 23	Mf 213/4
1902-1910	EDB 23	Mf 213/5

**BICKLEY – St. Wenefrede**

Opened in 1892 as a chapel to WRENBURY. In 1893 it became a parish church serving Cholmondeley and parts of Bickley, Chorley [nr. Nantwich], Norbury [nr. Malpas], and Wrenbury cum Frith (formerly in MALPAS, MARBURY and WRENBURY parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1892-1965	P 228/1	Mf 400/11
-----------	---------	-----------

**MARRIAGES**

1893-1948	P 228/2	Mf 400/11
-----------	---------	-----------

**BURIALS**

1892-1985	P 228/6802/1	Mf 400/11
-----------	--------------	-----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892-1894	EDB 24	Mf 213/5
-----------	--------	----------



**BIDSTON – St. Oswald**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bidston cum Ford, Birkenhead, Moreton, and Saughall Massie, and most of the township of Cloughton with Grange. For later records, see also BIRKENHEAD, CLAUGHTON, LEASOWE and MORETON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1682-1760	P 86/1/1	Mf 88/1	1679-1761	P 86/1/1	Mf 88/1
1761-1812	P 86/1/2	Mf 88/1	1761-1812	P 86/1/2	Mf 88/1
1813-1840	P 86/2/1	Mf 88/1	1813-1857	P 86/4/1	Mf 88/2
1840-1862	P 86/2/2	Mf 88/1	1857-1898	P 86/4/2	Mf 131/1
1862-1943	P 86/2/3	Mf 88/1	1898-1958	P 86/3631/3	Mf 131/1
1943-1955	P 86/3631/1	Mf 88/1			
1956-1986	P 86/4406/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1682-1754	P 86/1/1	Mf 88/1	1581-1863	EDB 25	Mf 213/55
1754-1812	P 86/3/1	Mf 88/1			
1813-1836	P 86/3/2	Mf 88/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1838-1896	P 86/3/3	Mf 88/2	1581-1700	PAR/BID	
1896-1909	P 86/3/4	Mf 88/2			
1909-1929	P 86/3/5	Mf 88/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1929-1934	P 86/3/6	Mf 88/2	(c.1950)	WIM/BID	
1934-1942	P 86/3/7	Mf 88/2	(1989)		Fiche 8/8
1942-1947	P 86/3/8	Mf 88/2			
1947-1958	P 86/3631/2/1	Mf 88/2			
1958-1972	P 86/3631/2/2				
1972-1980	P 86/3631/2/3				

**BIRKENHEAD – All Saints**

Opened in 1879 as a chapel to OXTON St. Saviour. In 1911 it became a parish church serving parts of Oxton and Cloughton with Grange (formerly served by BIDSTON and OXTON St. Saviour) jointly with BIRKENHEAD St. Bede. It closed in 1972.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1910-1947	P 83/1	Mf 193, 390/3
-----------	--------	---------------

**MARRIAGES**

1911-1923	P 83/2/1	Mf 390/3
1923-1934	P 83/2/2	Mf 390/3
1934-1944	P 83/2/3	Mf 390/3
1945-1959	P 83/2/4	Mf 390/3
1959-1971	P 83/2/5	Mf 193

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1840 as a parish church serving part of Birkenhead (formerly in BIRKENHEAD St. Mary parish). It closed in 1975, and its area became part of the new parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1842-1862	P 107/2/2	Mf 131/3
1840-1846	P 107/1/1	Mf 131/2	1862-1889	P 107/2/3	Mf 131/4
1846-1859	P 107/1/2	Mf 131/2	1889-1899	P 107/2/4	Mf 131/4
1859-1864	P 107/1/3	Mf 131/2	1899-1912	P 107/2/5	Mf 131/4
1864-1869	P 107/1/4	Mf 131/2	1912-1926	P 107/2/6	Mf 131/4
1868-1882	P 107/1/5	Mf 131/2	1926-1934	P 107/2/7	Mf 131/4
1882-1891	P 107/1/6	Mf 131/2	1934-1938	P 107/2/8	Mf 195/1
1891-1896	P 107/1/7	Mf 131/2	1938-1948	P 107/2/9	Mf 195/1
1896-1897	P 107/1/8	Mf 131/2	1948-1962	P 107/2/10	Mf 195/1
1897-1901	P 107/1/8	Mf 131/3	1962-1974	P 107/2/11	
1901-1907	P 107/1/9	Mf 131/3			
1907-1915	P 107/1/10	Mf 131/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1915-1947	P 107/1/11	Mf 131/3	<i>None</i>		
1947-1962	P 107/1/12	Mf 131/3			
1962-1974	P 107/1/13		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<i>None</i>		
1842-1845	P 107/2/1	Mf 131/3			

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Anne**

Opened in 1847 as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD Holy Trinity. In 1861 it became a parish church serving part of Birkenhead, and in 1974 and its area became part of the new parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY.

St. Anne's closed in 1990, and after extensive alterations it re-opened the following year as BIRKENHEAD PRIORY Christ the King.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1850-1867	P 112/1/1	Mf 195/1
1867-1885	P 112/1/2	Mf 195/1
1885-1896	P 112/1/3	Mf 195/1
1896-1906	P 112/3774/1/1	Mf 195/1
1906-1916	P 112/3774/1/2	Mf 195/1
1916-1921	P 112/3774/1/3	Mf 195/1
1921-1928	P 112/3774/1/4	Mf 195/1
1928-1950	P 112/3774/1/5	Mf 195/1
1950-1987	P 112/6753/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1862-1889	P 112/2	Mf 195/2
1889-1919	P 112/3774/2/1	Mf 195/2
1919-1925	P 112/3774/2/2	Mf 195/2
1925-1940	P 112/3774/2/3	Mf 195/2
1940-1987	P 112/6753/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1876-1915 Bap.	EDB 26	Mf 213/5
----------------	--------	----------

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Bede**

Opened in 1888 as a chapel to BIDSTON St. Oswald. In 1911 it became a parish church serving parts of Oxton and Cloughton with Grange (formerly served by BIDSTON and OXTON St. Saviour) jointly with BIRKENHEAD All Saints. In 1972 its parish was united with BIRKENHEAD St. James.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1888-1907	P 86/17	Mf 131/1, 390/3
-----------	---------	-----------------

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. James**

Opened in 1858 as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD St. Mary. In 1869 it became a parish church for part of Birkenhead. In 1972 its parish was united with BIRKENHEAD St. Bede.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1865-1881	P 75/1/1	Mf 175/1
1881-1893	P 75/1/2	Mf 175/1
1893-1903	P 75/1/3	Mf 175/1
1903-1913	P 75/1/4	Mf 175/1
1913-1924	P 75/1/5	Mf 175/1
1924-1932	P 75/1/6	Mf 175/1
1932-1944	P 75/1/7	Mf 175/1
1944-1951	P 75/1/8	Mf 175/2
1951-1967	P 75/1/9	

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1919	P 75/2/1	Mf 175/2, 3
1919-1926	P 75/2/2	Mf 175/2, 3
1926-1936	P 75/2/3	Mf 175/2, 3
1936-1943	P 75/2/4	Mf 175/2, 4
1943-1951	P 75/2/5	Mf 175/2, 4
1951-1963	P 75/2/6	Mf 175/5
1963-1972	P 75/2/7	Mf 175/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1898-1899 Bap.	EDB 27	Mf 213/6
1898-1899 Bap.	EDB 27	Mf 240/42

**BIRKENHEAD – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1859 as a parish church for part of Birkenhead (formerly served by BIRKENHEAD St. Mary). It closed in 1975, and its area became part of the new parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1859-1871	P 106/1/1	Mf 174/1
1871-1878	P 106/1/2	Mf 174/1
1878-1896	P 106/1/2	Mf 174/2
1897-1911	P 106/1/3	Mf 174/2
1911-1917	P 106/1/4	Mf 174/2
1917-1920	P 106/1/5	Mf 174/2
1920-1923	P 106/1/6	Mf 174/2
1923-1931	P 106/1/7	Mf 174/2
1931-1942	P 106/1/8	Mf 174/2
1942-1971	P 106/1/9	

**MARRIAGES**

1859-1867	P 106/2/1	Mf 174/2
1867-1880	P 106/2/1	Mf 174/3
1880-1896	P 106/2/2	Mf 174/3
1896-1910	P 106/2/3	Mf 174/3
1910-1924	P 106/2/4	Mf 174/3, 5
1924-1946	P 106/2/5	Mf 174/3, 5
1946-1968	P 106/2/6	Mf 174/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Mark**

Opened in 1891 as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD St. John. In 1922 it became a parish church for part of Birkenhead. In 1974 it became part of the new parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY. St. Mark's closed in 1991.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1894-1942	P 164/1	Mf 194/1
1942-1957	P 164/4953/1	
1957-1991	P 164/6755/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1895-1905	P 164/2/1	Mf 194/1
1905-1914	P 164/2/2	Mf 194/1
1915-1922	P 164/2/3	Mf 194/1
1923-1927	P 164/2/4	Mf 194/1
1927-1933	P 164/2/5	Mf 194/1
1933-1948	P 164/4953/2	Mf 194/1
1948-1963	P 164/4953/3	
1964-1990	P 164/6755/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**BIRKENHEAD – St. Mary**

A chapelry in the parish of BIDSTON, originally serving the whole of Birkenhead. For later records see BIRKENHEAD Holy Trinity, BIRKENHEAD St. James, BIRKENHEAD St. John, and BIRKENHEAD St. Paul. In 1948 the parish was united with BIRKENHEAD St. Paul. After its area became part of the parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY in 1975, most of St. Mary's church was demolished, leaving just the small Priory chapel.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1873-1876	P 70/3/10	Mf 118/4
1721-1794	P 70/1/1	Mf 118/1	1876-1879	P 70/3/11	Mf 118/4
1795-1812	P 70/1/2	Mf 118/1	1879-1881	P 70/3/12	Mf 118/4
1813-1835	P 70/2/1	Mf 118/1	1881-1883	P 70/3/12	Mf 118/5
1835-1847	P 70/2/2	Mf 118/1	1883-1886	P 70/3/13	Mf 118/5
1847-1857	P 70/2/3	Mf 118/1	1886-1890	P 70/3/14	Mf 118/5
1857-1865	P 70/2/4	Mf 118/1	1890-1893	P 70/3/15	Mf 118/5
1865-1876	P 70/2/5	Mf 118/1	1893-1896	P 70/3/16	Mf 118/5
1876-1884	P 70/2/6	Mf 118/1	1896-1900	P 70/3/17	Mf 118/6
1884-1896	P 70/2/7	Mf 118/2	1900-1904	P 70/3/18	Mf 118/6
1896-1907	P 70/2/8	Mf 118/2	1904-1909	P 70/3/19	Mf 118/6
1907-1921	P 70/2/9	Mf 118/2	1909-1914	P 70/3/20	Mf 118/6
1921-1946	P 70/2/10	Mf 118/2	1914-1920	P 70/3/21	Mf 118/6
1947-1968	P 70/2/11		1920-1921	P 70/3/21	Mf 118/7
1968-1988	P 70/6756/1		1921-1937	P 70/3/22	Mf 118/7
			1937-1947	P 70/3/23	Mf 118/7
			1947-1955	P 70/3/24	
			1955-1965	P 70/3/25	
			1965-1974	P 70/4953/1	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1721-1775	P 70/1/1	Mf 118/1	1719-1791	P 70/1/1	Mf 118/1
1776-1811	P 70/1/2	Mf 118/1	1792-1812	P 70/1/2	Mf 118/1
1815-1837	P 70/3/1	Mf 118/2	1813-1837	P 70/5/1	Mf 118/7
1837-1849	P 70/3/2	Mf 118/2	1837-1846	P 70/5/2	Mf 118/7
1849-1851	P 70/3/3	Mf 118/2	1846-1851	P 70/5/3	Mf 118/7
1851-1854	P 70/3/3	Mf 118/3	1851-1854	P 70/5/4	Mf 118/7
1854-1858	P 70/3/4	Mf 118/3	1854-1858	P 70/5/4	Mf 118/8
1858-1861	P 70/3/5	Mf 118/3	1858-1864	P 70/5/5	Mf 118/8, 9
1861-1864	P 70/3/6	Mf 118/3			
1864-1866	P 70/3/7	Mf 118/3			
1866-1867	P 70/3/7	Mf 118/4			
1867-1871	P 70/3/8	Mf 118/4			
1871-1873	P 70/3/9	Mf 118/4			

*continued ...*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Mary** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS** (*continued*)

1864-1872	P 70/5/6	Mf 118/8, 9
1872-1880	P 70/5/7	Mf 118/8, 9
1880-1888	P 70/5/8	Mf 118/8, 9
1888-1899	P 70/5/9	Mf 118/8, 9
1899-1912	P 70/5/10	Mf 118/8, 10
1912-1957	P 70/5/11	Mf 118/8, 10

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1813-1839	EDB 28	Mf 213/6
1813-1839	EDB 28	Mf 240/42

**PRINTED COPIES**

1719-1812	THSLC (1906), vol 58, p.163
-----------	-----------------------------

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1882 on Cloughton Road as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD Holy Trinity. A new building was opened in 1889 on Park Road East, which became a parish church serving part of Birkenhead in 1914. In 1969 its parish was united with BIRKENHEAD St. Peter, and after 1974 it was part of the parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY. St. Matthew's closed in 1975.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1889-1901	P 104/1/1	Mf 345/1
1901-1918	P 104/1/2	Mf 345/1
1918-1930	P 104/1/3	Mf 345/1
1931-1945	P 104/1/4	Mf 345/1
1945-1954	P 104/1/5	Mf 345/1
1954-1961	P 104/1/6	
1961-1969	P 104/4953/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1914-1917	P 104/2/1	Mf 345/1
1917-1924	P 104/2/2	Mf 345/1
1924-1930	P 104/2/3	Mf 345/1
1930-1938	P 104/2/4	Mf 345/1
1938-1946	P 104/2/5	Mf 345/1
1946-1953	P 104/2/6	Mf 345/1
1953-1969	P 104/4953/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Paul**

Opened in 1862 as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD St. Mary. In 1864 it became a parish church for part of Birkenhead. It closed after the parish was amalgamated with BIRKENHEAD St. Mary in 1948.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1863-1879	P 71/1/1	Mf 345/2
1879-1889	P 71/1/2	Mf 345/2
1889-1906	P 71/1/3	Mf 345/2
1906-1913	P 71/1/4	Mf 345/2
1913-1918	P 71/1/5	Mf 345/2
1918-1923	P 71/1/6	Mf 345/2
1923-1935	P 71/1/7	Mf 345/2
1935-1948	P 71/1/8	Mf 345/2

**MARRIAGES**

1864-1890	P 71/2/1	Mf 345/2
1890-1903	P 71/2/1	Mf 345/3
1903-1911	P 71/2/2	Mf 345/3
1911-1917	P 71/2/3	Mf 345/3
1917-1930	P 71/2/4	Mf 345/3
1930-1948	P 71/2/5	Mf 345/3

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Peter**

Opened in 1867 as a chapel to BIRKENHEAD Holy Trinity. In 1868 it became a parish church serving part of Birkenhead. In 1969 the parish was united with BIRKENHEAD St. Matthew, and after 1974 it was part of the parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY. St. Peter's closed in 1991.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1867-1875	P 105/1/1	Mf 345/3
1875-1889	P 105/1/2	Mf 345/3
1889-1903	P 105/1/3	Mf 345/4
1903-1909	P 105/1/4	Mf 345/4
1909-1915	P 105/1/5	Mf 345/4
1915-1921	P 105/1/6	Mf 345/4
1921-1927	P 105/1/7	Mf 345/4
1927-1934	P 105/1/8	Mf 345/4
1934-1944	P 105/1/9	Mf 345/4
1944-1957	P 105/1/10	Mf 345/4
1957-1983	P 105/4953/1	
1983-1991	P 105/6754/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1868-1895	P 105/2/1	Mf 345/4
1895-1898	P 105/2/1	Mf 174/1
1898-1912	P 105/2/2	Mf 174/1
1912-1920	P 105/2/3	Mf 174/1
1921-1932	P 105/2/4	Mf 174/1
1932-1947	P 105/2/5	Mf 174/1
1948-1968	P 105/4953/2	
1968-1991	P 105/6754/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD – St. Winifred**

Opened in 1890 in Westbourne Road, for the Anglican Church in Wales. It closed in 2007.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1891-1991      P 326/7307/1

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRKENHEAD PRIORY – Christ the King**

The new parish of BIRKENHEAD PRIORY was formed in 1974 by amalgamating the Birkenhead parishes of St. Mary and St. Paul, Holy Trinity, St. Anne, St. John, St. Peter with St. Matthew, and St. Mark. At first the parish was served jointly by the churches of St. Anne, St. Mark and St. Peter, but in 1991 these were replaced by the new parish church of Christ the King on the former site of St. Anne's church.

For records prior to 1991 see BIRKENHEAD St. Anne, BIRKENHEAD St. Mark and BIRKENHEAD St. Peter. For Birkenhead Priory chapel see BIRKENHEAD St. Mary.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1991-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1991-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BIRTLES – St. Catherine**

Opened in 1840 as a private chapel to Birtles Hall. In 1890 it became a parish church serving Birtles and Over Alderley (formerly in PRESTBURY and ALDERLEY parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1890-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1892-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1891-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**BOLLINGTON – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1869 as a parish church serving Agden [nr. Lymm], Bollington [nr. Lymm] and part of Millington (formerly in BOWDON and ROSTHERNE parishes). The parish was united with ROSTHERNE in 1973.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1870- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1871-1973 P 325/6742/1 Mf 400/8, 13

**BURIALS**

1871- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1870-1883 EDB 29 Mf 213/6  
 1870-1883 EDB 29 Mf 240/42

**BOLLINGTON – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1834 as a chapel to PRESTBURY. It became a parish church serving Bollington [nr. Macclesfield] in 1842. St. John's closed in 2004 and was succeeded as the parish church by BOLLINGTON CROSS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1834-1860	P 184/1/1	Mf 41/5	1835-1868	P 184/3/1	Mf 41/6
1860-1904	P 184/1/2	Mf 41/5	1868-1892	P 184/3/2	Mf 41/6
1904-1926	P 184/1/3	Mf 41/5	1892-1906	P 184/3/3	Mf 41/6
1926-1958	P 184/1/4	Mf 41/5	1906-1921	P 184/3/4	Mf 41/6
1958-1975	P 184/7059/1		1921-1937	P 184/3/5	Mf 41/6
1975-2006	P 184/8959/1		1937-1957	P 184/7059/7	
			1957-1974	P 184/7059/8	
			1974-2004	P 184/7059/9	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1838-1878	P 184/2/1	Mf 41/5	(for 1834-1840 see Prestbury BTs)		
1878-1910	P 184/2/1	Mf 41/6	1841-1893	EDB 30	Mf 213/7
1910-1924	P 184/2/2	Mf 41/6	1841-1856	EDB 30	Mf 213/6
1924-1937	P 184/2/3	Mf 41/6	1841-1856	EDB 30	Mf 240/42
1937-1959	P 184/2/4	Mf 41/6	1856-1893	EDB 30	Mf 240/43
1960-1972	P 184/7059/2		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1972-1975	P 184/7059/3		(1987)	WIM/BOL	
1975-1985	P 184/7059/4				
1985-1989	P 184/7059/5				
1989-2003	P 184/7574/1				

**BOLLINGTON CROSS – St. Oswald**

Opened in 1908 as a chapel to BOLLINGTON St. John, which it succeeded as the parish church in 2004.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1908-1964	P 184/14	Mf 62/4
1964-2001	P 184/7059/10	

**MARRIAGES**

1937-1942	P 184/15/1	Mf 62/4
1942-1954	P 184/15/2	Mf 62/4
1954-1968	P 184/15/3	
1968-1988	P 184/7059/11	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BOSLEY – St. Mary the Virgin**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1883 it became a parish church serving Bosley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1728-1788	P 42/1/1	Mf 119, 135/1
1788-1812	P 42/1/2	Mf 119, 135/2
1813-1847	P 42/2	Mf 119, 135/2
1848-2004	P 42/6896/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1859- *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1728-1788	P 42/1/1	Mf 119, 135/1
1788-1812	P 42/1/2	Mf 119, 135/2
1813-1847	P 42/3	Mf 119, 135/2
1848-2004	P 42/6896/2	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1615-1858	EDB 31	Mf 213/55
1858-1893	EDB 31	Mf 213/56

**PRINTED COPIES**

1729-1750 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 5)

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992) WIM/BOS

**BOWDON – St. Mary the Virgin**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Altrincham, Ashley, Bowdon, Carrington, Dunham Massey, Hale [nr. Altrincham], Partington and Timperley, and parts of Agden [nr. Lymm], Ashton-upon-Mersey, Baguley and Bollington [nr. Lymm]. For later records, see also ALTRINCHAM, ASHLEY, BAGULEY, BOLLINGTON Holy Trinity, CARRINGTON, DUNHAM MASSEY, DUNHAM TOWN, HALE, PARTINGTON, RINGWAY and TIMPERLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1844-1853	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6
1628-1653	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1853-1861	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6
1653-1681	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1861-1870	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6
1682-1702	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1870-1872	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6
1702-1720	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1872-1887	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1717-1738	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1887-1919	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1738-1769	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/9	1919-1924	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1770-1787	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2	1924-1936	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1787-1808	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2	1936-1946	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1808-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2	1947-1950	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1813-1828	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3	1950-1976	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/7
1828-1841	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3			
1841-1855	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1853-1881	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/4	1628-1653	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1
1881-1926	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5	1653-1681	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1
1926-1949	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5	1682-1702	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1
1949-1956	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5	1702-1720	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1
1956-1964	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6	1717-1738	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1
			1738-1769	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/9
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1770-1787	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2
1628-1653	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1787-1808	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2
1653-1681	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1808-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2
1683-1719	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1813-1828	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3
1717-1731	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1828-1841	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3
1731-1754	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1841-1855	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/4
1754-1774	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/1	1854-1866	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/4
1775-1812	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2	1867-1872	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/4
1813-1828	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/2	1872-1884	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/4
1828-1837	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/3			
1837-1844	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/6			

*continued ...*

**BOWDON – St. Mary the Virgin** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS** (*continued*)

1884-1895	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5
1895-1908	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5
1908-1941	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5
1941-1973	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 43/5

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1600-1697	EDB 32	Mf 213/56
1697-1821	EDB 32	Mf 213/57
1821-1843	EDB 32	Mf 213/58
1843-1872	EDB 32	Mf 213/59
1872-1900	EDB 32	Mf 213/60

**PRINTED COPIES**

1628-1800	Index	Mf 43/9
1628-1699 Mar.	PAR/BOW	
1738-1812 Bap.		Fiche 6/41/1-5
1738-1841 Bur.		Fiche 6/24
1841-1908 Bur.		Fiche 6/62/1-11

**BRAMHALL – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened in 1890 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Thomas. In 1911 it became a parish church serving part of Bramhall.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1891-1939	P 313/5011/1	Mf 361
-----------	--------------	--------

**MARRIAGES**

1903-1920	P 313/5011/2	Mf 361
1920-1935	P 313/5011/3	Mf 361
1935-1940	P 313/5011/4	Mf 361
1940-1955	P 313/7309/1	
1955-1966	P 313/7309/2	
1966-1973	P 313/7309/3	
1973-1982	P 313/7309/4	
1982-1990	P 313/7309/5	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BREDBURY – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1943 as a mission church to BREDBURY St. Mark. In 1983 it became a parish church serving part of Bredbury.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1949-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1976-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**BREDBURY – St. Mark**

Opened in 1846 as a parish church serving Bredbury (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Mary parish). For later records, see also BREDBURY St. Barnabas, BRINNINGTON and STOCKPORT St. Alban.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1936-1941	P 258/4867/11	Mf 360/3
1847-1888	P 258/4867/1	Mf 360/1	1941-1953	P 258/4867/12	Mf 360/3
1888-1938	P 258/4867/2	Mf 360/1	1953-1959	P 258/4867/13	
1938-1945	P 258/4867/3	Mf 360/1	1959-1964	P 258/4867/14	
1945-1953	P 258/4867/4		1964-1969	P 258/4867/15	
1953-1966	P 258/4867/5		1969-1974	P 258/4867/16	
			1974-1983	P 258/4867/17	
			1983-1992	P 258/4867/18	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1849-1864	P 258/1/1	Mf 360/1	1848-1901	P 258/4867/23	Mf 360/3
1864-1870	P 258/1/2	Mf 360/1	1901-1932	P 258/4867/24	Mf 360/3
1870-1872	P 258/1/3	Mf 360/1	1932-1964	P 258/4867/25	Mf 360/3
1872-1874	P 258/1/3	Mf 360/2	1964-1981	P 258/4867/25	
1874-1879	P 258/1/4	Mf 360/2			
1879-1883	P 258/1/5	Mf 360/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1883-1887	P 258/4867/6	Mf 360/2	1879-1892	EDB 33	Mf 213/7
1887-1903	P 258/4867/7	Mf 360/2	1879-1892	EDB 33	Mf 240/43
1903-1914	P 258/4867/8	Mf 360/3			
1914-1924	P 258/4867/9	Mf 360/3			
1924-1936	P 258/4867/10	Mf 360/3			

**BRERETON – St. Oswald**

The ancient parish church for the township of Brereton cum Smethwick. Between 1971 and 1992 the parish was united with SWETTENHAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1538-1655	P 138/1/1	Mf 131/1
1655-1747	P 138/1/2	Mf 131/1
1747-1808	P 138/1/3	Mf 131/1
1809-1812	P 138/1/4	Mf 131/1
1813-1850	P 138/2	Mf 131/1
1850-1972	P 138/6125/1	Mf 379/1

**MARRIAGES**

1538-1655	P 138/1/1	Mf 131/1
1655-1747	P 138/1/2	Mf 131/1
1747-1753	P 138/1/3	Mf 131/1
1754-1797	P 138/3/1	Mf 131/1
1797-1812	P 138/3/2	Mf 131/1
1813-1860	P 138/3/3	Mf 131/1

**BURIALS**

1538-1655	P 138/1/1	Mf 131/1
1655-1747	P 138/1/2	Mf 131/1
1747-1808	P 138/1/3	Mf 131/1
1809-1812	P 138/1/4	Mf 131/1
1813-1869	P 138/4	Mf 131/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1593-1752	EDB 34	Mf 213/60
1752-1840	EDB 34	Mf 213/61

**BRINNINGTON – St. Luke**

Opened in 1959 as a chapel to BREDBURY St. Mark. In 1963 it became a parish church serving Brinnington (formerly served by BREDBURY St. Mark and PORTWOOD). In 1971 the parish was united with PORTWOOD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1959-1965	P 339/8621/1	
1965-1974	P 339/8621/2	
1974-1982	P 339/8621/3	
1982-1990	P 339/8621/4	
1990-1996	P 339/8621/5	
1996-2006	P 339/8621/6	

**MARRIAGES**

1965-1966	P 339/8621/7	
1967-1969	P 339/8621/8	
1969-1972	P 339/8621/9	
1972-1981	P 339/8621/10	
1981-2006	P 339/8621/11	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BROADBOTTOM – St. Mary Magdalene**

Opened in 1889 as a chapel to MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1889-1995      P 25/5345/1      Mf 41/1

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BROADHEATH – St. Alban**

Opened in 1890 as a chapel to ALTRINCHAM St. George. In 1911 it became a parish church serving parts of Altrincham, Dunham Massey and Timperley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1896-1899	P 242/4/1	Mf 383/5
1899-1910	P 242/1	Mf 361

**MARRIAGES**

1911-1921	P 242/2/1	Mf 361
1921-1929	P 242/2/2	Mf 361
1929-1935	P 242/2/3	Mf 361
1935-1944	P 242/2/4	Mf 361
1944-1955	P 242/2/5	Mf 361
1955-1968	P 242/2/6	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BROMBOROUGH – St. Barnabas**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Brimstage and Bromborough. For later records, see also BROMBOROUGH POOL and THORNTON HOUGH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>					
1580-1782	P 59/1/1	Mf 83/1	1975-1977	P 59/7798/12	
1781-1812	P 59/1/2	Mf 83/1	1977-1980	P 59/7798/13	
1813-1859	P 59/2/1	Mf 83/1	1980-1987	P 59/7798/14	
1859-1881	P 59/2/2	Mf 83/1	1987-1995	P 59/7798/15	
1882-1922	P 59/2/3	Mf 83/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1922-1945	P 59/5313/1		1580-1782	P 59/1/1	Mf 83/1
1945-1954	P 59/5313/2		1781-1812	P 59/1/2	Mf 83/1
1954-1966	P 59/7798/1		1813-1869	P 59/4/1	Mf 83/2
1966-1980	P 59/7798/2		1870-1905	P 59/4/2	Mf 83/2
1980-1992	P 59/7798/3		1906-1941	P 59/7798/16	
1992-1997	P 59/7798/4		1941-1971	P 59/7798/17	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1971-2000	P 59/7798/18	
1580-1782	P 59/1/1	Mf 83/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1754-1812	P 59/3/1	Mf 83/1	1600-1900	EDB 35	Mf 213/61
1813-1835	P 59/3/2	Mf 83/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1838-1919	P 59/3/3	Mf 83/1	1600-1726	PAR/BRO	
1919-1927	P 59/5313/3	Mf 83/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1927-1932	P 59/5313/4	Mf 83/1	(1988)	WIM/BRO	Fiche 8/9
1932-1941	P 59/7798/5				
1941-1947	P 59/7798/6				
1947-1954	P 59/7798/7				
1954-1960	P 59/7798/8				
1960-1965	P 59/7798/9				
1965-1970	P 59/7798/10				
1970-1975	P 59/7798/11				

**BROMBOROUGH POOL – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1890 a chapel to BROMBOROUGH. Closed in 2007.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1933-1954      P 59/5313/5

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**BRUERA – St. Mary**

An ancient parochial chapelry in the parish of CHESTER St. Oswald, originally serving the townships of Churton Heath, Huntington, Lea Newbold and Saughton. For later records, see also HUNTINGTON and SAUGHTON CAMP.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1813-1832	P 24/4881/1	Mf 332/10
1657-1812	P 24/1	Mf 332/10	1832-1899	P 24/4881/1	Mf 332/11
1813-1872	P 24/3193/1/1	Mf 332/10	1899-1949	P 24/9072/2/1	
1872-1949	P 24/3193/1/2	Mf 332/10	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1661-1745	EDB 36	Mf 213/61
1665-1751	P 24/1	Mf 332/10	1745-1884	EDB 36	Mf 213/62
1754-1816	P 24/2	Mf 332/10	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1816-1837	P 24/3193/2	Mf 332/10	1662-1812	BRU/IRV	
1837-1983	P 24/5327/1	Mf 41/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1983-2001	P 24/6812/1		(undated)		Mf 92/9
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1657-1812	P 24/1	Mf 332/10			



**BUGLAWTON – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1840 as a chapel to ASTBURY. In 1841 it became a parish church serving Buglawton and part of Eaton [nr. Congleton]. In 1998 the parish was united with CONGLETON St. Peter, CONGLETON St. Stephen and MOSSLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1840-1895	P 141/1	Mf 353/1
1895-1957	P 141/3215/1	Mf 353/1

**MARRIAGES**

1841-1882	P 141/2	Mf 353/1
1882-1891	P 141/2	Mf 353/2
1891-1915	P 141/3215/2/1	Mf 353/2
1915-1940	P 141/3215/2/2	Mf 353/2
1940-1950	P 141/3215/2/3	Mf 353/2

**BURIALS**

1839-1939	P 141/3	Mf 353/2
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

(for 1841-1892 see ASTBURY BTs)

1893-1928	EDB 37	Mf 213/7
1893-1928	EDB 37	Mf 240/43

**BUNBURY – St. Boniface**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Alpraham, Beeston, Bunbury, Burwardsley, Calveley, Haughton, Peckforton, Ridley, Spurstow, Tilstone Fearnall, Tiverton and Wardle. For later records, see also BURWARDSLEY, CALVELEY and TILSTONE FEARNALL.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1929-1938	P 40/3296/1/4	Mf 100/3
1598-1653	P 40/1/1	Mf 100/1	1938-1940	P 40/3296/1/5	Mf 100/3
1653-1702	P 40/1/2	Mf 100/1	1940-1945	P 40/3296/1/5	Mf 100/4
1702-1751	P 40/1/3	Mf 100/1	1945-1951	P 40/3296/1/6	Mf 100/4
1751-1812	P 40/1/4	Mf 100/1	1951-1960	P 40/3296/1/7	
1813-1831	P 40/2/1	Mf 100/1	1960-1982	P 40/4326/1	
1832-1842	P 40/2/2	Mf 100/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1842-1847	P 40/2/2	Mf 100/2	1559-1653	P 40/1/1	Mf 100/1
1848-1866	P 40/2/3	Mf 100/2	1653-1702	P 40/1/2	Mf 100/1
1867-1885	P 40/2/4	Mf 100/2	1702-1751	P 40/1/3	Mf 100/1
1885-1953	P 40/2/5	Mf 100/2	1751-1812	P 40/1/4	Mf 100/1
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1845	P 40/5/1	Mf 100/4
1559-1653	P 40/1/1	Mf 100/1	1846-1875	P 40/5/2	Mf 100/4
1653-1702	P 40/1/2	Mf 100/1	1875-1922	P 40/5/3	Mf 100/4
1702-1751	P 40/1/3	Mf 100/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1751-1765	P 40/1/4	Mf 100/1	1588-1831	EDB 38	Mf 213/62
1754-1788	P 40/3/1	Mf 100/2	1831-1868	EDB 38	Mf 213/63
1788-1801	P 40/3/2	Mf 100/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1801-1812	P 40/3/3	Mf 100/2	1598-1953 Bap.	PAR/BUN	
1813-1837	P 40/3/4	Mf 100/3	1559-1920 Mar.	PAR/BUN	
1837-1847	P 40/3/5	Mf 100/2	1559-1922 Bur.	PAR/BUN	
1847-1856	P 40/3/5	Mf 100/3			
1857-1876	P 40/3/6	Mf 100/3			
1876-1901	P 40/3296/1/1	Mf 100/3			
1901-1920	P 40/3296/1/2	Mf 100/3			
1920-1929	P 40/3296/1/3	Mf 100/3			

**BURLEYDAM – St. Mary & St. Michael**

Opened in 1735 as a chapel to WRENBURY. In 1869 it became a parish church serving parts of Dodcott cum Wilkesley and Newhall [nr. Audlem] (formerly served by WRENBURY and AUDLEM).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1770-1873	P 44/1/1	Mf 104, 335/3
1874-1958	P 44/1/2	Mf 104, 335/3

**MARRIAGES**

1869-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1869-1873	P 44/1/1	Mf 104, 335/3
-----------	----------	---------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1869-1922	EDB 39	Mf 213/7
1869-1922	EDB 39	Mf 240/43

**BURTON – St. Nicholas**

An ancient parish church, serving the townships of Burton [nr. Neston] and Puddington.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1538-1785	P 54/1/1	Mf 89
1780-1807	P 54/1/2	Mf 89
1807-1813	P 54/1/3	Mf 89
1813-1885	P 54/2	Mf 89
1885-1969	P 54/5744/1	Mf 361

**MARRIAGES**

1538-1753	P 54/1/1	Mf 89
1754-1812	P 54/3/1	Mf 89
1813-1835	P 54/3/2	Mf 89
1841-1950	P 54/5043/1	Mf 89
1950-1966	P 54/5043/1	Mf 65/1
1966-1969	P 54/5744/2	
1969-1979	P 54/5744/3	
1980-1989	P 54/5744/4	
1989-1997	P 54/5744/5	

**BURIALS**

1538-1780	P 54/1/1	Mf 89
1780-1807	P 54/1/2	Mf 89
1807-1813	P 54/1/3	Mf 89
1813-1897	P 54/5/1	Mf 65/1
1898-1993	P 54/5043/2	Mf 65/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1900	EDB 40	Mf 213/63
-----------	--------	-----------

**BURTONWOOD – St. Michael & All Angels**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient chapelry in WARRINGTON St. Elphin parish. In 1898 it became the parish church for the Lancashire township of Burtonwood, which was transferred to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1813-1882	P 144/4/1	Mf 235/5
1668-1721	P 144/1/1	Mf 235/4	1882-1931	P 144/4/2	Mf 235/5
1721-1778	P 144/1/2	Mf 235/4	* in back of baptism register		
1778-1812	P 144/1/3	Mf 235/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1813-1842	P 144/2/1	Mf 235/4	<i>None</i>		
1842-1865	P 144/2/2	Mf 235/4	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1865-1878	P 144/2/3	Mf 235/4	1668-1837	PAR/BUR	
1878-1897	P 144/2/4	Mf 235/4	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1897-1922	P 144/2/5	Mf 235/4	(1984)	WIM/BUR	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1879-1901	P 144/3	Mf 235/4			
1901-1942	P 144/3	Mf 235/5			
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1783-1812 *	P 144/1/3	Mf 235/4			

**BURWARDSLEY – St. John**

Opened in 1735 as a chapel to BUNBURY. In 1767 it became the parish church for Burwardsley. For registers before 1818, see BUNBURY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1818-1845	P 110/1/1	Mf 237/1
1846-1894	P 110/1/2	Mf 237/2, Mf 400/12

**MARRIAGES**

1841-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1822-1845	P 110/1/1	Mf 237/1
1846-1935	P 110/3	Mf 191/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1818-1884	EDB 41	Mf 213/7
1818-1884	EDB 41	Mf 240/43

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(2001)	WIM/BUR
--------	---------

**BYLEY CUM LEES – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1848 as a parish church serving Leese and Stublach, with parts of Byley, Cranage, Kinderton cum Hulme, Rudheath and Sproston (formerly in DAVENHAM, MIDDLEWICH, SANDBACH and CHURCH HULME parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1848-1873	P 100/1/1	Mf 235/2
1874-1906	P 100/1/2	Mf 235/2

**MARRIAGES**

1864-1972	P 100/6007/1	Mf 382/4
-----------	--------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1849-1898	P 100/3	Mf 235/2
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1855-1893	EDB 42	Mf 213/7
1855-1893	EDB 42	Mf 240/43

**CALDY GRANGE – Church of the Resurrection & All Saints**

Opened in 1907 as a chapel to WEST KIRBY St. Bridget.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1980-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1933-1947	P 46/3172/1
1948-1957	P 46/3172/2
1957-1968	P 46/3172/3
1968-1973	P 46/3172/4
1973-1980	P 46/3172/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**CALVELEY – Chapel**

A private chapel to Calveley Hall which became a chapel of ease to BUNBURY in 1951.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1868- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1868-1953 Bap. PAR/BUN (2 vols.) \*

\* with Bunbury parish transcripts 1867-1953

**CAPENHURST – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1859 as a parish church serving Capenhurst and Ledsham (formerly in SHOTWICK and NESTON parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1859-1990	P 181/4449/1	Mf 357/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1860-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1860-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1859-1892	EDB 43	Mf 213/7
1859-1892	EDB 43	Mf 240/43

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1990)	WIM/CAP	Fiche 8/10
--------	---------	------------

**CAPESTHORNE – Holy Trinity**

A chapelry in PRESTBURY parish from 1722, serving the township of Capesthorne. In 1846 it was united with the chapelry of SIDDINGTON, to create CAPESTHORNE WITH SIDDINGTON parish.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1722-1812	P 241/5381/1	Mf 346/1
1813-1995	P 241/5381/2	Mf 346/1

**MARRIAGES**

1722-1812	P 241/5381/1	Mf 346/1
-----------	--------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1722-1812	P 241/5381/1	Mf 346/1
1814-1989	P 241/5381/3	Mf 346/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1722-1819	EDB 44	Mf 213/7
1819-1863	EDB 44	Mf 213/8

**PRINTED COPIES**

1722-1747 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 5)

**CARRINGTON – St. George**

Opened in 1759 as a chapelry in BOWDON parish, serving the townships of Carrington and Partington. In 1887 it became a parish church serving Carrington. The church closed in 1990 when its parish was united with PARTINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1759-1812	P 271/1	Mf 235/5
1813-1889	P 271/2	Mf 235/5
1890-1989	P 271/8244/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1884-1989	P 271/8244/2	
-----------	--------------	--

**BURIALS**

1760-1812	P 271/1	Mf 235/5
1813-1894	P 271/3	Mf 235/5

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1876-1895	EDB 45	Mf 213/8
-----------	--------	----------

**CASTLEFIELDS – Christ Church**

An interdenominational church, attached to HALTON for Church of England purposes.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1970-1980      P 27/7979/1

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CHADKIRK (ROMILEY) – St. Chad**

Opened in 1745 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. A new church was opened in 1876, which became a parish church serving part of Romiley, but the old chapel continued to be used as a place of worship until 1971.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1808-1810	P 90/1/1	Mf 72
1748-1791	P 90/1/1	Mf 72	1813-1846	P 90/3	Mf 72
1792-1813	P 90/1/2	Mf 72	1792-1812	P 90/1/2	Mf 72
1808-1810	P 90/1/1	Mf 72	1847-1868	P 90/1/2	Mf 72
1813-1853	P 90/2/1	Mf 72	1868-1901	P 90/5332/15	Mf 127/5
1847-1868	P 90/1/2	Mf 72	1901-1928	P 90/5332/16	Mf 127/5
1868-1889	P 90/2/2	Mf 72	1928-1950	P 90/5332/17	Mf 127/5
1890-1910	P 90/3337/1	Mf 72			
1910-1935	P 90/5332/1	Mf 127/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1935-1971	P 90/5332/2	Mf 127/4	1790-1913	EDB 47	Mf 213/8
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1748-1754	P 90/1/1	Mf 72	1755-1901 Bur.		Fiche 6/10
1868-1933	P 90/5332/3	Mf 127/4	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1933-1938	P 90/5332/4	Mf 127/4	(c.1948)	P 90/5332/28	Mf 127/5
1938-1940	P 90/5332/4	Mf 127/5	(1982)	WIM/CHA	Fiche 8/71
1940-1942	P 90/5332/5	Mf 127/5			
1942-1957	P 90/5332/6	Mf 127/5			
1957-1971	P 90/9002/1				
1971-1981	P 90/9002/2				
1981-1992	P 90/9002/3				
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1755-1791	P 90/1/1	Mf 72			

**CHEADLE – All Hallows**

Opened in 1966 as a chapel to CHEADLE St. Mary. In 1982 it became a parish church for part of Cheadle.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1966-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1982-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**CHEADLE – St. Cuthbert**

Opened in 1887 as a chapel to CHEADLE St. Mary.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1908-1928      P 319/5625/65

**MARRIAGES**

1960-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**CHEADLE – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Cheadle Bulkeley, Cheadle Moseley and Handforth cum Bosden. For later records, see also BRINKSWAY, CHEADLE All Hallows, CHEADLE St. Cuthbert, CHEADLE HULME, HANDFORTH and NORBURY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1866-1869	P 319/5623/27	Mf 74/7
1558-1663	P 319/5623/1	Mf 74/1	1869-1873	P 319/5623/28	Mf 399/2
1662-1744	P 319/5623/2	Mf 74/1	1873-1878	P 319/5623/29	Mf 399/2
1723-1792	P 319/5623/4	Mf 74/1	1878-1884	P 319/5623/30	Mf 399/2
1792-1812	P 319/5623/5	Mf 74/1	1884-1890	P 319/5623/31	Mf 399/2
1813-1824	P 319/5623/6	Mf 74/1	1890-1896	P 319/5623/32	Mf 399/2
1824-1835	P 319/5623/7	Mf 74/1	1896-1906	P 319/5623/33	Mf 74/9
1836-1880	P 319/5623/8	Mf 74/2	1906-1913	P 319/5623/34	Mf 74/9
1880-1943	P 319/5623/9	Mf 399/1	1913-1922	P 319/5623/35	
1943-1987	P 319/5623/62		1922-1929	P 319/5623/36	
			1929-1939	P 319/5623/37	
			1939-1946	P 319/5623/38	
			1946-1953	P 319/5623/39	
			1953-1959	P 319/5623/40	
			1959-1962	P 319/5623/41	
			1962-1965	P 319/5623/42	
			1965-1968	P 319/5623/43	
			1968-1971	P 319/5623/44	
			1971-1975	P 319/5623/45	
			1975-1981	P 319/5623/46	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1558-1663	P 319/5623/1	Mf 74/1	1558-1663	P 319/5623/1	Mf 74/1
1662-1744	P 319/5623/2	Mf 74/1	1662-1744	P 319/5623/2	Mf 74/1
1723-1753	P 319/5623/10	Mf 74/2	1723-1792	P 319/5623/51	Mf 74/9
1754-1785	P 319/5623/11	Mf 74/2	1792-1812	P 319/5623/5	Mf 74/1
1785-1796	P 319/5623/10	Mf 74/2	1813-1824	P 319/5623/52	Mf 74/9
1796-1812	P 319/5623/12	Mf 74/3	1824-1850	P 319/5623/53	Mf 74/9
1813-1817	P 319/5623/13	Mf 74/3	1850-1876	P 319/5623/54	Mf 74/10
1817-1830	P 319/5623/14	Mf 74/4	1876-1911	P 319/5623/55	Mf 74/10
1830-1837	P 319/5623/15	Mf 74/4	1911-1982	P 319/5623/56	
1837-1838	P 319/5623/16	Mf 74/5			
1838-1840	P 319/5623/17	Mf 74/5			
1840-1842	P 319/5623/18	Mf 74/5			
1843-1845	P 319/5623/19	Mf 74/5			
1845-1847	P 319/5623/20	Mf 74/6			
1847-1850	P 319/5623/21	Mf 74/6			
1850-1852	P 319/5623/22	Mf 74/6			
1852-1856	P 319/5623/23	Mf 74/7			
1856-1859	P 319/5623/24	Mf 74/7			
1859-1862	P 319/5623/25	Mf 74/7			
1862-1866	P 319/5623/26	Mf 74/7			

*continued ...*

**CHEADLE – St. Mary** (*continued*)

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1610-1825	EDB 48	Mf 213/64
1825-1834	EDB 48	Mf 213/65
1834-1885	EDB 48	Mf 213/66
1885-1888	EDB 48	Mf 213/67

**PRINTED COPIES**

1558-1870 Bur.	Fiche 2/1
1871-1982 Bur.	Fiche 6/22

**CHEADLE HULME – All Saints**

Opened in 1863 as a chapel to CHEADLE St. Mary. In 1868 it became a parish church serving parts of Cheadle Moseley, Cheadle Bulkeley and Handforth cum Bosden.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1863- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1935	P 268/1	Mf 194/3
1935-1943	P 268/6772/1	
1943-1963	P 268/6772/2	
1963-1972	P 268/6772/3	
1972-1979	P 268/6772/4	
1979-1985	P 268/6772/5	
1985-1991	P 268/6772/6	

**BURIALS**

1864- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1869-1935 Mar. CD in searchroom  
1864-2000 Bur. Fiche 6/30

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1993) Fiche 8/43

**CHEADLE HULME – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1937 as a chapel to CHEADLE St. Mary. In 1959 it became a parish church serving part of Cheadle Hulme.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1937-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1959-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CHELFORD – St. John the Evangelist**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1880 it became a parish church serving Chelford, Old Withington and Snelson (formerly in PRESTBURY and OVER PEOVER St. Lawrence parishes). In 1915 the parish was extended to include Lower Withington from PRESTBURY parish. For later records, see also LOWER WITHINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1679-1787	P 182/1/1	Mf 191/15
1787-1812	P 182/1/2	Mf 191/15
1813-1849	P 182/2	Mf 191/15
1849-1934	P 182/6129/1	Mf 382/6
1934-2001	P 182/6129/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1674-1752	P 182/1/1	Mf 191/15
-----------	-----------	-----------

**BURIALS**

1675-1787	P 182/1/1	Mf 191/15
1787-1812	P 182/1/2	Mf 191/15
1813-1894	P 182/3	Mf 191/15

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1839-1902	EDB 49	Mf 213/9
-----------	--------	----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1673-1849 Bap.	Fiche 6/57
1674-1752 Mar.	Fiche 6/57
1674-1874 Bur.	Fiche 6/59

**CHESTER – Cathedral**

The Cathedral Church of St. Werburgh (extra-parochial).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1688-1718	EDD 3913/12/1	Mf 235/5
1736-1812	EDD 3913/12/2	Mf 235/5
1813-1935	EDD 3913/12/3	Mf 235/5
1935-1958	EDD 3913/12/4	

**MARRIAGES**

1688-1718	EDD 3913/12/1	Mf 235/5
1736-1754	EDD 3913/12/2	Mf 235/5
1851	EDD 3913/12/2	Mf 235/5
1869-1981	EDD 3913/12/6	
1981-1989	EDD 6622/1	
1990-1998	EDD 6622/2	
1998-2010	EDD 9051/1	
2010-2016	EDD 9051/2	

**BURIALS**

1688-1721	EDD 3913/12/1	Mf 235/5
1736-1812	EDD 3913/12/2	Mf 235/5
1813-1896	EDD 3913/12/5	Mf 235/5

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1813-1816	EDB 50	Mf 213/9
-----------	--------	----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1687-1812	PAR/CHE
-----------	---------

**CHESTER – Christ Church**

Opened in 1838 as a chapel to CHESTER St. Oswald. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Newton by Chester, part of the township of Hoole, and part of the City of Chester (formerly served by CHESTER St. Oswald, CHESTER St. John and PLEMSTALL St. Peter). In 1872 the areas outside the city were transferred to HOOLE All Saints. Between 1973 and 2003 it was part of a unified parish for the city of Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1927-1939	P 17/2/4	Mf 379/6
1838-1851	P 17/1/1	Mf 137/1	1939-1949	P 17/2/5	Mf 379/6
1851-1860	P 17/1/2	Mf 137/1	1949-1972	P 17/2/6	
1860-1870	P 17/1/3	Mf 137/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1870-1883	P 17/1/4	Mf 137/1	1839-1854	P 17/3	Mf 137/2
1883-1895	P 17/1/5	Mf 137/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1895-1903	P 17/1/6	Mf 137/1	1855-1876	EDB 51	Mf 213/9
1903-1906	P 17/1/6	Mf 137/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1906-1942	P 17/1/7	Mf 379/6	(1970)	WIM/CHE	
1942-1955	P 17/1/8				
1955-1993	P 17/8404/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1871-1895	P 17/2/1	Mf 137/2			
1895-1917	P 17/2/2	Mf 137/2			
1917-1926	P 17/2/3	Mf 379/6			

**CHESTER – Holy Trinity**

An ancient parish church, serving most of the township of Blacon cum Crabwall, and part of the city of Chester. In 1960 the church was closed, and its parish was divided between CHESTER Holy Trinity Without-the-Walls, CHESTER St. Peter and CHESTER St. Oswald.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1926-1931	P 1/3063/2/6	Mf 29/4
1656-1725	P 1/1	Mf 29/1	1931-1939	P 1/3063/2/7	Mf 29/4
1722-1764	P 1/2	Mf 29/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1765-1801	P 1/4	Mf 29/1	1656-1721	P 1/1	Mf 29/1
1802-1812	P 1/6	Mf 29/1	1722-1764	P 1/2	Mf 29/1
1813-1828	P 1/8	Mf 29/1	1765-1801	P 1/4	Mf 29/1
1828-1840	P 1/3063/1/1	Mf 29/1	1802-1812	P 1/6	Mf 29/1
1840-1856	P 1/3063/1/2	Mf 29/1	1813-1839	P 1/9	Mf 29/4
1856-1859	P 1/3063/1/3	Mf 29/1	1839-1854	P 1/10	Mf 29/4
1859-1874	P 1/3063/1/3	Mf 29/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1874-1899	P 1/3063/1/4	Mf 29/2	1599-1844	EDB 52	Mf 213/67
1899-1925	P 1/3063/1/5	Mf 29/2	1844-1893	EDB 52	Mf 213/68
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1654-1720	P 1/1	Mf 29/1	1532-1837	CHE/PAR	
1722-1754	P 1/2	Mf 29/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1754-1795	P 1/3	Mf 29/2	(1970)	WIM/CHE	
1796-1812	P 1/5	Mf 29/2	(2000)	SF/CHES/04	
1813-1834	P 1/7	Mf 29/2			
1834-1837	P 1/3063/2/1	Mf 29/2			
1837-1845	P 1/3063/2/2	Mf 29/2			
1845-1850	P 1/3063/2/2	Mf 29/3			
1850-1864	P 1/3063/2/3	Mf 29/3			
1864-1883	P 1/3063/2/4	Mf 29/3			
1883-1914	P 1/3063/2/5	Mf 29/3			
1914-1926	P 1/3063/2/6	Mf 29/3			



## CHESTER – Holy Trinity Without-the-Walls (Blacon)

Opened in 1960 as a parish church serving Blacon (formerly served by CHESTER Holy Trinity, CHESTER St. Oswald and GREAT SAUGHALL).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

### BAPTISMS

1960- *Not deposited*

### MARRIAGES

1960- *Not deposited*

### BURIALS

*None*

**CHESTER – Little St. John**

Also known as St. John Without-the-Northgate. Opened in 1717 to become the church for an extra-parochial precinct serving the ancient foundation of the Hospital of St. John. In 1967 the parish was united with CHESTER St. Oswald, and Little St. John's closed in 1969.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1928-1948      P 103/1

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1808	EDB 54	Mf 213/69
1808-1878	EDB 54	Mf 213/70

**CHESTER – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1877 as a chapel to CHESTER St. John. Closed in 1987.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1877-1882	P 51/24/1	Mf 54/4
1882-1890	P 51/24/2	Mf 54/4
1891-1900	P 51/24/3	Mf 54/4
1900-1918	P 51/24/4	Mf 54/4
1918-1983	P 51/3955/2	

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CHESTER – St. Bridget**

An ancient parish church, serving part of the City of Chester. In 1842 the parish was united with that of CHESTER St. Martin. After St. Bridget's closed in 1891 it was succeeded as the parish church by CHESTER St. Mary on the Hill. This closed in 1972, and the following year the area became part of a unified parish for the city of Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Baptisms and Marriages after 1891 took place at CHESTER St. Mary on the Hill, but were recorded in St. Bridget's registers.*

**BAPTISMS**

1649-1710	P 15/1/1	Mf 138/1
1711-1779	P 15/1/2	Mf 138/1
1780-1812	P 15/1/3	Mf 138/1
1813-1863	P 15/2/1	Mf 138/1
1863-1933	P 15/2/2	Mf 138/1
1933-1972	P 15/2/3	Mf 138/4

**MARRIAGES**

1649-1710	P 15/1/1	Mf 138/1
1711-1754	P 15/1/2	Mf 138/1
1754-1786	P 15/3/1	Mf 138/1
1787-1812	P 15/3/2	Mf 138/1
1813-1838	P 15/3/3	Mf 138/1
1838-1858	P 15/3/4	Mf 138/1
1858-1887	P 15/3/4	Mf 138/2
1887-1905	P 15/3/5	Mf 138/2
1906-1926	P 15/3/6	Mf 138/2
1926-1939	P 15/3/7	Mf 138/5, 379/6
1939-1945	P 15/3/8	Mf 138/5, 379/6
1945-1954	P 15/3/9	Mf 138/5, 379/6
1954-1967	P 15/3/10	Mf 138/5
1967-1972	P 15/3/11	Mf 138/5

**BURIALS**

1649-1710	P 15/1/1	Mf 138/1
1711-1779	P 15/1/2	Mf 138/1
1780-1812	P 15/1/3	Mf 138/1
1813-1855	P 15/4/1	Mf 138/2
1855-1880	P 15/4/2	Mf 138/2
1881-1896	P 15/4/3	Mf 138/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1600-1843	EDB 53	Mf 213/68
1843-1846	EDB 53	Mf 213/69

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

WIM/CHE

**PRINTED COPIES**

1727-1800 Bap.	ZCR 60/1
1727-1800 Bur.	ZCR 60/1

**CHESTER – St. John the Baptist**

An ancient parish church, originally serving parts of the city of Chester and the township of Hoole. Between 1973 and 2005 it was part of a unified parish for the city of Chester, and between 2005 and 2012 it formed a united parish with CHESTER St. Peter. For later records, see also CHESTER Christ Church, CHESTER St. Barnabas, CHESTER St. Paul and HOOLE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1853-1857	P 51/3/8	Mf 54/6
1559-1687	P 51/1/1	Mf 54/1	1857-1860	P 51/3/9	Mf 54/7
1687-1735	P 51/1/2	Mf 54/1	1860-1864	P 51/3/10	Mf 54/7
1735-1789	P 51/1/3	Mf 54/1,2	1864-1868	P 51/3/11	Mf 54/7
1790-1812	P 51/1/4	Mf 54/2	1868-1870	P 51/3/12	Mf 54/7
1792-1813	P 51/6	Mf 54/13	1870-1871	P 51/3/12	Mf 54/8
1813-1829	P 51/2/1	Mf 54/2	1871-1875	P 51/3/13	Mf 54/8
1829-1831	P 51/2/1	Mf 54/3	1875-1879	P 51/3/14	Mf 54/8
1831-1840	P 51/2/2	Mf 54/3	1879-1886	P 51/3/15	Mf 54/8
1840-1851	P 51/2/3	Mf 54/3	1886-1894	P 51/3/16	Mf 54/9
1851-1855	P 51/2/4	Mf 54/3	1894-1902	P 51/3/17	Mf 54/9
1855-1866	P 51/2/5	Mf 54/3	1902-1912	P 51/3/18	Mf 54/9
1866-1878	P 51/2/6	Mf 54/3	1912-1919	P 51/3/19	Mf 54/9
1878-1891	P 51/2/7	Mf 54/4	1919-1923	P 51/3/19	Mf 54/10
1891-1908	P 51/2/8	Mf 54/4	1923-1938	P 51/3/20	Mf 54/13, 379/6
1908-1926	P 51/2/9	Mf 105/2	1938-1956	P 51/3/21	Mf 54/12, 379/7
1926-1940	P 51/2/10	Mf 105/2	1956-1970	P 51/9106/2	
1940-1959	P 51/9106/1		1970-2010	P 51/9106/3	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1559-1687	P 51/1/1	Mf 54/1	1560-1687	P 51/1/1	Mf 54/1
1687-1735	P 51/1/2	Mf 54/1	1687-1734	P 51/1/2	Mf 54/1
1735-1754	P 51/1/3	Mf 54/2	1735-1789	P 51/1/3	Mf 54/2
1754-1795	P 51/3/1	Mf 54/4	1790-1812	P 51/1/4	Mf 54/2
1796-1812	P 51/3/2	Mf 54/5	1792-1813	P 51/6	Mf 54/13
1813-1830	P 51/3/3	Mf 54/5	1813-1827	P 51/4/1	Mf 54/10
1830-1837	P 51/3/4	Mf 54/5	1827-1839	P 51/4/2	Mf 54/10
1837-1839	P 51/3/5	Mf 54/5	1839-1849	P 51/4/3	Mf 54/10
1839-1842	P 51/3/5	Mf 54/6	1849-1863	P 51/4/4	Mf 54/10
1842-1848	P 51/3/6	Mf 54/6	1863-1915	P 51/4/5	Mf 54/13
1848-1853	P 51/3/7	Mf 54/6			

*continued ...*

**CHESTER – St. John the Baptist** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1808	EDB 54	Mf 213/69
1808-1878	EDB 54	Mf 213/70

**PRINTED COPIES**

1599-1670 Bap.	ZCR60/1
1790-1791 Bap.	PAR/CHE
1791-1805 Bap.	ZCR 60/1
1599-1670 Bur.	ZCR60/1
1791-1805 Bur.	ZCR 60/1
1814-1816 Bur.	D 6466/1

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1912)	WIM/CHE
1750-1900	P51/5 Mf 54/13

**CHESTER – St. Martin**

An ancient parish church, serving part of the city of Chester. In 1842 the parish was united with CHESTER St. Bridget. St. Martin's closed in 1963.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1671-1744	P 16/1/1	Mf 137/2	1681-1744	P 16/1/1	Mf 137/2
1744-1797	P 16/1/2	Mf 137/2	1744-1797	P 16/1/2	Mf 137/2
1798-1812	P 16/2/1	Mf 137/2	1798-1812	P 16/4/1	Mf 137/3
1813-1842	P 16/2/2	Mf 137/2	1813-1842	P 16/4/2	Mf 137/3
1910-1963	P 16/2/3	Mf 137/2			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1681-1744	P 16/1/1	Mf 137/2	1600-1826	EDB 55	Mf 213/70
1744-1750	P 16/1/2	Mf 137/2	1826-1842	EDB 55	Mf 213/71
1754-1790	P 16/3/1	Mf 137/3			
1790-1812	P 16/3/2	Mf 137/3	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1829	P 16/3/3	Mf 137/3	1607-1774 Bap.	ZCR 60/1	
1829-1837	P 16/3/4	Mf 137/3	1607-1774 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
1837-1842	P 16/3/5	Mf 137/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1964)		Mf 92/9

## CHESTER – St. Mary on the Hill

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Claverton, Little Mollington, Marlston cum Lache, Moston [nr. Chester], part of Upton by Chester, and part of the City of Chester. In 1855 and 1882 areas were transferred to the parishes of LACHE CUM SALTNEY and UPTON Holy Ascension respectively.

In 1887 the parish of St. Mary of the Hill was abolished, and its area became parts of the parishes of CHESTER St. Mary Without-the-Walls, CHESTER St. Olave and CHESTER St. Bridget. When the latter building closed in 1891, services were held at St. Mary on the Hill instead until it too closed in 1972, becoming part of unified parish for the city of Chester the following year.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Baptisms and Marriages at St. Mary on the Hill after 1887 were entered in the registers of CHESTER St. Bridget.*

### BAPTISMS

1628-1701	P 20/1/1	Mf 98/1
1701-1740	P 20/1/2	Mf 98/1
1740-1776	P 20/1/3	Mf 98/1
1776-1812	P 20/1/4	Mf 98/2
1813-1820	P 20/2/1	Mf 98/2
1820-1831	P 20/2/2	Mf 98/2
1831-1836	P 20/2/3	Mf 98/2
1836-1843	P 20/2/3	Mf 98/3
1843-1856	P 20/2/4	Mf 98/3
1856-1868	P 20/2/5	Mf 98/3
1868-1881	P 20/2/6	Mf 98/3
1881-1887	P 20/2/7	Mf 98/3

1816-1822	P 20/3/6	Mf 98/4
1822-1829	P 20/3/7	Mf 98/5
1829-1834	P 20/3/8	Mf 98/5
1834-1837	P 20/3/9	Mf 98/5
1837-1843	P 20/3/10	Mf 98/5
1843-1849	P 20/3/11	Mf 98/5
1849-1850	P 20/3/11	Mf 98/6
1850-1855	P 20/3/12	Mf 98/6
1855-1860	P 20/3/13	Mf 98/6
1860-1864	P 20/3/14	Mf 98/6
1864-1866	P 20/3/15	Mf 98/6
1866-1868	P 20/3/15	Mf 98/7
1868-1874	P 20/3/16	Mf 98/7
1874-1880	P 20/3/17	Mf 98/7
1880-1887	P 20/3/18	Mf 98/7

### MARRIAGES

1630-1646	P 20/1/1	Mf 98/1
1658-1700	P 20/1/1	Mf 98/1
1700-1741	P 20/1/2	Mf 98/1
1741-1754	P 20/1/3	Mf 98/1
1754-1766	P 20/3/1	Mf 98/3
1766-1772	P 20/3/1	Mf 98/4
1772-1789	P 20/3/2	Mf 98/4
1789-1805	P 20/3/3	Mf 98/4
1805-1813	P 20/3/4	Mf 98/4
1813-1816	P 20/3/5	Mf 98/4

### BURIALS

1628-1706	P 20/1/1	Mf 98/1
1706-1740	P 20/1/2	Mf 98/1
1740-1744	P 20/1/3	Mf 98/1
1744-1782	P 20/1/3	Mf 98/2
1782-1812	P 20/1/4	Mf 98/2
1813-1821	P 20/4/1	Mf 98/8

*continued ...*



**CHESTER – St. Mary on the Hill** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BURIALS</b> ( <i>continued</i> )			1706-1740 Bap.	ZCR 60/1	
1821-1837	P 20/4/2	Mf 98/8	1780-1800 Bap.	ZCR 60/1	
1837-1851	P 20/4/3	Mf 98/8	1813-1814 Bap.		Fiche 6/1/1
1851-1854	P 20/4/4	Mf 98/8	1820-1824 Bap.		Fiche 6/1/1
<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>			1547-1627 Mar.	PAR CHE	
1601-1818	EDB 56	Mf 213/71	1547-1683 Mar.		Fiche 6/1/2
1818-1838	EDB 56	Mf 213/72	1706-1740 Mar.	ZCR 60/1	
1838-1856	EDB 56	Mf 213/73	1754-1766 Mar.		Fiche 6/1/2
1856-1872	EDB 56	Mf 213/74	1547-1628 Bur.	PAR/CHE	
1872-1887	EDB 56	Mf 213/75	1628-1633 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>			1547-1701 Bur.		Fiche 6/1/1
1547-1628 Bap.	PAR/CHE		1706-1740 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
1547-1701 Bap.		Fiche 6/1/1	1780-1800 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
			1813-1814 Bur.		Fiche 6/1/1
			1820-1832 Bur.		Fiche 6/1/1
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(Interior only)	WIM/CHE	

**CHESTER – St. Mary Without-the-Walls (Handbridge)**

Opened in 1887 as a parish church serving the Handbridge area of the city of Chester, and part of Marlston cum Lache (formerly in the parishes of CHESTER St. Mary on the Hill and CHESTER St. Bridget). For later records see also LACHE CUM SALTNEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1887-1898	P 20/2/7	Mf 98/3
1898-1922	P 20/2/8	Mf 98/3
1922-1949	P 20/2/9	
1949-1984	P 20/5459/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1887-1888	P 20/3/19	Mf 98/7
1888-1910	P 20/3/19	Mf 98/8
1910-1921	P 20/3/20	Mf 98/8
1921-1932	P 20/3/21	Mf 379/7
1932-1940	P 20/3/22	Mf 379/7
1940-1947	P 20/3/23	Mf 379/7
1947-1953	P 20/3/24	Mf 379/7
1954-1963	P 20/3/25	
1963-1975	P 20/3/26	

**BURIALS**

None

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1887-1894	EDB 56	Mf 213/75
-----------	--------	-----------

**CHESTER – St. Michael**

An ancient parish church, serving part of the City of Chester. In 1839 its parish was united with CHESTER St. Olave. St. Michael's closed in 1973 and its area became part of a unified parish for the city of Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1581-1754	P 65/1/1	Mf 125/2	1581-1754	P 65/1/1	Mf 125/2
1755-1815	P 65/1/2	Mf 125/2	1755-1814	P 65/1/2	Mf 125/2
1813-1851	P 65/2/1	Mf 125/2	1813-1848	P 65/5	Mf 125/3
1851-1876	P 65/2/2	Mf 125/2			
1876-1903	P 65/2/3	Mf 125/2			
1903-1951	P 65/2/4	Mf 125/2			
1951-1970	P 65/2/5	Mf 125/7			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1581-1754	P 65/1/1	Mf 125/2	1600-1876	EDB 57	Mf 213/75
1754-1807	P 65/1/2	Mf 125/2			
1807-1812	P 65/3/1	Mf 125/2			
1813-1837	P 65/3/2	Mf 125/2			
1837-1875	P 65/3/3	Mf 125/3			
1875-1941	P 65/3/4	Mf 125/3			
1941-1958	P 65/3/5				
1959-1972	P 65/3/6				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1663-1812	ZCR 60/1	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1964)		Mf 92/9

**CHESTER – St. Olave**

An ancient parish church, serving part of the City of Chester. In 1839 its parish was united with CHESTER St. Michael. St. Olave's closed in 1972 and the following year its area became part of a unified parish for the city of Chester. For records after 1861 see CHESTER St. Martin.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1611-1686	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1686-1740	P 64/1/2	Mf 58/6
1740-1790	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1791-1812	P 64/1/3	Mf 58/6
1813-1861	P 64/2	Mf 58/6

**MARRIAGES**

1611-1686	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1686-1740	P 64/1/2	Mf 58/6
1740-1790	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1754-1780	P 64/3/1	Mf 58/6
1780-1811	P 64/3/2	Mf 58/6
1816-1834	P 64/3/3	Mf 58/6
1837-1861	P 64/3/4	Mf 58/6

**BURIALS**

1611-1686	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1686-1740	P 64/1/2	Mf 58/6
1740-1790	P 64/1/1	Mf 58/6
1791-1812	P 64/1/3	Mf 58/6
1813-1849	P 64/4	Mf 58/6

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1846	EDB 58	Mf 213/75
-----------	--------	-----------

**CHESTER – St. Oswald**

The south transept of CHESTER Cathedral served as the ancient parish church of St. Oswald, originally serving the townships of Bache, Churton Heath, Croughton, Great Boughton, Huntington, Iddinshall, Lea Newbold, Newton by Chester, Saighton and Wervin, and parts of Blacon cum Crabwall, Upton by Chester, and the City of Chester. St. Oswald's closed in 1882, and the former chapel of CHESTER St. Thomas became the new parish church. For later records see BRUERA and CHESTER Christ Church, CHESTER St. Paul, CHESTER St. Peter, CHESTER St. Thomas and UPTON Holy Ascension.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1837-1844	P 29/3/9	Mf 108/5
1581-1669	P 29/1/1	Mf 108/1	1844-1851	P 29/3/10	Mf 108/5
1669-1686	P 29/1/2	Mf 108/1	1851-1855	P 29/3/11	Mf 108/5
1686-1718	P 29/1/3	Mf 108/1	1855-1857	P 29/3/11	Mf 108/6
1718-1720	P 29/1/3	Mf 108/2	1857-1862	P 29/3/12	Mf 108/6
1720-1761	P 29/1/4	Mf 108/2	1862-1867	P 29/3/13	Mf 108/6
1762-1797	P 29/1/5	Mf 108/2	1867-1872	P 29/3/14	Mf 108/6
1798-1812	P 29/1/6	Mf 108/2	1872-1880	P 29/3/15	Mf 108/7
1813-1829	P 29/2/1	Mf 108/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1829-1838	P 29/2/2	Mf 108/2	1581-1669	P 29/1/1	Mf 108/1
1838-1847	P 29/2/3	Mf 108/3	1669-1686	P 29/1/2	Mf 108/1
1847-1862	P 29/2/4	Mf 108/3	1686-1689	P 29/1/3	Mf 108/1
1862-1882	P 29/2/5	Mf 108/3	1689-1720	P 29/1/3	Mf 108/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1720-1761	P 29/1/4	Mf 108/2
1581-1669	P 29/1/1	Mf 108/1	1762-1797	P 29/1/5	Mf 108/2
1669-1686	P 29/1/2	Mf 108/1	1798-1812	P 29/1/6	Mf 108/2
1686-1720	P 29/1/3	Mf 108/1	1813-1827	P 29/4/1	Mf 108/8
1720-1755	P 29/1/4	Mf 108/2	1827-1833	P 29/4/2	Mf 108/8
1754-1766	P 29/3/1	Mf 108/3	1833-1839	P 29/4/2	Mf 108/9
1766-1770	P 29/3/2	Mf 108/3	1839-1844	P 29/4/3	Mf 108/9
1770-1778	P 29/3/2	Mf 108/4	1844-1853	P 29/4/4	Mf 108/9
1778-1794	P 29/3/3	Mf 108/4	1853-1854	P 29/4/5	Mf 108/9
1795-1811	P 29/3/4	Mf 108/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1811-1812	P 29/3/5	Mf 108/4	1603-1624	EDB 59	Mf 213/75
1813-1818	P 29/3/6	Mf 108/4	1624-1818	EDB 59	Mf 213/76
1818-1824	P 29/3/7	Mf 108/4	1818-1838	EDB 59	Mf 213/77
1824-1830	P 29/3/7	Mf 108/5			
1830-1837	P 29/3/8	Mf 108/5			

**CHESTER – St. Oswald** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1581-1700 Mar. Cheshire Sheaf,  
(3rd series, vols 2, 3)

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(date?) Mf 92/7

**CHESTER – St. Paul (Boughton)**

Opened in 1838 as a chapel to CHESTER St. John, becoming a parish church in 1846 to serve part of the City of Chester. In 1879 the parish was extended to include Spital Boughton (formerly an extra-parochial area within the City walls). It closed in 2015 and the parish was merged with HUNTINGTON in 2017.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1890-1903	P 162/2/1	Mf 192/2
			1903-1913	P 162/2/2	Mf 192/2
1838-1869	P 162/1/1	Mf 192/1	1913-1920	P 162/2/3	Mf 192/2
1869-1884	P 162/1/2	Mf 192/1	1920-1934	P 162/2/4	Mf 192/2
1884-1890	P 162/1/3	Mf 192/1	1934-1947	P 162/5964/4	Mf 382/6
1890-1896	P 162/1/4	Mf 192/1	1947-1972	P 162/5964/5	
1896-1906	P 162/1/5	Mf 192/1	1972-1990	P 162/5964/6	
1906-1919	P 162/1/6	Mf 192/1			
1919-1933	P 162/5964/1	Mf 382/5			
1933-1958	P 162/5964/2		<b>FUNERALS</b>		
1958-1985	P 162/5964/3		1994-2000	P 162/8992/8	
1985-2000	P 162/8992/1				
2000-2015	P 162/8992/2				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
			1838-1867	EDB 60	Mf 213/9
1874-1891	P 162/2/1	Mf 192/1	1867-1871	EDB 60	Mf 213/10

**CHESTER – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, serving part of the City of Chester. Between 1973 and 2005 it was part of a unified parish for the city of Chester, and between 2005 and 2012 it formed a united parish with CHESTER St. John.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1913-1922	P 63/4658/1	Mf 382/5
1588-1693	P 63/1/1	Mf 120/1	1922-1929	P 63/4658/2	Mf 382/5
1693-1768	P 63/1/2	Mf 120/1	1929-1958	P 63/4658/3	Mf 382/5
1769-1812	P 63/1/3	Mf 120/1	1958-1970	P 63/4658/4	
1813-1859	P 63/2/1	Mf 120/1			
1859-1888	P 63/2/2	Mf 120/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1888-1956	P 63/2/3	Mf 120/1	1559-1693	P 63/1/1	Mf 120/1
			1693-1768	P 63/1/2	Mf 120/1
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1769-1812	P 63/1/3	Mf 120/1
1559-1693	P 63/1/1	Mf 120/1	1813-1846	P 63/5	Mf 120/3
1694-1754	P 63/1/2	Mf 120/1			
1754-1812	P 63/3/1	Mf 120/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1813-1830	P 63/3/2	Mf 120/2	1600-1824	EDB 61	Mf 213/77
1831-1837	P 63/3/3	Mf 120/2	1824-1879	EDB 61	Mf 213/78
1837-1867	P 63/3/4	Mf 120/2			
1867-1913	P 63/3/5	Mf 120/2			



**CHESTER – St. Thomas of Canterbury**

Opened in 1871 as a chapel to CHESTER St. Oswald, which it replaced as the parish church in 1882. In 1967 the parish was united with CHESTER St. Little John, and between 1973 and 2005 it was part of a unified parish for the city of Chester. In 2005 the parish was renamed “St. Oswald & St. Thomas of Canterbury”.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

*NB: Baptisms and Marriages after 1882 took place at CHESTER St. Thomas, but were recorded in St. Oswald’s registers.*

**BAPTISMS**

1872-1882	P 29/2/6	Mf 108/3
1882-1884	P 29/2/5	Mf 108/3
1884-1902	P 29/2/7	Mf 108/3
1902-1945	P 29/2/8	Mf 108/3

**MARRIAGES**

1877-1887	P 29/3/16	Mf 108/7
1887-1902	P 29/3/17	Mf 108/7
1902-1918	P 29/3/18	Mf 108/7
1918-1931	P 29/3/19	Mf 108/8
1931-1939	P 29/3/20	Mf 108/8
1939-1945	P 29/3/21	Mf 108/8
1945-1950	P 29/3/22	Mf 108/8
1950-1969	P 29/3/23	Mf 108/8

**CHOLMONDELEY – St. Nicholas**

A private chapel in Cholmondeley Park, associated with MALPAS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*None*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1601-1868 Bap. EDB 62                      Mf 213/78

**CHORLEY – St. Philip (Alderley Edge)**

Opened in 1852 as a chapel to WILMSLOW. In 1866 it became a parish church serving Chorley [nr. Wilmslow] and parts of Bollinfee and Fulshaw. The church was rededicated to St. Philip & St. James in 2009. For later records, see also LINDOW.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1853-1924	P 199/1	Mf 235/6
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1866-1914	P 199/3254	Mf 235/6
1914-1931	P 199/4211/1	
1931-1945	P 199/4211/2	
1945-1959	P 199/4211/3	
1959-1978	P 199/7267/1	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1853-1900 Bap.	EDB 63	Mf 213/10
----------------	--------	-----------

**CHRISTLETON – St. James the Apostle**

An ancient parish church serving Christleton, Cotton Abbotts, Cotton Edmunds, Littleton and Rowton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1772-1812	P 28/1/2	Mf 191/15
1697-1772	P 28/1/1	Mf 191/15	1813-1853	P 28/5/1	Mf 139/2
1772-1812	P 28/1/2	Mf 191/15	1853-1880	P 28/5/2	Mf 139/2
1813-1841	P 28/2/1	Mf 139/1	1880-1914	P 28/5/3	Mf 139/2
1841-1868	P 28/2/2	Mf 139/1	1914-1947	P 28/5/4	Mf 139/2
1868-1928	P 28/2/3	Mf 139/1	1947-1969	P 28/5/5	Mf 139/2
1928-1954	P 28/2/4	Mf 139/1b	<u>Burials in Woollen</u>		
			1678-1689	P 28/6	Mf 191/15
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1697-1754	P 28/1/1	Mf 191/15	1600-1840	EDB 64	Mf 213/78
1754-1778	P 28/3/1	Mf 139/1, 139/1b	1840-1859	EDB 64	Mf 213/79
1778-1812	P 28/3/2	Mf 139/1, 139/1b	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1814-1843	P 28/3/3	Mf 139/1, 139/1b	1600-1698 BT	PAR/CHR (incomplete)	
1837-1925	P 28/3/4	Mf 139/1	1697-1812 Mar.	PAR/PHI (vol. 1)	
1925-1936	P 28/3/5	Mf 139/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1937-1942	P 28/3/6	Mf 139/1	(date?)	Mf 92/8	
1942-1948	P 28/3/7	Mf 139/1			
1948-1959	P 28/3/8	Mf 139/2b			
1959-1970	P 28/3/9	Mf 139/2b			
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1697-1772	P 28/1/1	Mf 191/15			

**CHURCH HULME (HOLMES CHAPEL) – St. Luke**

An ancient chapelry in SANDBACH parish, originally serving the townships of Church Hulme [Holmes Chapel], Cotton and Cranage. The parish name was officially changed from CHURCH HULME to HOLMES CHAPEL in 2009. For later records, see also BYLEY CUM LEES.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1977-1988	P 82/6576/7	
1613-1681	P 82/1/1	Mf 49	1988-2001	P 82/6576/8	
1681-1737	P 82/1/2	Mf 49	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1737-1812	P 82/1/3	Mf 49	1613-1679	P 82/1/1	Mf 49
1813-1841	P 82/2	Mf 49	1681-1737	P 82/1/2	Mf 49
1841-1923	P 82/6126/1	Mf 382/6	1737-1812	P 82/1/3	Mf 49
1923-1963	P 82/6576/1	Mf 395/7, 400/8	1813-1853	P 82/5/1	Mf 49
1963-1994	P 82/6576/2		1853-1903	P 82/5/2	Mf 49
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1903-1961	P 82/6576/16	Mf 395/7
1613-1652	P 82/1/1	Mf 49	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1661-1679	P 82/1/1	Mf 49	1576-1898	EDB 65	Mf 213/79
1681-1737	P 82/1/2	Mf 49	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1737-1754	P 82/1/3	Mf 49	(1979)	WIM/CHU	
1754-1812	P 82/3/1	Mf 49			
1813-1837	P 82/3/2	Mf 49			
1837-1941	P 82/6576/3	Mf 395/7, 400/8			
1941-1956	P 82/6576/4	Mf 395/7			
1956-1967	P 82/6576/5				
1967-1977	P 82/6576/6				

**CHURCH LAWTON – All Saints**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Church Lawton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1559-1685	P 109/4501/1		1559-1685	P 109/4501/1	
1685-1752	P 109/4501/2		1685-1752	P 109/4501/2	
1752-1788	P 109/1/3	Mf 283/47	1753-1788	P 109/1/3	Mf 283/47
1789-1812	P 109/1/4	Mf 283/47	1789-1813	P 109/1/4	Mf 283/47
1813-1859	P 109/2	Mf 283/47	1813-1881	P 109/5	Mf 283/47
1859-1990	P 109/4795/1		1881-1913	P 109/4795/10	
			1913-1943	P 109/4795/11	Mf 105/2
			1943-1966	P 109/4795/12	Mf 105/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1559-1685	P 109/4501/1		1596-1839	EDB 66	Mf 213/79
1685-1752	P 109/4501/2		1839-1879	EDB 66	Mf 213/80
1753-1754	P 109/1/3	Mf 283/47			
1754-1812	P 109/3/1	Mf 283/47			
1813-1838	P 109/3/2	Mf 283/47			
1837-1924	P 109/4795/2				
1924-1934	P 109/4795/3				
1934-1946	P 109/4795/4				
1946-1963	P 109/4795/5				
1963-1971	P 109/4795/6				
1971-1991	P 109/4795/7				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1596-1830 Mar.	PAR/CHU	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(2001)	WIM/CHU	

**CHURCH MINSHULL – St. Bartholomew**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Church Minshull.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1561-1672	P 12/1/1	Mf 377/1
1672-1776	P 12/1/2	Mf 377/1
1776-1812	P 12/1/3	Mf 377/1
1813-1849	P 12/2/1	Mf 377/1
1813-1979	P 12/6124/1	Mf 382/6

**MARRIAGES**

1561-1672	P 12/1/1	Mf 377/1
1672-1776	P 12/1/2	Mf 377/1
1726-1812	P 12/3/1	Mf 377/1
1813-1837	P 12/3/2	Mf 377/1
1838-1983	P 12/6124/2	Mf 382/6
1983-1990	P 12/6124/3	

**BURIALS**

1561-1672	P 12/1/1	Mf 377/1
1672-1776	P 12/1/2	Mf 377/1
1776-1812	P 12/1/3	Mf 377/1
1813-1874	P 12/4/1	Mf 377/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1605-1894	EDB 67	Mf 240/44
1605-1894	EDB 67	Mf 213/80

**PRINTED COPIES**

1581-1851	PAR/CHU (vols. 1 & 2)
-----------	-----------------------

**CLAUGHTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1849 as a chapel to BIDSTON. In 1876 it became a parish church for parts of Cloughton with Grange, Birkenhead, Oxton and Tranmere (formerly in BIDSTON, BIRKENHEAD St. John, OXTON St. Saviour and TRANMERE St. Catherine parishes). In 1958 its parish was united with CLAUGHTON St. Michael, and in 1985 the parish was renamed BIRKENHEAD Christ Church. For later records, see also CLAUGHTON St. Michael and All Angels.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1854-1880	P 72/1/1	Mf 383/5
1880-1926	P 72/1/2	Mf 383/5
1927-1958	P 72/1/3	
1958-1963	P 72/1/4	

**MARRIAGES**

1854-1897	P 72/2/1	Mf 383/5
1897-1902	P 72/2/1	Mf 383/6
1902-1917	P 72/2/2	Mf 383/6
1917-1927	P 72/2/3	Mf 383/6
1927-1938	P 72/2/4	Mf 383/6
1939-1949	P 72/2/5	Mf 383/6
1949-1961	P 72/2/6	Mf 383/6

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**CLAUGHTON – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened in 1898 as a chapel to CLAUGHTON Christ Church. In 1912 it became a parish church serving parts of Birkenhead, Cloughton with Grange and Tranmere. In 1958 its parish was united with CLAUGHTON Christ Church, and St. Michael's closed in 1960.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1898-1908	P 73/1/1	Mf 357/2
1908-1925	P 73/1/2	Mf 357/2
1925-1958	P 73/1/3	Mf 357/2

**MARRIAGES**

1898-1907	P 73/2/1	Mf 357/2
1907-1916	P 73/2/2	Mf 357/2
1916-1921	P 73/2/3	Mf 357/2
1922-1938	P 73/2/4	Mf 357/2
1938-1957	P 73/2/5	Mf 357/2
1957-1958	P 73/2/6	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CODDINGTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Aldersey, Chowley and Coddington.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Registers 1718-1820 were destroyed by a fire at the church in 1820.*

**BAPTISMS**

1680-1718	P 264/1	Mf 332/8
1820-1992	P 264/4869/1	Mf 332/8

**MARRIAGES**

1680-1718	P 264/1	Mf 332/8
1821-1839	P 264/2/1	Mf 332/8
1839-1982	P 264/2/2	Mf 332/8
1984-1998	P 264/5560/1	

**BURIALS**

1680-1718	P 264/1	Mf 332/8
1820-1992	P 264/4869/3	Mf 332/8

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1585-1874	EDB 68	Mf 213/80
1874-1900	EDB 68	Mf 213/81

**PRINTED COPIES**

1680-1718	PAR/COD
-----------	---------

**CONGLETON – St. James**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving part of Congleton (formerly in the chapelry of CONGLETON St. Peter).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1876	P 210/1/1	Mf 235/1
1876-1889	P 210/1/2	Mf 235/1
1889-1901	P 210/1/3	Mf 235/1
1901-1910	P 210/1/4	Mf 141
1910-1925	P 210/1/5	Mf 141
1925-1957	P 210/5142/1	Mf 127/5

**MARRIAGES**

1849-1882	P 210/2/1	Mf 235/1
1882-1894	P 210/2/2	Mf 235/1
1894-1908	P 210/2/2	Mf 235/2
1908-1920	P 210/2/3	Mf 141
1920-1932	P 210/2/4	Mf 141
1932-1947	P 210/2/5	Mf 141
1948-1980	P 210/5142/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1886-1919	EDB 69	Mf 213/10
-----------	--------	-----------

**CONGLETON – St. Peter**

An ancient chapelry in ASTBURY parish, serving the township of Congleton, and officially a parish church serving part of the town from 1867. In 1998 the parish was united with BUGLAWTON, CONGLETON St. Peter, CONGLETON St. Stephen and MOSSLEY. For later records, see also CONGLETON St. James, CONGLETON St. Peter and MOSSLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1719-1783	P 260/1/1	Mf 135/2	1719-1783	P 260/1/1	Mf 135/2
1783-1799	P 260/1/2	Mf 135/2	1783-1799	P 260/1/2	Mf 135/2
1800-1814	P 260/1/3	Mf 135/2	1799-1813	P 260/1/3	Mf 135/2
1813-1826	P 260/2/1	Mf 135/2	1813-1833	P 260/4/1	Mf 185/3
1826-1834	P 260/2/2	Mf 135/2	1833-1847	P 260/4/2	Mf 185/3
1834-1844	P 260/2/3	Mf 135/2, 185/2	1847-1862	P 260/4/3	Mf 185/3
1845-1860	P 260/2/4	Mf 185/2	1862-1872	P 260/4/4	Mf 185/3
1860-1917	P 260/2/5	Mf 185/2	1872-1878	P 260/4/4	Mf 185/4
1917-1953	P 260/5904/1	Mf 382/4	1878-1884	P 260/4/5	Mf 185/4
1953-1975	P 260/5904/2		1884-1897	P 260/4/6	Mf 185/4
			1879-1913	P 260/4/7	Mf 185/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1719-1772	P 260/1/1	Mf 135/2	1745-1796	EDB 70	Mf 213/81
1839-1868	P 260/3/1	Mf 185/2			
1868-1882	P 260/3/2	Mf 185/2			
1882-1891	P 260/3/3	Mf 185/2			
1891-1903	P 260/3/3	Mf 185/3			
1903-1916	P 260/3/4	Mf 185/3			
1916-1931	P 260/3/5	Mf 185/3			
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			Fiche 8/11		

**CONGLETON – St. Stephen**

Opened in 1844 as a chapel to CONGLETON St. Peter. In 1845 it became a parish church serving part of Congleton. In 1998 the parish was united with BUGLAWTON, CONGLETON St. Peter and MOSSLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1860	P 232/1/1	Mf 371/1
1860-1896	P 232/1/2	Mf 395/4
1896-1936	P 232/1/3	Mf 371/1
1936-1949	P 232/1/4	
1949-1962	P 232/1/5	

**MARRIAGES**

1860-1890	P 232/2/1	Mf 371/1
1890-1915	P 232/2/2	Mf 371/1
1915-1926	P 232/2/3	Mf 371/1
1926-1936	P 232/2/4	Mf 371/2
1936-1943	P 232/2/5	Mf 371/2
1943-1958	P 232/2/6	Mf 371/2
1958-1982	P 232/7576/1	

**BURIALS**

1860-1932	P 232/3	Mf 371/2
1932-1968	P 232/7576/2	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**COPPENHALL – St. Michael**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Church Coppenhall and Monks Coppenhall. For later records, see also CREWE Christ Church, CREWE St. Paul and CREWE St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1863-1868	P 19/3/4	Mf 35/4
1653-1711	P 19/1/1	Mf 35/2	1868-1895	P 19/3/5	Mf 35/4
1711-1767	P 19/1/2	Mf 35/2	1895-1903	P 19/3/6	Mf 35/4
1767-1799	P 19/1/3	Mf 35/2	1903-1910	P 19/3266/2/1	Mf 35/4
1799-1812	P 19/1/4	Mf 35/2	1910-1921	P 19/3266/2/2	Mf 35/4
1813-1840	P 19/2/1	Mf 35/2	1921-1934	P 19/3266/2/3	
1841-1864	P 19/2/2	Mf 35/2			
1864-1869	P 19/2/2	Mf 35/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1869-1889	P 19/2/3	Mf 35/3	1653-1711	P 19/1/1	Mf 35/2
1889-1907	P 19/3266/1/1	Mf 35/3	1711-1767	P 19/1/2	Mf 35/2
1907-1935	P 19/3266/1/2	Mf 35/3	1767-1799	P 19/1/3	Mf 35/2
			1799-1812	P 19/1/4	Mf 35/2
			1813-1857	P 19/4	Mf 35/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1653-1711	P 19/1/1	Mf 35/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1711-1754	P 19/1/2	Mf 35/2	1579-1891	EDB 71	Mf 213/81
1754-1812	P 19/3/1	Mf 35/3	1891-1900	EDB 71	Mf 213/82
1813-1836	P 19/3/2	Mf 35/3			
1837-1858	P 19/3/3	Mf 35/3			
1858-1863	P 19/3/4	Mf 35/3			

**COTEBROOK – St. John & Holy Cross**

Opened in 1875 as a chapel to TARPORLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1934- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1935-1951 P 22/3525/6/1

1952-1974 P 22/3525/6/2

**BURIALS**

1934- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CREWE – All Saints**

Opened c.1920 as a mission church to CREWE St. Paul, which it replaced as the parish church in 1981.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1966- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1966-1971 P 135/5991/23

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**CREWE – Christ Church**

Opened in 1846 as a chapel to COPPENHALL. In 1855 it became a parish church serving part of the Borough of Crewe. It closed in 2013 and its parish was amalgamated with CREWE St. Andrew. For later records, see also CREWE St. Andrew and CREWE St. John.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1919-1927	P 136/8679/5	
1846-1873	P 136/1/1	Mf 188/4	1927-1939	P 136/8679/6	
1873-1893	P 136/1/2		1939-1951	P 136/8679/7	
1893-1902	P 136/1/3		1951-1966	P 136/8679/8	
1902-1910	P 136/1/4		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1910-1928	P 136/8679/1		1846-1865	P 136/3	Mf 188/6
1928-1982	P 136/8679/2		1864-1912	P 136/3	Mf 188/7
1982-2012	P 136/8679/3		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<i>None</i>		
1855-1879	P 136/2/1		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1879-1880	P 136/2/1	Mf 188/6	(1997)	WIM/CRE	
1880-1892	P 136/2/2	Mf 188/6			
1892-1900	P 136/2/3	Mf 188/6			
1900-1906	P 136/2/4	Mf 188/6			
1906-1912	P 136/2/5	Mf 188/6			
1912-1919	P 136/8679/4				

**CREWE – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1922 as a chapel to CREWE Christ Church. In 1926 it became a district church for parts of Crewe Borough, Shavington and Wistaston (formerly served by CREWE Christ Church, WISTASTON and WYBUNBURY). In 1994 the parish was united with CREWE St. John.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1922-1960 P 175/8678/1

Draft Baptism Register

1901-1925 P 175/8678/24

**MARRIAGES**

1927-1930 P 175/8678/2

1930-1932 P 175/8678/3

1933-1935 P 175/8678/4

1935-1942 P 175/8678/5

1942-1961 P 175/8678/6

1961-1975 P 175/8678/7

1975-1989 P 175/8678/8

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CREWE – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1885 as a parish church serving part of the Borough of Crewe (formerly in CREWE St. Paul parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1885-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1886-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1885-1893 Bap.    EDB 72            Mf 213/10

**CREWE – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1905 as a chapel to CREWE Christ Church. In 1914 it became a parish church serving parts of the Borough of Crewe (formerly served by CREWE Christ Church and CREWE St. Paul). The church closed in 1994 when the parish was united with CREWE St. Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1914-1930	P 307/4722/1	Mf 62/4
1930-1956	P 307/4722/2	
1956-1966	P 307/4722/3	
1966-1994	P 307/8680/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1914-1916	P 307/4722/4	Mf 62/4
1916-1926	P 307/4722/5	Mf 62/4
1926-1936	P 307/4722/6	Mf 62/4
1936-1944	P 307/4722/7	Mf 62/4
1944-1954	P 307/4722/8	Mf 62/4
1954-1966	P 307/4722/9	
1966-1993	P 307/8680/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CREWE – St. Paul**

Opened in 1869 as a parish church serving part of the Borough of Crewe (formerly served by COPPENHALL). For later records, see also CREWE St. Barnabas, CREWE St. John and CREWE St. Peter. St. Paul's closed in 1981 and was replaced as the parish church by CREWE All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1903-1913	P 135/5991/7	Mf 382/1
1869-1878	P 135/1/1	Mf 235/6	1913-1919	P 135/5991/8	Mf 382/1
1878-1885	P 135/1/2	Mf 235/6	1919-1921	P 135/5991/9	Mf 382/1
1885-1891	P 135/1/3	Mf 235/6	1921-1925	P 135/5991/9	Mf 382/2
1891-1901	P 135/1/4	Mf 235/6	1925-1930	P 135/5991/10	Mf 382/2
1902-1911	P 135/5991/1	Mf 382/1	1930-1939	P 135/5991/11	Mf 382/2
1911-1920	P 135/5991/2	Mf 382/1	1939-1948	P 135/5991/12	Mf 382/2
1920-1928	P 135/5991/3	Mf 382/1	1948-1960	P 135/5991/13	Mf 395/7
1928-1939	P 135/5991/4	Mf 382/1	1960-1966	P 135/5991/14	
1938-1950	P 135/5991/5		1966-1971	P 135/5991/15	
1950-1964	P 135/5991/6				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>FUNERALS</b>		
1870-1875	P 135/2/1	Mf 235/6	1976-1984	P 135/5991/21	
1875-1883	P 135/2/1	Mf 235/7	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1883-1895	P 135/2/2	Mf 235/7	<i>None</i>		
1895-1903	P 135/2/3	Mf 235/7			

**CREWE – St. Peter**

Opened in 1931 as a parish church serving part of the Borough of Crewe (formerly served by CREWE St. Paul and COPPENHALL).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1931-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1931-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**CREWE GREEN – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened in 1857 as a parish church for Crewe [nr. Wybunbury] (formerly in BARTHOMLEY parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1857-1947 P 174/7743/1/1/1

**MARRIAGES**

1859-1979 P 174/7743/1/2/1

1979-1987 P 174/7743/1/2/2

1987-1996 P 174/7743/1/2/3

**BURIALS**

1858-1968 P 174/7743/1/3/1

1969-1994 P 174/7743/1/3/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1985)

Fiche 8/18

**CROFT WITH SOUTHWORTH – Christ Church**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1833 as a chapel to WINWICK. In 1844 it became the parish church for the Lancashire township of Southworth with Croft, which was transferred to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1833-1905	P 300/4318/1	Mf 339/2
1905-1956	P 300/4380/1	Mf 339/2

**MARRIAGES**

1845-1936	P 300/4318/2	Mf 339/2
1936-1944	P 300/4380/2	Mf 339/2
1944-1950	P 300/4380/3	Mf 339/2
1950-1959	P 300/4380/4	Mf 339/2
1960-1967	P 300/4380/5	
1967-1975	P 300/4380/6	

**BURIALS**

1834-1989	P 300/4380/8	Mf 339/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None***PRINTED COPIES**

1833-1841 Bap.	Fiche 3/1
1833-1841 Bur.	Fiche 3/1

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(date?)	WIM/CRO
---------	---------



**CROWTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1871 as a parish church serving Crowton and Onston and a small part of Norley (formerly in WEAVERHAM and NORLEY parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1871-1948 P 223/1

**MARRIAGES**

1872-1962 P 223/2/1

1962-1969 P 223/2/2

1970-1977 P 223/2/3

**BURIALS**

1872-1972 P 223/3

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1871-1901 EDB 73 Mf 213/10

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992) Fiche 8/12

**CULCHETH – New Church**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient chapelry in WINWICK parish. In 1844 it became the parish church for the Lancashire township of Culcheth, which was transferred to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also GLAZEBURY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1599-1730	P 299/4319/1		1599-1600	P 299/4319/1	
1730-1775	P 299/4319/2		1607-1730	P 299/4319/1	
1775-1812	P 299/4319/3		1730-1775	P 299/4319/2	
1813-1838	P 299/4319/4		1786-1812	P 299/4319/3	
1838-1865	P 299/4319/5		1813-1843	P 299/4319/6	
1866-1884	P 299/4311/1		1843-1856	P 299/4311/11	
1885-1943	P 299/4311/2		1856-1930	P 299/4311/12	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1608-1721	P 299/4319/1		<i>None</i>		
1730-1735	P 299/4319/2		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1890	P 299/4311/3		1599-1812	PAR/NEW	
1890-1913	P 299/4311/4		1813-1841 Bap.		Fiche 3/1
1913-1922	P 299/4311/5		1813-1841 Bur.		Fiche 3/1
1922-1932	P 299/4311/6		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1932-1944	P 299/4311/7		(1971)	WIM/NEW	Mf 252/31
1944-1952	P 299/7974/1				
1952-1961	P 299/7974/2				
1961-1966	P 299/7974/3				
1966-1970	P 299/7974/4				
1970-1979	P 299/7974/5				

**DALLAM – St. Mark**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1954 as a parish church serving part of Warrington, which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1954-2010 P 293/8739/1

**MARRIAGES**

1956-1961 P 293/4291/1

1961-1972 P 293/4291/2

1972-1979 P 293/4291/3

1979-2009 P 293/8748/1

**BURIALS**Register of Funeral Services

1983-2014 P 293/8739/4

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**DANE BRIDGE – St. Paul**

Opened in 1846 as a parish church for parts of Leftwich and Northwich (formerly served by DAVENHAM and WITTON). In 1930 the parish was incorporated into DAVENHAM and WITTON, and until its closure in 1967 St. Paul's served as a chapel to DAVENHAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1846-1885	P 118/1/1	Mf 194/3
1885-1967	P 118/1/2	Mf 194/3

**MARRIAGES**

1849-1901	P 118/2/1	Mf 194/3
1901-1914	P 118/2/2	Mf 194/3
1914-1921	P 118/2/3	Mf 140/1
1921-1929	P 118/2/4	Mf 140/1
1929-1963	P 118/2/5	Mf 140/1

**BURIALS**

1849-1885	P 118/3/1	Mf 140/1
1885-1905	P 118/3/2	Mf 140/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1849-1956 Bur. PAR/NOR

**DARESBUY – All Saints**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of RUNCORN All Saints, originally serving the townships of Acton Grange, Daresbury, Hatton [nr. Runcorn], Higher Walton, Keckwick, Lower Walton, Moore, Newton by Daresbury and Preston on the Hill. In 1880 it became a parish church serving Daresbury, Hatton, Keckwick, Newton by Daresbury and Preston on the Hill, and parts of Acton Grange and Moore. For later records, see also STOCKTON HEATH and WALTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1617-1649	P 66/1/1	Mf 66/3	1617-1649	P 66/1/1	Mf 66/3
1652-1724	P 66/1/2	Mf 66/3	1652-1724	P 66/1/2	Mf 66/3
1724-1747	P 66/1/3	Mf 66/3	1724-1747	P 66/1/3	Mf 66/3
1747-1795	P 66/1/4	Mf 66/3	1747-1795	P 66/1/4	Mf 66/3
1795-1812	P 66/1/5	Mf 66/3	1795-1812	P 66/1/5	Mf 66/3
1813-1841	P 66/2/1	Mf 66/3	1813-1849	P 66/4/1	Mf 66/4
1841-1868	P 66/2/2	Mf 66/3	1849-1904	P 66/4/2	Mf 66/4
1868-1882	P 66/2/2	Mf 66/4	1904-1941	P 66/4/2	Mf 66/5
1882-1951	P 66/2/3	Mf 66/4			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1617-1649	P 66/1/1	Mf 66/3	1600-1824	EDB 74	Mf 213/82
1652-1724	P 66/1/2	Mf 66/3	1824-1855	EDB 74	Mf 213/83
1724-1747	P 66/1/3	Mf 66/3			
1747-1795	P 66/1/4	Mf 66/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1795-1812	P 66/1/5	Mf 66/3	(1973)	WIM-DAR	
1813-1837	P 66/3/1	Mf 66/4	(1992)		Fiche 8/1
1837-1891	P 66/3/2	Mf 66/4			
1891-1949	P 66/3/3	Mf 66/4			
1949-1975	P 66/3662/1				

**DAVENHAM – St. Wilfrid**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bostock, Davenham, Eaton [nr. Davenham], Leftwich, Moulton, Newhall [nr. Davenham], Shipbrook, Shurlach, Stanthorne, Wharton, Whatcroft, and part of Rudheath. For later records, see also BYLEY CUM LEES, DANE BRIDGE, MOULTON, RUDHEATH, WHARTON and WITTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1560-1625	P 6/1/1	Mf 66/5	1924-1936	P 6/3265/2/2	Mf 66/8
1665-1706	P 6/1/2	Mf 66/5	1936-1947	P 6/3265/2/3	Mf 66/8
1707-1752	P 6/1/3	Mf 66/5	1947-1959	P 6/3688/1/1	
1753-1803	P 6/1/4	Mf 66/5	1959-1967	P 6/3688/1/2	
1803-1808	P 6/1/4	Mf 396/1	1967-1977	P 6/3688/1/3	
1809-1812	P 6/1/5	Mf 396/1	1977-1988	P 6/5258/1	
1813-1831	P 6/2/1	Mf 396/1			
1832-1845	P 6/2/2	Mf 396/1			
1845-1866	P 6/2/3	Mf 396/1			
1866-1888	P 6/2/4	Mf 396/1			
1888-1943	P 6/3265/1	Mf 396/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1560-1625	P 6/1/1	Mf 66/5	1560-1625	P 6/1/1	Mf 66/5
1665-1706	P 6/1/2	Mf 66/5	1665-1706	P 6/1/2	Mf 66/5
1707-1752	P 6/1/3	Mf 66/5	1707-1752	P 6/1/3	Mf 66/5
1753	P 6/1/4	Mf 66/5	1753-1808	P 6/1/4	Mf 66/5
1754-1779	P 6/3/1	Mf 396/1	1809-1812	P 6/1/5	Mf 396/1
1779-1794	P 6/3/2	Mf 396/1	1813-1841	P 6/5/1	Mf 66/8
1795-1805	P 6/3/3	Mf 396/1	1841-1855	P 6/5/2	Mf 66/8
1805-1812	P 6/3/3	Mf 66/7	1855-1879	P 6/5/3	Mf 179/1
1813-1832	P 6/3/4	Mf 66/7	1879-1903	P 6/5/4	Mf 179/1
1832-1837	P 6/3/5	Mf 66/7	1903-1937	P 6/3265/3	Mf 179/1
1837-1846	P 6/3/6	Mf 66/7			
1846-1854	P 6/3/7	Mf 66/7			
1854-1873	P 6/3/8	Mf 66/7			
1873-1889	P 6/3/9	Mf 66/7			
1889-1900	P 6/3/9	Mf 66/8			
1901-1913	P 6/3/10	Mf 66/8			
1913-1924	P 6/3265/2/1	Mf 66/8			
			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
			1588-1806	EDB 75	Mf 213/83
			1806-1859	EDB 75	Mf 213/84
			1859-1884	EDB 75	Mf 213/85
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1754-1812 Mar.	PAR/DAV	Mf 396/1

**DELAMERE – St. Peter**

Opened in 1812 as a parish church serving the townships of Delamere, Eddisbury, Kingswood and Oakmere (formerly extra-parochial areas of Delamere Forest). For later records, see also KELSALL and SANDIWAY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1817-1851	P 108/1	Mf 235/7	1820-1870	P 108/1	Mf 235/7
1851-1918	P 108/2/1	Mf 235/7	1870-1905	P 108/4/1	Mf 235/8
1918-1975	P 108/2/2		1905-1948	P 108/4/2	Mf 62/4
			1929-1948	P 108/4/2	Mf 378/1
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1818-1837	P 108/1	Mf 235/7	1817-1876	EDB 76	Mf 213/10
1837-1869	P 108/3/1	Mf 235/7			
1869-1919	P 108/3/1	Mf 235/8			
1919-1925	P 108/3/2	Mf 62/4			
1925-1930	P 108/3/3	Mf 62/4			
1930-1940	P 108/3/4	Mf 62/4			
1940-1951	P 108/3/5	Mf 62/4			
1951-1966	P 108/3/6				
1966-1982	P 108/4735/1				
1982-1991	P 108/4735/2				
1992-2006	P 108/8728/1				
2006-2014	P 108/8728/2				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1817-1831 Bap.	SF DELAMERE	

**DISLEY – St. Mary**

An ancient chapelry in STOCKPORT St. Mary parish. In 1913 it became the parish church for Disley. For later records, see also FURNESS VALE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1591-1739	P 69/1/1	Mf 42/1	1591-1738	P 69/1/1	Mf 42/1
1739-1812	P 69/1/2	Mf 42/1	1739-1812	P 69/1/2	Mf 42/1
1813-1834	P 69/2/1	Mf 42/2	1813-1845	P 69/4/1	Mf 42/4
1834-1860	P 69/2/2	Mf 42/2	1845-1874	P 69/4/2	Mf 42/4
1860-1904	P 69/2/3	Mf 42/2	1874-1906	P 69/4/3	Mf 42/4
1905-1962	P 69/3336/1	Mf 42/2	1907-1958	P 69/3336/3	Mf 42/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1591-1738	P 69/1/1	Mf 42/1	1604-1835	EDB 77	Mf 213/85
1739-1750	P 69/1/2	Mf 42/1	1835-1857	EDB 77	Mf 213/86
1838-1909	P 69/3	Mf 42/3			
1909-1921	P 69/3336/2/1	Mf 42/3			
1921-1931	P 69/3336/2/2	Mf 42/3			
1931-1939	P 69/3336/2/3	Mf 42/3			
1939-1948	P 69/3336/2/4	Mf 42/3			
1948-1960	P 69/3336/2/5	Mf 42/3			
1960-1964	P 69/3336/2/6	Mf 42/3			
1964-1968	P 69/3336/2/7				
1968-1980	P 69/3336/2/8				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1591-1738 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 1)		
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1972)	EDP 104/2/2	
			(1994)	WIM/DIS	



**DODDINGTON – St. John**

Opened in 1837 as a chapel to WYBUNBURY. A parish church from 1840, serving Bridgemere, Checkley cum Wrinehill, Doddington and Hunsterson.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1879-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1883-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**DODLESTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, serving the Cheshire townships of Dodleston and Lower Kinnerton, and the Flintshire township of Higher Kinnerton. For later records, see also HIGHER KINNERTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1570-1646	P 115/1/1	Mf 191/1	1570-1646	P 115/1/1	Mf 191/1
1718,1719	P 115/1/2	Mf 191/1	1718-1719	P 115/1/2	Mf 191/1
1725-1779	P 115/1/3	Mf 191/1	1725-1779	P 115/1/3	Mf 191/1
1779-1791	P 115/1/4	Mf 191/1	1779-1792	P 115/1/4	Mf 191/1
1792-1810	P 115/1/5	Mf 191/1	1792-1812	P 115/1/5	Mf 191/1
1811-1812	P 115/1/6	Mf 191/1	1813-1880	P 115/4	Mf 191/1
1813-1847	P 115/2/1	Mf 191/1	1880-1991	P 115/8518/3	
1847-1903	P 115/2/2	Mf 191/1			
1903-2012	P 115/8518/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1570-1646	P 115/1/1	Mf 191/1	1584-1872	EDB 78	Mf 213/86
1725-1754	P 115/1/3	Mf 191/1	1662-1724	EDB 78	Mf 191/1
1754-1812	P 115/3/1	Mf 191/1			
1813-1837	P 115/3/2	Mf 191/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1983	P 115/6491/1	Mf 395/1	1570-1970		Fiche 6/3/1-3
1988-1994	P 115/8518/2		1662-1724 BT	PAR/DOD	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1996)	WIM/DOD	Fiche 8/70 Mf 92/9

**DUDDON – St. Peter**

Opened in 1835 as a chapel to TARVIN.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1926-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1900-1926	P 9/4758/1	Mf 382/6
1927-1944	P 9/4758/2	Mf 382/6
1945-1965	P 9/4758/3	Mf 382/6
1965-2004	P 9/8041/1	

**BURIALS**

1898-1961      P 9/17

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1996)                                      Fiche 8/54

**DUKINFIELD – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1841 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Dukinfield. For later records see also DUKINFIELD St. Luke, DUKINFIELD St. Mark, STALYBRIDGE Christ Church and STALYBRIDGE Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1841-1861	P 167/1/1		1841-1860	P 167/3/1	Mf 235/11
1861-1875	P 167/1/2	Mf 235/10	1860-1875	P 167/3/2	Mf 235/12
1875-1881	P 167/1/3	Mf 235/10	1875-1955	P 167/3/3	Mf 235/12
1881-1893	P 167/1/4	Mf 235/10			
1893-1910	P 167/1/5	Mf 235/10	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1910-1946	P 167/1/6	Mf 191/3	1844-1854	EDB 80	Mf 213/11
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1842-1870	P 167/2/1	Mf 235/10	1677-1713 Mar. SF/DUK		
1870-1871	P 167/2/2	Mf 235/10			
1871-1884	P 167/2/2	Mf 235/11			
1884-1895	P 167/2/3	Mf 235/11			
1895-1906	P 167/2/4	Mf 235/11			
1906-1921	P 167/2/5	Mf 191/3			
1921-1936	P 167/3562	Mf 191/3			
1936-1940	P 167/3562	Mf 191/4			

**DUKINFIELD – St. Luke**

Opened in 1889 as a chapel to DUKINFIELD St. John, becoming a parish church for parts of Dukinfield in 1906 (formerly served by DUKINFIELD St. John and DUKINFIELD St. Mark). The church closed in 2016 when its parish was united with DUKINFIELD St. Mark. For later records see also DUKINFIELD St. Matthew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1889-1918	P 215/5520/1	Mf 335/4
1918-1958	P 215/5520/2	Mf 335/4
1958-1989	P 215/5520/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1906-1913	P 215/5520/4	Mf 335/4
1913-1921	P 215/5520/5	Mf 335/4
1921-1938	P 215/5520/5	Mf 89
1938-1959	P 215/5520/6	Mf 89
1959-1977	P 215/5520/7	
1977-1988	P 215/5520/8	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**DUKINFIELD – St. Mark**

Opened in 1846 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary, becoming a parish church serving part of Dukinfield in 1846. For later records, see also DUKINFIELD St. John, DUKINFIELD St. Luke, STALYBRIDGE Christ Church and STALYBRIDGE Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1905-1912	P 204/2/4	Mf 191/2
1846-1868	P 204/1/1	Mf 237/8	1912-1914	P 204/2/4	Mf 191/3
1868-1886	P 204/1/2	Mf 237/8	1914-1924	P 204/2/5	Mf 191/3
1886-1900	P 204/1/3	Mf 237/8	1924-1937	P 204/5520/3	Mf 328/4
1900-1908	P 204/1/4	Mf 191/2	1937-1939	P 204/5520/3	Mf 328/5
1907-1917	P 204/1/5	Mf 191/2	1939-1959	P 204/5520/4	Mf 328/5
1917-1937	P 204/5520/1	Mf 328/4	1959-1975	P 204/5520/5	
1937-1968	P 204/5520/2				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1849-1879	P 204/2/1	Mf 237/8	<i>None</i>		
1879-1886	P 204/2/2	Mf 237/8	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1886-1894	P 204/2/2	Mf 237/9	1846-1903	EDB 81	Mf 213/11
1894-1905	P 204/2/3	Mf 237/9			

**DUKINFIELD – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1875 as a mission church to DUKINFIELD St. Mark, but transferred to the parish of DUKINFIELD St. Luke in 1880. Closed in 1989.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1875-1887      P 215/5520/3

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**DUNHAM MASSEY – All Saints**

Opened in 1891 as a chapel to DUNHAM MASSEY St. Margaret. Closed in 2004.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1891- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**DUNHAM MASSEY – St. Margaret**

Opened in 1855 as a parish church serving part of Dunham Massey (formerly in BOWDON parish). For later records, see also ALTRINCHAM St. John and DUNHAM MASSEY All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1855-1915	P 248/4581/1	Mf 264/42
1915-1935	P 248/4581/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1856-1886	P 248/4581/3	Mf 264/42
1886-1918	P 248/4581/4	Mf 264/42
1918-1932	P 248/4581/5	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1855-1901	EDB 82	Mf 213/11
-----------	--------	-----------

**DUNHAM MASSEY – St. Mark**

Also known as DUNHAM TOWN. Opened in 1864 as a chapel to BOWDON. In 1873 it became a parish church for part of Dunham Massey.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1866-1915	P 255/1	Mf 240/25
-----------	---------	-----------

**MARRIAGES**

1867-1971	P 255/2/1	Mf 240/25
1971-1983	P 255/2/2	

**BURIALS**

1921-1953	P 255/4
-----------	---------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1873-1913	EDB 83	Mf 213/12
-----------	--------	-----------

**DUNHAM ON THE HILL – St. Luke**

Opened in 1861 as a chapel to THORNTON-LE-MOORS. In 1888 it became a parish church serving Dunham on the Hill and Hapsford.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1888-1985      P 131/8441/1

**MARRIAGES**

1868-1877      P 131/1              Mf 188/7  
 1890-1983      P 131/8441/2

**BURIALS**

1892-              *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**DUNHAM WOODHOUSES – St. John the Divine**

Opened in 1891 as a mission room to DUNHAM MASSEY St. Mark. Closed in 1998.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**EASTHAM – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Childer Thornton, Eastham, Great Sutton, Hooton, Little Sutton, Netherpool, Overpool and part of Whitby. For later records, see also ELLESMERE PORT, GREAT SUTTON and HOOTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>					
1598-1678	P 195/1/1	Mf 179/2	1971-1977	P 195/5638/11	
1678-1732	P 195/1/2	Mf 179/2	1977-1983	P 195/5638/12	
1732-1790	P 195/1/3	Mf 179/2	1983-1992	P 195/5638/13	
1761-1762	P 195/1/4	Mf 179/2	1992-2006	P 195/8236/1	
1795-1812	P 195/1/5	Mf 179/2	2010-2011	P 195/8904/5	
1813-1826	P 195/2/1	Mf 179/2	2011-2013	P 195/8904/6	
1826-1831	P 195/2/1	Mf 179/3	2013-2016	P 195/8904/7	
1831-1847	P 195/2/2	Mf 179/3			
1847-1866	P 195/2/3	Mf 179/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1866-1951	P 195/5638/1	Mf 72			
1951-1973	P 195/5638/2		1598-1678	P 195/1/1	Mf 179/2
1973-1989	P 195/8904/1		1678-1732	P 195/1/2	Mf 179/2
1989-1996	P 195/8904/2		1732-1794	P 195/1/3	Mf 179/2
1996-2007	P 195/8904/3		1761-1762	P 195/1/4	Mf 179/2
2007-2012	P 195/8904/4		1795-1812	P 195/1/5	Mf 179/2
			1813-1839	P 195/5/1	Mf 179/3
			1839-1864	P 195/5/2	Mf 179/3
			1864-1884	P 195/5/3	Mf 179/3
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1884-1900	P 195/5638/23	Mf 72
1598-1678	P 195/1/1	Mf 179/2	1895-1900	P 195/5638/23	Mf 356/1
1678-1728	P 195/1/2	Mf 179/2	1900-1922	P 195/5638/24	Mf 356/1
1729-1754	P 195/1/3	Mf 179/2	1922-1954	P 195/5638/25	Mf 356/1
1754-1791	P 195/3/1	Mf 179/3			
1792-1812	P 195/3/2	Mf 179/3	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1813-1838	P 195/3/3	Mf 179/3			
1837-1929	P 195/5638/3	Mf 72	1600-1743	EDB 84	Mf 213/86
1929-1935	P 195/5638/4	Mf 72	1743-1870	EDB 84	Mf 213/87
1935-1940	P 195/5638/5	Mf 72			
1940-1946	P 195/5638/6	Mf 72	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1946-1951	P 195/5638/7	Mf 72			
1951-1961	P 195/5638/8		1598-1700	PAR/EAS	
1961-1968	P 195/5638/9				
1968-1971	P 195/5638/10				

**EATON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1857 as a chapel to ASTBURY. In 1858 it became a parish church serving most of Eaton [nr. Congleton]. In 2011 the parish was united with HULME WALFIELD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1857-1937	P 250/1	Mf 402/1
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1858-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1858-1978	P 250/3874/1	Mf 402/1
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1858-1896	EDB 85	Mf 213/12
-----------	--------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1988)	WIM/EAT
--------	---------

**EATON – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1896 as a chapel to TARPORLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1950-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1951-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1951-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ECCLESTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Eaton [nr. Chester] and Eccleston. United with the parish of PULFORD in 1973.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1593-1759	P 87/1/1	Mf 73/2, 143	1599-1786	EDB 86	Mf 213/87
1760-1812	P 87/1/2	Mf 73/2, 143	1786-1900	EDB 86	Mf 213/88
1813-1892	P 87/2	Mf 73/2, 143			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1595-1754	P 87/1/1	Mf 73/2, 143	1593-1892 Bap.	PAR/ECC	
1754-1812	P 87/3/1	Mf 73/2, 143	1595-1883 Mar.	PAR/ECC	
1814-1833	P 87/3/2	Mf 73/3, 143	1593-1885 Bur.	PAR/ECC	
			1593-1899	PAR/ECC (index)	
<b>BURIALS</b>			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1593-1759	P 87/1/1	Mf 73/2, 143	(1970)	WIM/ECC	Mf 92/9
1760-1812	P 87/1/2	Mf 73/2, 143			
1813-1885	P 87/4	Mf 73/3, 143			



**ELLESMERE PORT – Christ Church**

Opened in 1844 as a chapel to EASTHAM. In 1871 it became a parish church serving Netherpool, Overpool and part of Whitby. In 1971 the parish was united with STOAK and THORNTON-LE-MOORS. The church closed in 1994, and was replaced as the parish church by WHITBY St. Thomas. For later records, see also OVERPOOL, STANNEY GRANGE and WHITBY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1931-1934	P 183/2/3	Mf 169/3
1844-1877	P 183/1/1	Mf 169/1	1934-1939	P 183/2/4	Mf 169/3
1877-1906	P 183/1/2	Mf 169/1	1939-1944	P 183/2/5	Mf 169/3
1906-1911	P 183/1/3	Mf 169/1	1944-1949	P 183/2/6	Mf 169/3
1911-1918	P 183/1/4	Mf 169/1	1949-1954	P 183/2/7	
1918-1925	P 183/1/5	Mf 169/1	1954-1960	P 183/2/8	
1925-1928	P 183/1/6	Mf 169/1	1960-1964	P 183/2/9	
1928-1931	P 183/1/7	Mf 169/1	1964-1970	P 183/2/10	
1931-1937	P 183/1/8	Mf 169/1	1970-1975	P 183/4911/2	
1937-1944	P 183/1/9	Mf 169/1	1975-1984	P 183/4911/3	
1944-1945	P 183/1/10	Mf 169/1	1984-1993	P 183/5044/1	
1945-1950	P 183/1/10	Mf 169/2			
1950-1953	P 183/1/11	Mf 169/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1953-1956	P 183/1/12	Mf 169/2	1844-1889	P 183/3/1	Mf 169/4
1956-1959	P 183/1/13		1889-1904	P 183/3/2	Mf 169/4
1959-1962	P 183/1/14		1904-1914	P 183/3/3	Mf 169/4
1962-1965	P 183/1/15		1914-1922	P 183/3/4	Mf 169/4
1965-1983	P 183/5130/8		1922-1930	P 183/3/5	Mf 169/4
1983-1991	P 183/5350/1		1930-1941	P 183/3/6	Mf 169/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1872-1915	P 183/2/1	Mf 169/2	1851-1892	EDB 87	Mf 213/12
1915-1926	P 183/2/2	Mf 169/2			
1926-1931	P 183/2/3	Mf 169/2			

**ELWORTH – St. Peter**

Opened in 1846 as a chapel to SANDBACH. In 1847 it became a parish church serving parts of Bradwall, Elton [nr. Sandbach], Moston [nr. Sandbach], Sandbach and Tetton (formerly in SANDBACH and WARMINGHAM parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1846-1915	P 207/1	Mf 378/1
1916-1995	P 207/6809/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1847-1917	P 207/2	Mf 378/1
1917-1929	P 207/6809/2	
1929-1940	P 207/6809/3	
1940-1948	P 207/6809/4	
1948-1958	P 207/6809/5	
1958-1975	P 207/6809/6	
1975-1986	P 207/6809/7	
1986-1997	P 207/6809/8	

**BURIALS**

1846-1883	P 207/3	Mf 378/1
1883-1925	P 207/3	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1997)	WIM/ELW
--------	---------

**FARNDON – St. Chad**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Barton, Churton by Farndon, Clutton, Crewe [nr. Farndon] and Farndon.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1603-1714	P 45/1/1	Mf 152/1
1715-1784	P 45/1/2	Mf 152/1
1785-1812	P 45/1/3	Mf 152/1
1813-1838	P 45/2	Mf 152/1
1838-1869	P 45/3226/1/1	Mf 152/2
1869-1906	P 45/3226/1/2	Mf 152/2
1907-1972	P 45/7318/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1603-1714	P 45/1/1	Mf 152/1
1715-1753	P 45/1/2	Mf 152/1
1754-1812	P 45/3/1	Mf 152/1
1813-1837	P 45/3/2	Mf 152/1
1837-1961	P 45/3226/2	Mf 152/2

**BURIALS**

1603-1714	P 45/1/1	Mf 152/1
1715-1784	P 45/1/2	Mf 152/1
1785-1812	P 45/1/3	Mf 152/1
1813-1850	P 45/4	Mf 152/1
1850-1887	P 45/3226/4	Mf 152/2
1888-1953	P 45/7318/2	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1611-1873	EDB 88	Mf 213/88
1873-1900	EDB 88	Mf 213/89

**FARNWORTH – St. John**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1914 as a mission church to FARNWORTH St. Luke. Closed in 1942.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1914-1919      P 283/4080/321    Mf 379/7

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**FARNWORTH – St. Luke**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient chapelry in the Lancashire parish of Prescott, originally dedicated to St Wilfrid until its rededication to St. Luke. In 1859 it became a parish church, serving the Lancashire townships of Bold, Cronton, Cuerdley, Ditton, Great Sankey, Penketh, and part of Widnes. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also FARNWORTH St. John, GREAT SANKEY and WIDNES St. Ambrose.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1694-1698	P 283/4080/5	Mf 229/1
1538-1612	P 283/4080/1	Mf 229/1	1698-1726	P 283/4080/6	Mf 229/1
1612-1638	P 283/4080/2	Mf 229/1	1728-1743	P 283/4080/7	Mf 229/2
1638-1667	P 283/4080/3	Mf 229/1	1744-1754	P 283/4080/8	Mf 229/2
1667-1692	P 283/4080/4	Mf 229/1	1754-1781	P 283/4080/18	Mf 229/3
1692-1698	P 283/4080/5	Mf 229/1	1781-1812	P 283/4080/19	Mf 229/3
1698-1729	P 283/4080/6	Mf 229/1	1813-1824	P 283/4080/20	Mf 229/3
1728-1743	P 283/4080/7	Mf 229/2	1824-1832	P 283/4080/21	Mf 229/3
1743-1760	P 283/4080/8	Mf 229/2	1832-1834	P 283/4080/22	Mf 229/3
1761-1812	P 283/4080/9	Mf 229/2	1834-1837	P 283/4080/22	
1813-1828	P 283/4080/10	Mf 229/2	1837-1845	P 283/4080/23	
1828-1842	P 283/4080/11	Mf 229/2	1845-1850	P 283/4080/24	
1842-1862	P 283/4080/12	Mf 229/2	1850-1857	P 283/4080/25	
1862-1879	P 283/4080/13	Mf 229/2	1857-1865	P 283/4080/26	
1879-1881	P 283/4080/14	Mf 229/2	1865-1875	P 283/4080/27	
1881-1895	P 283/4080/14	Mf 229/3	1875-1885	P 283/4080/28	
1895-1920	P 283/4080/15	Mf 229/3	1885-1887	P 283/4080/29	
1920-1938	P 283/4080/16	Mf 379/7	1887-1897	P 283/4080/29	Mf 229/6
1938-1957	P 283/4080/17		1897-1909	P 283/4080/30	Mf 229/6
1957-1973	P 283/7072/1		1909-1920	P 283/4080/31	Mf 379/7
1973-1998	P 283/8483/1		1920-1930	P 283/4080/32	Mf 379/8
1998-2005	P 283/8483/2		1930-1939	P 283/4080/33	Mf 379/8
			1939-1948	P 283/4080/34	Mf 379/8
			1948-1958	P 283/7072/2	
			1958-1971	P 283/7072/3	
			1971-1980	P 283/7072/4	
			1980-1990	P 283/8483/3	
			1991-2007	P 283/8483/4	
			2007-2010	P 283/8483/5	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1538-1612	P 283/4080/1	Mf 229/1			
1612-1638	P 283/4080/2	Mf 229/1			
1638-1667	P 283/4080/3	Mf 229/1			
1667-1693	P 283/4080/4	Mf 229/1			

*continued ...*

**FARNWORTH – St. Luke** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS**

1538-1612	P 283/4080/1	Mf 229/1
1612-1638	P 283/4080/2	Mf 229/1
1638-1667	P 283/4080/3	Mf 229/1
1667-1687	P 283/4080/4	Mf 229/1
1687-1698	P 283/4080/5	Mf 229/1
1698-1729	P 283/4080/6	Mf 229/1
1728-1743	P 283/4080/7	Mf 229/2
1743-1760	P 283/4080/8	Mf 229/2
1761-1812	P 283/4080/9	Mf 229/2
1813-1833	P 283/4080/47	Mf 229/7
1833-1849	P 283/4080/48	Mf 229/7
1849-1863	P 283/4080/49	Mf 229/7
1863-1874	P 283/4080/50	Mf 229/7
1874-1887	P 283/4080/51	Mf 229/7
1887-1893	P 283/4080/52	Mf 229/7
1893-1895	P 283/4080/53	Mf 229/7
1895-1900	P 283/4080/53	Mf 229/8
1900-1914	P 283/4080/54	Mf 379/9
1914-1930	P 283/4080/55	Mf 379/9
1930-1953	P 283/4080/56	Mf 379/9
1953-1993	P 283/8483/6	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None***PRINTED COPIES**

1698-1812	PAR/FAR
1743-1837 Mar.	PAR/FAR
1743-1812 Bur.	PAR/FAR
1953-1993 Bur.	PAR/FAR

**FERNILEE – Holy Trinity**

(Diocese of Southwell 1884-1927 and Diocese of Derby 1927-1966).

Opened in 1884 as a chapel to the parish of Hope (Derbyshire). Transferred to the parish of Buxton (Derbyshire) in 1898, becoming a parish church for part of Fernilee in 1905. In 1966 the parish was united with the Cheshire parish of TAXAL, and transferred to the Diocese of Chester. In 1986 the united parish of TAXAL WITH FERNILEE was renamed WHALEY BRIDGE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1883-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1906-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**FRANKBY – St. John the Divine**

Opened in 1861 as a parish church serving Frankby, with parts of Grange, Greasby and Newton cum Larton (formerly in WEST KIRBY St. Bridget and THURSTASTON parishes). In 1976 the parish was renamed “Frankby with Greasby”. For later records, see also GREASBY, GREAT MEOLS and WEST KIRBY St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1862-1963      *Not deposited*      Mf 177, Mf 328/5

**MARRIAGES**

1862-              *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1862-1983      *Not deposited*      Mf 177

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1862-1908      EDB 89              Mf 213/12

**PRINTED COPIES**

1862-1947 Bap. P 261/1



**FRODSHAM – St. Lawrence**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Alvanley, Frodsham, Frodsham Lordship, Helsby, Kingsley, Manley, Newton by Frodsham and Norley. For later records, see also ALVANLEY, HELSBY, KINGSLEY, MANLEY and NORLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1875-1901	P 8/2619/3/7	
1558-1684	P 8/1	Mf 140/1	1901-1910	P 8/2619/3/8	
1682-1733	P 8/2619/1/1	Mf 140/1	1910-1912	P 8/2619/3/8	
1733-1777	P 8/2619/1/2	Mf 140/1	1912-1921	P 8/2619/3/9	
1777-1812	P 8/2619/1/3	Mf 140/1	1921-1930	P 8/2619/3/10	
1813-1827	P 8/2619/2/1	Mf 140/1	1930-1940	P 8/2619/3/11	
1827-1834	P 8/2619/2/2	Mf 140/1	1940-1951	P 8/2619/3/12	
1834-1839	P 8/2619/2/2	Mf 140/2			
1839-1855	P 8/2619/2/3	Mf 140/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1855-1877	P 8/2619/2/4	Mf 140/2	1558-1684	P 8/1	Mf 140/1
1877-1885	P 8/2619/2/5	Mf 140/2	1682-1733	P 8/2619/1/1	Mf 140/1
1885-1892	P 8/2619/2/6	Mf 140/2	1733-1779	P 8/2619/1/2	Mf 140/1
1892-1899	P 8/2619/2/7	Mf 140/2	1780-1812	P 8/2619/1/3	Mf 140/1
1899-1907	P 8/2619/2/8	Mf 140/2	1813-1839	P 8/2619/5/1	Mf 140/4
1907-1915	P 8/2619/2/9	Mf 140/2	1839-1862	P 8/2619/5/2	Mf 140/4
1915-1928	P 8/2619/2/10	Mf 140/2	1862-1885	P 8/2619/5/3	Mf 140/4
1928-1963	P 8/2619/2/11	Mf 140/2	1885-1890	P 8/2619/5/3	Mf 140/5
1963-1980	P /5616/1		1890-1899	P 8/2619/5/4	Mf 140/5
			1899-1911	P 8/2619/5/5	Mf 140/5
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1911-1923	P 8/2619/5/6	Mf 140/5
1558-1684	P 8/1	Mf 140/1	1923-1952	P 8/2619/5/7	Mf 140/5
1682-1733	P 8/2619/1/1	Mf 140/1	1952-1984	P 8/5616/5	
1733-1754	P 8/2619/1/2	Mf 140/1			
1754-1768	P 8/2619/3/1	Mf 140/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1768-1781	P 8/2619/3/1		1603-1821	EDB 90	Mf 213/89
1781-1792	P 8/2619/3/2		1821-1855	EDB 90	Mf 213/90
1792-1801	P 8/2619/1/3	Mf 140/1	1855-1877	EDB 90	Mf 213/91
1801-1812	P 8/2619/3/3				
1813-1837	P 8/2619/3/4				
1837-1853	P 8/2619/3/5				
1853-1875	P 8/2619/3/6				

*continued ...*

**FRODSHAM – St. Lawrence** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1558-1812 Bap. PAR/FRO  
 1558-1812 Mar. PAR/FRO  
 1558-1952 Bur. PAR/FRO

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1969) EDP 124/2/3  
 (1982) P 8/2619/30 Mf 140/5-7

**FULSHAW – St. Anne**

Opened in 1876 as a school-chapel to WILMSLOW.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**FURNESS VALE – St. John the Divine**

Opened in 1912 as a chapel to DISLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1912-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1989-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**GATLEY – St. James the Apostle**

Opened in 1876 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Thomas. In 1882 it became a parish church serving Stockport Etchells (Gatley). For later records, see also CHEADLE St. Mary, CHEADLE HULME All Saints and HEALD GREEN.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1876-1944	P 254/7746/1	
1944-1963	P 254/9187/1	
1963-1984	P 254/9187/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1882-1932	P 254/1	Mf 240/15
1932-1939	P 254/9187/3	
1939-1943	P 254/9187/4	
1943-1947	P 254/9187/5	
1947-1961	P 254/9187/6	
1961-1972	P 254/9187/7	
1972-1987	P 254/9187/8	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1881-1899	EDB 91	Mf 213/12
-----------	--------	-----------

**GAWSWORTH – St. James**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Gawsworth and parts of the townships of Henbury cum Pexall, Marton [nr. Congleton] and North Rode. For later records see also HENBURY, MARTON and NORTH RODE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1557-1706	P 193/4467/1	Mf 332/22	1557-1692	P 193/4467/1	Mf 332/22
1706-1774	P 193/4467/2	Mf 332/22	1692-1775	P 193/4467/2	Mf 332/22
1775-1812	P 193/4467/3	Mf 332/22	1776-1812	P 193/4467/3	Mf 332/22
1813-1885	P 193/4467/4	Mf 332/22	1813-1860	P 193/4467/13	Mf 332/1
1885-1999	P 193/8146/1		1860-1993	P 193/5583	Mf 328/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1557-1710	P 193/4467/1	Mf 332/22	1881-1899	EDB 92	Mf 213/12
1711-1754	P 193/4467/2	Mf 332/22			
1754-1812	P 193/4467/5	Mf 332/22			
1813-1837	P 193/4467/6	Mf 332/22			
1837-1846	P 193/4467/7	Mf 332/1			
1846-1958	P 193/4467/8	Mf 332/1			
1958-1969	P 193/4467/9				
1969-1978	P 193/4467/10				
1978-1987	P 193/4467/11				
1987-1994	P 193/8146/2				
1994-2001	P 193/8146/3				
2001-2004	P 193/8146/4				
2004-2006	P 193/8146/5				
2006-2008	P 193/8146/6				
2009-2011	P 193/9067/1				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1557-1837	PAR/GAW	
			1557-1997 Bur.		Fiche 6/18
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1979)	WIM/GAW	

**GEE CROSS – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1874 as a chapel to HYDE St. George. In 1880 it became a parish church serving parts of Hyde and Werneth (formerly in HYDE St. George, HYDE St. Thomas and WERNETH parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1874-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1875-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1874-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1891-1899	EDB 93	Mf 213/12
1899-1902	EDB 93	Mf 213/13

**GODLEY CUM NEWTON GREEN – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1847 as a parish church serving Godley and part of Newton [nr. Hyde] (formerly in MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE and NEWTON IN MOTTRAM parishes). The church closed in 2016 when its parish was joined with HYDE St. Thomas. For later records, see also HATTERSLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1847-1873	P 153/1/1	Mf 192/2
1873-1909	P 153/1/2	Mf 192/2

**MARRIAGES**

1850-1882	P 153/2/1	Mf 375/1
1882-1903	P 153/2/2	Mf 375/1
1903-1911	P 153/2/3	Mf 375/1
1911-1919	P 153/2/4	Mf 375/1
1919-1936	P 153/2/5	Mf 375/1
1936-1942	P 153/2/6	Mf 375/1
1942-1948	P 153/2/7	Mf 375/1
1948-1956	P 153/2/8	
1956-1963	P 153/2/9	

**BURIALS**

1850-1883	P 153/3/1	Mf 375/1
1883-1902	P 153/3/2	Mf 375/1
1902-1906	P 153/3/2	Mf 375/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1847-1872	EDB 94	Mf 213/13
-----------	--------	-----------



**GOOSTREY – St. Luke**

An ancient chapelry in SANDBACH parish, serving the townships of Blackden, Goostrey cum Barnshaw and Twemlow.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1561-1678	P 124/1/1	Mf 149	1561-1678	P 124/1/1	Mf 149
1677-1740	P 124/1/2	Mf 149	1677-1740	P 124/1/2	Mf 149
1740-1783	P 124/1/3	Mf 149	1740-1783	P 124/1/3	Mf 149
1783-1812	P 124/1/4	Mf 149	1783-1812	P 124/1/4	Mf 149
1813-1849	P 124/2/1	Mf 149	1813-1875	P 124/4/1	Mf 149
1849-1964	P 124/2/2	Mf 149	1875-1949	P 124/4/2	Mf 149
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1561-1678	P 124/1/1	Mf 149	1576-1681	EDB 95	Mf 213/91
1677-1740	P 124/1/2	Mf 149	1681-1860	EDB 95	Mf 213/92
1740-1773	P 124/1/3	Mf 149			
1774-1812	P 124/3/1	Mf 149			
1813-1840	P 124/3/2	Mf 149			
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1561-1937 Bap.	PAR/GOO	
			1561-1900 Mar.	PAR/GOO	
			1561-1900 Bur.	PAR/GOO	

**GRANGE – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1959 as a chapel to HALTON. In 1963 it became a parish church serving the Grange Estate area of Runcorn New Town. Between 1973 and 1980 the parish was united with HALTON and RUNCORN Holy Trinity to form the parish of EAST RUNCORN WITH HALTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1974-1980 P 170/7982

**MARRIAGES**

1965-1968 P 169/3714/1/1  
 1968-1973 P 169/3714/1/2  
 1973-1982 P 169/3714/1/3

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**GRAPPENHALL – St. Wilfrid**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Grappenhall and Latchford. For later records, see also LATCHFORD Christ Church and LATCHFORD St. James.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1921-1928	P 114/3374/2/1	Mf 145/2
1574-1654	P 114/1/1	Mf 139/3	1928-1935	P 114/3374/2/2	Mf 145/2
1654-1696	P 114/1/2	Mf 139/3	1935-1939	P 114/3374/2/3	Mf 145/2
1696-1722	P 114/1/3	Mf 139/3	1939-1942	P 114/3374/2/4	Mf 145/2
1722-1762	P 114/1/4	Mf 139/3	1942-1952	P 114/8367/3	
1762-1800	P 114/1/5	Mf 145/1	1952-1963	P 114/8367/4	
1788-1812	P 114/2/1	Mf 145/1	1963-1972	P 114/8367/5	
1813-1839	P 114/2/2	Mf 145/1			
1839-1878	P 114/2/3	Mf 145/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1878-1917	P 114/2/4	Mf 145/1	1574-1654	P 114/1/1	Mf 139/3
1917-1942	P 114/3374/1	Mf 145/1	1654-1696	P 114/1/2	Mf 139/3
1942-1958	P 114/8367/1		1696-1722	P 114/1/3	Mf 139/3
1958-1974	P 114/8367/2		1722-1762	P 114/1/4	Mf 139/3
			1762-1800	P 114/1/5	Mf 145/1
			1788-1812	P 114/5/1	Mf 145/2
			1813-1835	P 114/5/2	Mf 145/3, 240/2
			1835-1893	P 114/5/3	Mf 145/3, 240/2
			1893-1925	P 114/3374/3	Mf 240/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1574-1654	P 114/1/1	Mf 139/3	1596-1823	EDB 96	Mf 213/92
1654-1696	P 114/1/2	Mf 139/3	1823-1890	EDB 96	Mf 213/93
1696-1722	P 114/1/3	Mf 139/3			
1722-1762	P 114/1/4	Mf 139/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1762-1811	P 114/3/1	Mf 145/1	(1978)	EDP 130/2/3	Mf 252/31
1811-1812	P 114/3/2	Mf 145/1		WIM/GRA	Fiche 8/44
1813-1822	P 114/3/3	Mf 145/1			
1822-1834	P 114/3/4	Mf 145/1			
1834-1837	P 114/3/5	Mf 145/1			
1837-1850	P 114/3/6	Mf 145/1			
1850-1852	P 114/3/6	Mf 145/2			
1853-1899	P 114/3/7	Mf 145/2			
1899-1913	P 114/3/8	Mf 145/2			
1913-1920	P 114/3/9	Mf 145/2			

**GREASBY – St. Nicholas**

Opened in 1966 as a chapel to FRANKBY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**GREAT BUDWORTH – St. Mary & All Saints**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Allostock, Anderton, Antrobus, Appleton, Aston by Budworth, Barnton, Bartington, Birches, Castle Northwich, Cogshall, Comberbach, Crowley, Dutton (part), Great Budworth, Hartford (part), Higher Whitley, Hulse, Lach Dennis, Little Leigh, Lostock Gralam, Lower Peover, Lower Whitley, Marbury [nr. Northwich], Marston, Nether Peover, Nether Tabley, Northwich, Pickmere, Plumley, Rudheath (part), Seven Oaks, Stretton [nr. Runcorn], Wincham, Winnington and Witton cum Twambrooks. For later records, see also ANTROBUS, BARNTON, LITTLE LEIGH, LOSTOCK GRALAM, LOWER PEOVER, LOWER WHITLEY, MARSTON, STOCKTON HEATH, STRETTON and WITTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1827-1837	P 41/3/9	Mf 377/5
1558-1624	P 41/1/1	Mf 377/3	1837-1841	P 41/3/10	Mf 377/5
1624-1653	P 41/1/2	Mf 377/3	1841-1845	P 41/3/10	Mf 377/6
1653-1727	P 41/1/3	Mf 377/3	1845-1852	P 41/3/11	Mf 377/6
1727-1734	P 41/1/4	Mf 377/3	1852-1860	P 41/3/12	Mf 62/5
1734-1786	P 41/2/1	Mf 377/4	1860-1884	P 41/3/13	Mf 62/5, 377/6
1787-1812	P 41/2/2	Mf 377/4	1884-1893	P 41/3/14	Mf 62/5
1813-1829	P 41/2/3	Mf 377/4	1893-1912	P 41/3/15	Mf 62/5, 377/6
1829-1872	P 41/2/4	Mf 377/4	1912-1935	P 41/3997/4	
1872-1884	P 41/3315/1	Mf 377/4	1935-1941	P 41/3997/5	
1884-1923	P 41/3997/1	Mf 377/4	1941-1948	P 41/3997/6	
1923-1954	P 41/3997/2		1948-1956	P 41/3997/7	
1954-1984	P 41/3997/3		1956-1967	P 41/3997/8	
			1967-1974	P 41/3997/9	
			1974-1981	P 41/3997/10	
			1981-1989	P 41/4468/1	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1558-1624	P 41/1/1	Mf 377/3	1558-1624	P 41/1/1	Mf 377/3
1624-1653	P 41/1/2	Mf 377/3	1624-1653	P 41/1/2	Mf 377/3
1653-1727	P 41/1/3	Mf 377/3	1653-1727	P 41/1/3	Mf 377/3
1727-1734	P 41/1/4	Mf 377/3	1727-1734	P 41/1/4	Mf 377/3
1734-1754	P 41/3/1	Mf 377/4	1734-1812	P 41/5/1	Mf 62/6, 383/2
1754-1765	P 41/3/2	Mf 377/5	1813-1834	P 41/5/2	Mf 62/6, 383/2
1765-1774	P 41/3/3	Mf 377/5	1834-1856	P 41/5/3	Mf 62/6, 383/2
1774-1777	P 41/3/4	Mf 377/5	1856-1892	P 41/5/4	Mf 62/6, 383/2
1777-1789	P 41/3/5	Mf 377/5			
1790-1812	P 41/3/6	Mf 377/5			
1813-1824	P 41/3/7	Mf 377/5			
1824-1827	P 41/3/8	Mf 377/5			

*continued ...*

**GREAT BUDWORTH – St. Mary & All Saints** (*continued*)

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1605-1833	EDB 97	Mf 213/94
1833-1900	EDB 97	Mf 213/95
1756-1765 Bur.	EDB 97	Mf 83/115
1802 Bur.	EDB 97	Mf 263/1

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1975)            WIM/GRE

**GREAT MEOLS – St. John the Baptist (Hoylake)**

Opened in 1907 as a chapel to HOYLAKE Holy Trinity. In 1937 it became a parish church serving parts of Hoylake, Moreton and West Kirby (formerly in the parishes of FRANKBY, HOYLAKE Holy Trinity, MORETON Christ Church and WEST KIRBY St. Andrew). For later records, see also LEASOWE and MORETON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1907- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1914-1924 P 342/9223/1  
 1925-1930 P 342/9223/2  
 1930-1940 P 342/9223/3  
 1940-1947 P 342/9223/4  
 1947-1955 P 342/9223/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**GREAT SANKEY – St. Mary the Virgin**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

A chapelry in the Lancashire parish of Prescot from 1728, which in 1859 became part of the parish of FARNWORTH St. Luke. In 1875 it became a parish church, serving the Lancashire townships of Great Sankey and Penketh, which were transferred to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also PENKETH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1728-1760	P 286/4216/1	Mf 328/1	1736-1766	P 286/4216/1	Mf 328/1
1760-1797	P 286/4216/2	Mf 328/1	1760-1812	P 286/4216/2	Mf 328/1
1798-1812	P 286/4216/3	Mf 328/1	1813-1840	P 286/4216/20	Mf 328/2
1813-1833	P 286/4216/5	Mf 328/1	1840-1861	P 286/4216/21	Mf 328/2
1834-1869	P 286/4216/6	Mf 328/1	1861-1878	P 286/4216/22	Mf 328/2
1869-1898	P 286/4216/7	Mf 328/1	1878-1909	P 286/4216/23	Mf 328/2
1898-1914	P 286/4216/8	Mf 328/1	1909-1926	P 286/4216/24	Mf 328/3
1914-1937	P 286/4216/9	Mf 328/3	1926-1942	P 286/4216/25	Mf 328/4
1937-1959	P 286/5446/1		1942-1955	P 286/4216/26	Mf 328/4
1959-1969	P 286/5446/2		1955-1968	P 286/4216/27	Mf 328/4
1969-2001	P 286/9085/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1730-1752	P 286/4216/1	Mf 328/1	<i>None</i>		
1842-1872	P 286/4216/10	Mf 328/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1872-1886	P 286/4216/11	Mf 328/2	1728-1837 Bap.		Fiche 3/2
1886-1897	P 286/4216/12	Mf 328/2	1730-1752 Mar.		Fiche 3/2
1897-1913	P 286/4216/13	Mf 328/2	1735-1839 Bur.		Fiche 3/2
1913-1925	P 286/4216/14	Mf 328/3			
1925-1938	P 286/4216/15	Mf 328/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1938-1945	P 286/4216/16	Mf 328/3	(1988)	WIM/GR	
1945-1961	P 286/4216/17	Mf 328/3			
1961-1969	P 286/5446/3				
1969-1976	P 286/5446/4				
1976-1985	P 286/5446/5				
1985-1993	P 286/5446/6				
1993-2004	P 286/9085/2				



**GREAT SAUGHALL – All Saints**

Opened in 1901 as a chapel of ease to SHOTWICK. In 1921 it became a parish church serving Little Saughall, Shotwick Park and part of Great Saughall. For later records, see also CHESTER Holy Trinity Without-the-Walls.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1901-1961	P 185/5543/1	Mf 357/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1901-1940	P 185/5543/2	Mf 357/2
1940-1060	P 185/5543/3	Mf 357/2
1960-1966	P 185/5543/4	
1966-1974	P 185/5543/5	
1974-1983	P 185/5543/6	

**BURIALS**

1901-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**GREAT SUTTON – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1879 as a parish church serving Great Sutton (formerly in EASTHAM parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1879-1940	P 186/1	Mf 240/3
1941-1961	P 186/5615/1	
1961-1966	P 186/5615/2	
1966-1972	P 186/5615/3	
1972-1977	P 186/5615/4	

**MARRIAGES**

1880-1948	P 186/5615/5	Mf 328/5
1948-1960	P 186/5615/6	
1960-1966	P 186/5615/7	
1966-1969	P 186/5615/8	
1969-1975	P 186/5615/9	
1975-1982	P 186/5615/10	
1982-1989	P 186/5615/11	
1989-2004	P 186/7538/1	

**BURIALS**

1908- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**GULDEN SUTTON – St. John the Baptist**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Guilden Sutton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1655-1723	P 96/1/1	Mf 151	1595-1723	P 96/1/1	Mf 151
1727-1812	P 96/1/2	Mf 151	1727-1812	P 96/1/2	Mf 151
1813-1882	P 96/2/1	Mf 151	1813-1952	P 96/4B	Mf 151
1882-1932	P 96/2/2	Mf 151			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1661-1723	P 96/1/1	Mf 151	1602-1855	EDB 98	Mf 213/95
1742-1753	P 96/1/2	Mf 151			
1755-1812	P 96/3/1	Mf 151	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1836	P 96/3/2	Mf 151	1595-1726	PAR/GUI	
1837-1902	P 96/3/3	Mf 151	1595-1812 Bap.	PAR/GUI	
1902-1936	P 96/3/4	Mf 151	1595-1812 Bur.	PAR/GUI	
1936-1960	P 96/3/5	Mf 151			
1961-1967	P 96/3/6	Mf 151	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1967-1975	P 96/8539/1		(1993)		Fiche 8/15
1976-1993	P 96/8539/2				

**HALE – St. David**

Opened in 1914 as a chapel to TIMPERLEY Christ Church. Closed in 2002.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1914-1986 P 238/6739/32  
1986-2001 P 238/6739/33

**MARRIAGES**

1990-1998 P 238/6739/34

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HALE – St. Mary**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient chapelry in CHILDWALL parish. In 1828 it became a parish church serving the Lancashire townships of Hale and part of Speke. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Many registers were damaged by fire in the 1970s.*

**BAPTISMS** (some fire damaged)

1631-1643	P 290/4514/1	Mf 30/3
1666-1708	P 290/4514/2	Mf 30/3
1813-1841	destroyed	Mf 30/4
1842-1872	destroyed	Mf 30/4
1873-1891	destroyed	Mf 30/4
1891-1896	destroyed	Mf 30/5
1896-1902	destroyed	Mf 30/5
1902-1920	P 290/4514/3	Mf 30/5
1921-1948	destroyed	Mf 30/5

**MARRIAGES** (some fire damaged)

1620-1643	P 290/4514/1	Mf 30/3
1661-1700	P 290/4514/2	Mf 30/3
1821-1837	destroyed	Mf 30/5
1837	destroyed	Mf 30/5
1897-1910	P 290/4514/4	Mf 30/5
1934-1949	P 290/4514/5	Mf 30/5

**BURIALS** (some fire damaged)

1573-1649	P 290/4514/1	Mf 30/3
1662-1672	P 290/4514/2	Mf 30/3
1673-1700	P 290/4514/7	Mf 30/5
1813-1849	destroyed	Mf 30/5
1849-1852	destroyed	Mf 30/6
1852-1868	destroyed	Mf 30/6
1868-1884	destroyed	Mf 30/6
1937-1969	P 290/4514/8	Mf 30/6

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1604-1842	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 354/1
1842-1893	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 354/2

**PRINTED COPIES**

1572-1740 Bap.	PAR/HAL
1572-1754 Mar.	PAR/HAL
1572-1740 Bur.	PAR/HAL

**HALE – St. Peter**

Opened in 1892 as a chapel to BOWDON. In 1906 it became a parish church serving part of Hale (formerly in the parishes of BOWDON and ALTRINCHAM St. John).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1892-1906	P 311/4899/1	Mf 400/14
1906-1930	P 311/4899/2	Mf 400/14
1929-1953	P 311/8559/1	
1953-1991	P 311/8559/2	
1991-2000	P 311/8559/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1897-1909	P 311/4899/3	Mf 400/14
1909-1916	P 311/4899/4	Mf 400/14
1917-1923	P 311/4899/5	Mf 400/14
1923-1939	P 311/4899/6	Mf 400/14
1939-1953	P 311/8559/4	
1953-1957	P 311/8559/5	
1958-1970	P 311/8559/6	
1970-1981	P 311/8559/7	
1982-1993	P 311/8559/8	

**BURIALS**Registers of Funerals

1966-1996	P 311/8559/9
-----------	--------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1906-1914 Bap.	EDB 99	Mf 213/14
----------------	--------	-----------

**HALE BARNES – All Saints**

Opened in 1967 as a chapel to RINGWAY St. Mary, which it replaced as the parish church in 1968. In 1983 the parish was renamed HALE BARNES WITH RINGWAY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1967-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1968-1975      P 236/5388/3  
1976-1985      P 236/5388/4

**BURIALS**

*None*

**HALE BARNES – St. Paul**

Opened in 1882 as a chapel to RINGWAY St. Mary. Closed in 1967.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*None*

**MARRIAGES**

1917-1965      P 236/9      Mf 335/3

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**HALLWOOD – St. Mark**

Opened in 1976 as an ecumenical church for the Hallwood area of Runcorn New Town (formerly in RUNCORN and HALTON parishes). It became a parish church in 1980, serving the Beechwood estate area of Runcorn New Town. For later records, see also RUNCORN Bethesda Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1976-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1981-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HALTON – St. Mary**

Opened in 1732 as a chapel to RUNCORN All Saints. In 1860 it became a parish church serving Clifton, Halton, Norton, Stockham, and part of Runcorn. Between 1973 and 1980 the parish was united with GRANGE and RUNCORN Holy Trinity to form the parish of EAST RUNCORN WITH HALTON. For later records, see also CASTLEFIELDS, GRANGE, HALLWOOD, NORTON and RUNCORN Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1963-1970	P 27/2979/2/2	
1732-1812	P 27/1	Mf 133	1970-1974	P 27/2979/2/3	
1813-1833	P 27/2/1	Mf 133	1974-1979	P 27/6359/1	
1833-1871	P 27/2/2	Mf 133	1979-1986	P 27/6539/2	
1871-1898	P 27/2/3	Mf 133	1986-2001	P 27/6359/3	
1898-1940	P 27/2/4	Mf 133	2001-2004	P 27/7744/2	
1939-1971	P 27/2979/1		2004-2006	P 27/7744/3	
1971-1986	P 27/7744/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1733-1749	P 27/1	Mf 133	<i>None</i>		
1860-1936	P 27/3	Mf 133	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1936-1946	P 27/2632/1/1		1732-1780	EDB 100	Mf 213/95
1946-1957	P 27/2632/1/2		1780-1887	EDB 100	Mf 213/96
1957-1963	P 27/2979/2/1				

**HANDFORTH – St. Chad**

Opened in 1840 as a chapel to CHEADLE St. Mary. In 1877 it became a parish church serving parts of Handforth and Cheadle. For later records, see also HEALD GREEN.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1840-1895	P 10/1/1	Mf 240/30
1896-1941	P 10/3410/1	Mf 178/7

**MARRIAGES**

1878-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1843-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HANDLEY – All Saints**

An ancient parish church, serving the townships of Golborne David and Handley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1570-1700	P 3/1/1	Mf 332/7
1648-1812	P 3/1/2	Mf 332/7
1813-1880	P 3/3308/1	Mf 332/7

**MARRIAGES**

1572-1700	P 3/1/1	Mf 332/7
1650-1754	P 3/1/2	Mf 332/7
1754-1808	P 3/3308/2/1	Mf 332/7
1812	P 3/3308/2/2	Mf 332/7
1813-1833	P 3/3308/2/3	Mf 332/7
1837-1981	P 3/3872/1	Mf 332/7

**BURIALS**

1570-1700	P 3/1/1	Mf 332/7
1650-1812	P 3/1/2	Mf 332/7
1813-1948	P 3/3308/3	Mf 332/7

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1596-1905	EDB 101	Mf 213/96
-----------	---------	-----------

**HANMER – St. Chad**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

An ancient parish church, serving the Flintshire townships of Bettisfield, Bronington, Halghton, Hanmer, Tybroughton and Willington. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1563-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1563-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1563-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1586-1753	EDB 102	Mf 213/96
1753-1838	EDB 102	Mf 213/97

**HARGRAVE – St. Peter**

An ancient chapel in TARVIN parish. In 1878 it became a parish church serving Foulk Stapleford and Huxley (formerly in TARVIN and WAVERTON parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1744-1813	P 78/1	Mf 240/3	1632-1889	EDB 103	Mf 213/97
1813-1883	P 78/3323/1	Mf 240/3			
1883-1979	P 78/6714/1	Mf 400/15			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1746-1749	P 78/1	Mf 240/3	1631-1703	ZCR 60/1	
1841-1984	P 78/6714/2				
1984-1991	P 78/6714/3				
1991-1997	P 78/6714/4				
1997-2008	P 78/7637/1				
<b>BURIALS</b>			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1744-1813	P 78/1	Mf 240/3	(1992)		Fiche 8/16
1813-1995	P 78/6134/1	Mf 400/20	(1998)	WIM/HAR	

**HARTFORD – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1825 as a chapel to WITTON. In 1863 it became a parish church serving Hartford and part of Winnington. For later records, see also NORTHWICH Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1845-1875	P 2/1/1	
1875-1898	P 2/1/2	
1898-1917	P 2/1/3	
1917-1941	P 2/1/4	
1941-1996	P 2/5685/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1837-1910	P 2/2/1	
1910-1920	P 2/2/2	
1920-1930	P 2/2/3	
1930-1943	P 2/2/4	

**BURIALS**

1826-1896	P 2/5685/2	
-----------	------------	--

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992) Fiche 8/17

**HARTHILL – All Saints**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Harthill. Closed in 2012, when its area was added to BURWARDSLEY parish.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1730-1798	P 111/1/1	Mf 240/2
1799-1812	P 111/1/2	Mf 240/2
1813-1988	P 111/6800/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1736-1801	P 111/1/1	Mf 240/2
1804-1812	P 111/1/2	Mf 240/2
1816-1830	P 111/2	Mf 240/2
1840-1999	P 111/6800/2	

**BURIALS**

1734-1798	P 111/1/1	Mf 240/2
1799-1812	P 111/1/2	Mf 240/2
1813-2003	P 111/6800/3	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1783	EDB 104	Mf 213/97
1783-1900	EDB 104	Mf 213/98

**PRINTED COPIES**

1599-1837 Mar. PAR/HAR



**HASLINGTON – St. Matthew**

An ancient chapelry in BARTHOMLEY parish. In 1860 it became a parish church serving Haslington. For later records, see also ALSAGER Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1949-1956	P 43/6806/4	
1645-1715	P 43/1/1	Mf 165	1956-1965	P 43/6806/5	
1646-1773	P 43/1/2	Mf 165	1965-1981	P 43/6806/6	
1716-1731	P 43/1/3	Mf 165	1981-1987	P 43/6806/7	
1773-1817	P 43/1/4	Mf 165	1987-1993	P 43/6806/8	
1783-1794	P 43/2/1	Mf 165			
1813-1837	P 43/2/2	Mf 165	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1837-1907	P 43/2/3	Mf 165	1645-1715	P 43/1/1	Mf 165
			1773-1817	P 43/1/4	Mf 165
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1867	P 43/4/1	Mf 165
1676-1715	P 43/1/1	Mf 165	1867-1899	P 43/4/2	Mf 165
1652-1653	P 43/1/2	Mf 165	1899-1936	P 43/6806/12	
1716-1731	P 43/1/3	Mf 165	1936-1968	P 43/6806/13	
1730-1753	P 43/1/2	Mf 165	1968-1992	P 43/6806/14	
1841-1926	P 43/3	Mf 165			
1926-1934	P 43/6806/1		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1934-1942	P 43/6806/2		1665-1876	EDB 105	Mf 213/98
1942-1949	P 43/6806/3				

**HASSALL GREEN – St. Philip**

Opened in 1895 as a chapel to WHEELLOCK.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**HATTERSLEY – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1963 as a chapel to MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE. In 1966 it became a parish church serving Hattersley (formerly served by MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE and GODLEY CUM NEWTON GREEN).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1963-2007 P 328/7522/1

**MARRIAGES**

1966-1969 P 328/7522/2

1969-1979 P 328/7522/3

1975-1984 P 328/7522/4

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HEALD GREEN – St. Catherine**

Opened in 1933 as a chapel to GATLEY. In 1958 it became a parish church serving parts of Cheadle and Gatley (formerly in GATLEY and HANDFORTH parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1933-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1952-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HELSEBY – St. Paul**

Opened in 1870 as a chapel to FRODSHAM. In 1875 it became a parish church serving Helsby.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1983-1989	P 127/7655/9	
1870-1902	P 127/1/1	Mf 188/7	1989-1995	P 127/7655/10	
1902-1926	P 127/1/2	Mf 188/7	1995-1999	P 127/7655/11	
1926-1956	P 127/7655/1		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1956-1980	P 127/7655/2		1871-1924	P 127/3	Mf 188/7
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1924-1996	P 127/7655/3	
1876-1919	P 127/2/1	Mf 188/7	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1919-1929	P 127/2/2	Mf 188/7	1870-1902	EDB 106	Mf 213/14
1929-1938	P 127/2/3	Mf 188/7	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1938-1945	P 127/2/4	Mf 188/7	(1978)	WIM/HEL	
1945-1954	P 127/2/5				
1954-1962	P 127/7655/4				
1962-1968	P 127/7655/5				
1968-1971	P 127/7655/6				
1972-1978	P 127/7655/7				
1978-1983	P 127/7655/8				

**HENBURY – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1845 as a parish church serving Henbury and part of Macclesfield (formerly in PRESTBURY and GAWSWORTH parishes). In 2008 the parish was renamed “Henbury and Broken Cross”. For later records, see also UPTON PRIORY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1845-1871	P 253/1	Mf 240/33
1871-1905	P 253/5246/1	Mf 127/5
1905-1956	P 253/5246/2	Mf 127/5
1956-1968	P 253/5246/3	
1968-2012	P 253/8694/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1955	P 253/5246/4	Mf 127/5
1955-1966	P 253/5246/5	
1966-1977	P 253/5246/6	
1977-1988	P 253/8694/2	

**BURIALS**

1845-1899	P 253/5246/8	Mf 41/1
1899-1956	P 253/5246/9	Mf 41/1
1956-2006	P 253/8694/3	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892-1904	EDB 107	Mf 213/14
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1990)	WIM/HEN	Fiche 8/19
--------	---------	------------

**HESWALL – Church of the Good Shepherd**

Opened in 1901 as a chapel to HESWALL St. Peter

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1962-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HESWALL – Nautical Training School Chapel**

Opened in 1915 as a chapel to HESWALL St. Peter. Closed in 1956.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1939-1956      P 129/3173/8

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**HESWALL – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Gayton and Heswall cum Oldfield. For later records, see also HESWALL Church of the Good Shepherd and HESWALL Nautical Training School Chapel.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1969-1977	P 129/9248/5	
1599-1729	P 129/1/1	Mf 38/1	1977-1985	P 129/9248/6	
1729-1770	P 129/1/2	Mf 38/1	1986-1993	P 129/9248/7	
1771-1812	P 129/1/3	Mf 38/1	1993-2003	P 129/9248/8	
1813-1854	P 129/2/1	Mf 38/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1854-1881	P 129/2/2	Mf 38/1	1558-1729	P 129/1/1	Mf 38/1
1881-1900	P 129/2/3	Mf 38/1	1729-1771	P 129/1/2	Mf 38/1
1900-1913	P 129/2/4	Mf 38/1	1771-1812	P 129/1/3	Mf 38/1
1913-1925	P 129/2/5	Mf 38/1	1813-1880	P 129/4/1	Mf 38/1
1925-1937	P 129/2/6	Mf 38/2	1880-1911	P 129/4/2	Mf 37/1
1937-1945	P 129/2/7	Mf 38/2	1911-1932	P 129/4/3	Mf 38/6
1945-1953	P 129/9248/1	Mf 38/3	1932-1946	P 129/4/4	Mf 38/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1539-1729	P 129/1/1	Mf 38/1	1586-1868	EDB 108	Mf 213/98
1729-1754	P 129/1/2	Mf 38/1	1868-1900	EDB 108	Mf 213/99
1754-1812	P 129/3/1	Mf 38/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1836	P 129/3/2	Mf 38/1	1559-1729	PAR/HES	
1837-1923	P 129/3/3	Mf 38/1	1558-1872 Bur.		Fiche 2/24
1923-1936	P 129/3/4	Mf 38/4			
1936-1943	P 129/3/5	Mf 38/4			
1943-1950	P 129/9248/2	Mf 38/5			
1950-1963	P 129/9248/3	Mf 38/5			
1963-1969	P 129/9248/4				

**HIGH LANE – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1860 as a parish church serving parts of Marple, Norbury [nr. Stockport], Poynton with Worth and Torkington (formerly in NORBURY, PRESTBURY and STOCKPORT St. Mary parishes). For later records, see also MARPLE, POYNTON and STRINES.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1860-1968      P 257/6728/1      Mf 400/9

**MARRIAGES**

1861-1942      P 257/6728/2      Mf 400/9  
 1943-1988      P 257/6728/3

**BURIALS**

1860-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HIGH LEGH – St. John**

Opened in 1815 as a chapel to ROSTHERNE. In 1973 it became a parish church serving High Legh. For later records, see also HIGH LEGH St. Mary.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1815-1868 *	P 197/1/1	Mf 188/7
1868-1956	P 197/1/2	Mf 188/7

\* register fragile – access restricted

**MARRIAGES**

1966-1978	P 197/4689/1
1978-1989	P 197/4689/2

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1819-1902	EDB 110	Mf 213/14
-----------	---------	-----------

**HIGH LEGH – St. Mary**

Opened in 1884 as the Cornwall Leghs' private chapel in High Legh Hall (serving the parish of ROSTHERNE). From 1973 it became a chapel to High Legh St. John.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1884-1957      P 324/6741/1      Mf 400/8, 13

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HIGHER BEBINGTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1859 as a chapel to ROCK FERRY St Peter. In 1877 it became a parish church serving part of Higher Bebington.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1859-1922	P 202/3496/1	Mf 346/1
1922-1947	P 202/8780/1	
1947-1958	P 202/8780/2	
1958-1977	P 202/8780/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1877-1933	P 202/3496/2	Mf 346/1
1933-1940	P 202/8780/4	
1940-1947	P 202/8780/5	
1947-1954	P 202/8780/6	
1954-1960	P 202/8780/7	
1960-1966	P 202/8780/8	
1966-1971	P 202/8780/9	

**BURIALS**

1860- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1893-1895 EDB 109 Mf 213/14

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1982) WIM/BEB Fiche 8/20

**HIGHER KINNERTON – All Saints**

Opened in 1894 as a chapel of ease to DODLESTON, replacing earlier premises in use since 1853. Situated in the county of Flintshire, but also serving parts of Cheshire.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1868-1970	P 115/12	Mf 191/2
-----------	----------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1894-1947	P 115/13	Mf 191/2
1949-1962	P 115/6491/2	Mf 395/1
1966-1971	P 115/6491/3	
1971-1984	P 115/6491/4	
1984-1993	P 115/8518/6	
1994-2003	P 115/8518/7	

**BURIALS**

1894-1970	Fiche 6/21
-----------	------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1894-1970	Mf 33/1, fiche 6/20
-----------	---------------------

**HOLLINFARE – St. Helen**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient chapelry in WINWICK parish. In 1874 it became the parish church for the Lancashire township of Rixton with Glazebrook, which was transferred to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1654-1724	P 295/4321/1	Mf 145/2	1654-1724	P 295/4321/1	Mf 145/2
1723-1783	P 295/4321/2	Mf 145/2	1723-1783	P 295/4321/2	Mf 145/2
1783-1812	P 295/4321/3	Mf 145/2	1783-1812	P 295/4321/3	Mf 145/2
1792-1793	P 295/4321/4	Mf 145/2	1792-1793	P 295/4321/4	Mf 145/2
1813-1863	P 295/4295/1	Mf 178/1	1813-1890	P 295/4295/11	Mf 178/1
1863-1953	P 295/4295/2	Mf 178/1	1891-1943	P 295/4295/12	Mf 178/1
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1654-1724	P 295/4321/1	Mf 145/2	<i>None</i>		
1875-1941	P 295/4295/3	Mf 178/1			
1941-1949	P 295/4295/4	Mf 178/1			
1950-1958	P 295/4295/5		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1958-1969	P 295/4295/6		1654-1837 Bap.	PAR/HOL	
1969-1974	P 295/4295/7		1705-1744 Mar.	PAR/HOL	
1974-1987	P 295/4295/8		1709-1837 Bur.	PAR/HOL	

**HOLLINGWORTH – St. Mary**

Opened in 1864 as a chapel to TINTWISTLE. In 1922 it became a parish church serving Hollingworth.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1922-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1922-1931	P 166/8495/1
1931-1936	P 166/8495/2
1936-1948	P 166/8495/3
1948-1963	P 166/8495/4
1963-1975	P 166/8495/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**HOLT – St. Chad**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

An ancient parish church, originally serving the Denbighshire townships of Caca Dutton, Dutton Diffaeth, Dutton y Brain, Hewlington, Holt, Ridley and Sutton. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph. For later records, see also ISYCOED.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1661-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1661-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1662-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1600-1849            EDB 111            Mf 213/99

**PRINTED COPIES**

1661-1812 Bap.    PAR/HOL

1661-1837 Mar.    PAR/HOL

1661-1812 Bur.    PAR/HOL

**HOOLE – All Saints**

Opened in 1867 as a chapel to CHESTER Christ Church. In 1872 it became a parish church serving Newton by Chester and part of Hoole. For later records, see also CHESTER St. Paul and PLAS NEWTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>					
1868-1885	P 161/1/1	Mf 117/7	1969-1970	P 161/5099/10	
1885-1898	P 161/1/2	Mf 117/7	1970-1977	P 161/5099/11	
1898-1907	P 161/1/3	Mf 117/7	1977-1985	P 161/5099/12	
1907-1917	P 161/1/4	Mf 117/7	1985-1991	P 161/8501/1	
1917-1929	P 161/1/5	Mf 117/7	1991-2005	P 161/6947	
1929-1940	P 161/5099/1	Mf 117/7	2005-2008	P 161/8501/2	
1940-1944	P 161/5099/2	Mf 117/7	2009-2011	P 161/8501/3	
1944-1946	P 161/5099/2	Mf 117/8			
1947-1960	P 161/5099/3		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1960-1979	P 161/5099/4		<i>None</i>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1872-1892	P 161/2/1	Mf 117/8	1868-1888	EDB 112	Mf 213/14
1892-1913	P 161/2/2	Mf 117/8	1888-1906	EDB 112	Mf 213/15
1913-1921	P 161/2/3	Mf 117/8			
1921-1929	P 161/2/4	Mf 117/8			
1929-1936	P 161/5099/5	Mf 117/8	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1936-1942	P 161/5099/6	Mf 117/8	(1997) *		Fiche 8/15
1942-1945	P 161/5099/6	Mf 117/9			
1945-1953	P 161/5099/7	Mf 117/9			
1953-1963	P 161/5099/8	Mf 117/9			
1963-1969	P 161/5099/9				
			* Church interior only		

**HOOTON – St. Paul**

Opened in 1862 as a parish church serving Childer Thornton, Hooton and Little Sutton (formerly in EASTHAM parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1975-1979	P 306/9136/11	
1862-1934	P 306/4706/1	Mf 362	1979-1984	P 306/9136/12	
1934-1946	P 306/4706/2		1984-1987	P 306/9136/13	
1946-1966	P 306/9136/1		1987-1991	P 306/9136/14	
1966-1980	P 306/9136/2		1991-1995	P 306/9136/15	
1980-1985	P 306/9136/3		1995-1999	P 306/9136/16	
1985-1990	P 306/9136/4		1999-2005	P 306/9136/17	
1990-1992	P 306/9136/5		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1992-1994	P 306/9136/6		1926-	<i>Not deposited</i>	
1994-1995	P 306/9136/7		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1995-1996	P 306/9136/8		1892-1901	EDB 113	Mf 213/15
1996-1998	P 306/9136/9		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			(1985)	WIM/HOO	
1863-1932	P 306/4706/3	Mf 362			
1932-1944	P 306/4706/4	Mf 362			
1944-1954	P 306/4706/5	Mf 362			
1954-1961	P 306/4706/6				
1961-1968	P 306/4706/7				
1968-1975	P 306/9136/10				

**HOYLAKE – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1834 as a chapel to WEST KIRBY St. Bridget. In 1860 it became a parish church serving Great Meols, Hoose, Little Meols and parts of Grange and Newton cum Larton. For later records, see also GREAT MEOLS, HOYLAKE St. Hildeburgh and WEST KIRBY St. Bridget.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1834-1863	P 80/1/1	Mf 240/3	1834-1880	P 80/3/1	Mf 240/4
1863-1896	P 80/1/2	Mf 240/3	1880-1897	P 80/3/2	Mf 240/4
1896-1903	P 80/1/3	Mf 240/3	1897-1910	P 80/3/3	Mf 240/4
1903-1910	P 80/1/4	Mf 370/1	1910-1921	P 80/3/4	Mf 370/2
1910-1919	P 80/1/5	Mf 370/1	1921-1932	P 80/9235/5	
1919-1943	P 80/8428/1		1932-1942	P 80/9235/6	
1943-1972	P 80/8428/2		1942-1953	P 80/9235/7	
			1953-1966	P 80/9235/8	
			1966-1991	P 80/9235/9	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1834-1837	P 80/2/1	Mf 240/3	1834-1900	EDB 114	Mf 213/15
1837-1844	P 80/2/2	Mf 240/4	1900-1911	EDB 114	Mf 213/16
1862-1912	P 80/2/3	Mf 240/4			
1912-1925	P 80/2/4	Mf 370/2			
1925-1939	P 80/2/5	Mf 370/2			
1939-1952	P 80/2/6	Mf 370/2			
1952-1972	P 80/9235/4				
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1974)	WIM/HOY	

**HOYLAKE – St. Hildeburgh**

Opened in 1899 as a chapel to HOYLAKE Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1899-1973      P 80/9235/1

**MARRIAGES**

1899-1914	P 80/10/1	Mf 370/1
1915-1924	P 80/10/2	Mf 370/1
1924-1936	P 80/10/3	Mf 370/1
1936-1944	P 80/10/4	Mf 370/1
1944-1950	P 80/10/5	Mf 370/1
1950-1976	P 80/9235/2	
1976-2003	P 80/9235/3	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HULME WALFIELD – St. Michael**

Opened in 1852 as a chapel to ASTBURY. In 1878 it became a parish church serving Hulme Walfield, Radnor and Somerford Booths. In 2012 the parish was united with EATON Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1852-1972      P 251/6933

**MARRIAGES**

1879-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1878-1916      EDB 115          Mf 213/16

**HUNTINGTON – St. Luke**

Opened in 1965 as a chapel to BRUERA. In 1985 it became a parish church serving Huntington and part of Great Boughton (formerly in BRUERA and CHESTER St. Paul parishes). In 2017 the parish was merged with CHESTER St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1965-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1979-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**HURDSFIELD – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1839 as a parish church serving Hurdsfield (formerly in MACCLESFIELD St. Michael parish). For later records, see also MACCLESFIELD St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1839-1884	P 165/1/1	Mf 375/3	1839-1880	P 165/3/1	Mf 186/2, 375/4
1884-1927	P 165/1/2	Mf 375/3	1880-1887	P 165/3/2	Mf 186/2, 375/4
1927-1970	P 165/9049/1		1887-1940	P 165/3/3	Mf 186/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1840-1901	P 165/2/1	Mf 375/4	1846-1847	EDB 116	Mf 213/16
1901-1913	P 165/2/2	Mf 375/4			
1914-1930	P 165/2/3	Mf 186/2, 375/4	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1930-1941	P 165/2/4	Mf 375/4	(1987)	WIM/HUR	
1941-1953	P 165/2/5	Mf 375/4			
1953-1969	P 165/2/6	Mf 375/4			
1969	P 165/2/7	Mf 375/4			
1969-1978	P 165/7539/1/1				
1978-1983	P 165/7539/1/2				
1983-1989	P 165/7539/1/3				
1989-1994	P 165/7539/1/4				
1994-2006	P 165/7539/1/5				



**HYDE – St. George**

Opened in 1832 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Hyde. For later records, see also GEE CROSS, HYDE St. Thomas and NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1832-1841	P 60/1/1	Mf 178/1	1832-1841	P 60/3/1	Mf 178/4
1841-1851	P 60/1/2	Mf 178/1	1841-1846	P 60/3/2	Mf 178/4
1851-1861	P 60/1/3	Mf 178/2	1846-1848	P 60/3/2	Mf 178/5
1861-1875	P 60/1/4	Mf 178/2	1848-1854	P 60/3/3	Mf 178/5
1875-1892	P 60/1/5	Mf 178/2	1854-1860	P 60/3/4	Mf 178/5
1892-1897	P 60/3605/1/1	Mf 240/4	1860-1870	P 60/3/5	Mf 178/5
1897-1909	P 60/3605/1/1	Mf 240/5	1870-1877	P 60/3/6	Mf 178/5
1909-1922	P 60/3605/1/2	Mf 178/2	1877-1887	P 60/3/7	Mf 178/5
1922-1944	P 60/3605/1/3		1888-1899	P 60/3/8	Mf 178/6
1944-1952	P 60/3605/1/4		1899-1909	P 60/3605/3/1	Mf 178/6
1952-1971	P 60/3605/1/5		1909-1928	P 60/3605/3/1	Mf 178/7
			1928-1973	P 60/3605/3/2	Mf 178/7
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1839-1859	P 60/2/1	Mf 178/2	<i>None</i>		
1859-1871	P 60/2/2	Mf 178/3			
1871-1888	P 60/2/3	Mf 178/3			
1888-1900	P 60/2/4	Mf 178/3			
1900-1910	P 60/3605/2/1	Mf 178/3			
1910-1918	P 60/3605/2/2	Mf 178/4			
1918-1928	P 60/3605/2/3	Mf 178/4			
1928-1940	P 60/3605/2/4	Mf 178/4			
1940-1954	P 60/3605/2/5				
1954-1970	P 60/3605/2/6				
1970-1983	P 60/3605/2/7				
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(undated)		Mf 17/1, 2

**HYDE – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1846 as a parish church serving part of Hyde (formerly in HYDE St. George parish). For later records, see also GEE CROSS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1847-1868	P 154/1/1	Mf 375/2
1868-1884	P 154/1/2	Mf 375/2
1884-1894	P 154/1/3	Mf 375/2
1894-1902	P 154/1/4	Mf 375/2
1902-1912	P 154/1/5	Mf 375/2
1912-1924	P 154/1/6	Mf 375/2

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1894	P 154/2/1	Mf 375/2
1894-1898	P 154/2/1	Mf 375/3
1898-1910	P 154/2/2	Mf 375/3
1910-1919	P 154/2/3	Mf 375/3

**BURIALS**

1868-1900	P 154/3	Mf 375/3
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1851-1871	EDB 117	Mf 213/16
-----------	---------	-----------

**INCE – St. James the Great**

An ancient parish church serving the township of Ince. In 2003 the parish was united with THORNTON-LE-MOORS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1687-1774	P 89/1/1	Mf 188/7
1728-1786	P 89/1/2	Mf 188/7
1813-1870	P 89/2	Mf 188/7

**MARRIAGES**

1687-1773	P 89/1/1	Mf 188/7
1728-1790	P 89/1/2	Mf 188/7
1754-1810	P 89/3/1	Mf 188/7
1813-1837	P 89/3/2	Mf 188/7
1839-2013	P 89/8520/1	

**BURIALS**

1687-1774	P 89/1/1	Mf 188/7
1728-1786	P 89/1/2	Mf 188/7
1813-1912	P 89/5	Mf 107/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1600-1818	EDB 118	Mf 213/99
1818-1898	EDB 118	Mf 235/1

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1965)	EDP 160/2 (partial)
--------	---------------------

**IRBY – St. Chad**

Opened in 1932 as a chapel to THURSTASTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*None*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**ISYCOED – St. Paul**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

An ancient chapelry in the parish of HOLT. In 1827 it became a parish church serving the Denbighshire townships of Cacca Dutton, Dutton Diffaeth, Dutton y Bran, Ridley, and Sutton. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph. (For the Flintshire parish of Iscoyd, see WHITEWELL).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1749-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1750-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1750-                    *at Denbighshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1749-1849            EDB 119            Mf 213/16

**PRINTED COPIES**

1749-1813 Bap.    PAR/ISY  
 1750-1837 Mar.    PAR/ISY  
 1750-1813 Bur.    PAR/ISY

**KELSALL – St. Philip**

Opened in 1860 as a chapel to TARVIN. In 1956 it became a parish church serving Kelsall and part of Delamere (formerly in the parishes of TARVIN and DELAMERE). In 1965 it was extended to serve the former extra-parochial place of Willington.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1868-1962	P 23/1A	Mf 400/15
-----------	---------	-----------

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1976	P 23/1B	Mf 400/15
-----------	---------	-----------

**BURIALS**

1868-1930	P 23/2	Mf 400/15
-----------	--------	-----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**KINGSLEY – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1851 as a parish church serving Kingsley and Newton by Frodsham (formerly in FRODSHAM parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1851-1879	P 263/1/1	Mf 240/4
1879-1927	P 263/1/2	Mf 240/4

**MARRIAGES**

1851-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1851-1902	P 263/3	Mf 240/4
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1876-1883	EDB 120	Mf 213/17
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1979)	WIM/KIN	
(1996)		Fiche 8/55

**KNUTSFORD – St. Cross**

Opened in 1858 as a parish church serving Over Knutsford and part of Nether Knutsford (formerly in KNUTSFORD St. John parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1858-1905	P 189/1/1	Mf 346/1	1858-1968	P 189/3/1	Mf 346/2
1905-1934	P 189/1/2	Mf 346/1			
1934-1980	P 189/1/3	Mf 346/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1861-1932	P 189/2/1	Mf 346/1	1858-1885	EDB 121	Mf 213/17
1932-1936	P 189/2/1	Mf 346/2			
1936-1948	P 189/2/2	Mf 346/1			
1948-1961	P 189/2/3				
1961-1967	P 189/2/4				
1967-1973	P 189/2/5				
1973-1980	P 189/2/6				
1980-1987	P 189/5389/1				
1987-1997	P 189/5461/1				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1858-1968 Bur.	EDP 163/2	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1975)	WIM/KNU	



**KNUTSFORD – St. John the Baptist**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bexton, Nether Knutsford, Ollerton, Over Knutsford and Toft. For later records, see also KNUTSFORD St. Cross, MARTHALL and TOFT.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1582-1659	P 7/1/1	Mf 32/1	1582-1659	P 7/1/1	Mf 32/1
1659-1688	P 7/1/2	Mf 32/1	1659-1688	P 7/1/2	Mf 32/1
1688-1752	P 7/1/3	Mf 32/1	1688-1752	P 7/1/3	Mf 32/1
1751-1796	P 7/1/4	Mf 32/1	1752-1796	P 7/1/4	Mf 32/1
1796-1812	P 7/1/5	Mf 32/2	1796-1812	P 7/1/5	Mf 32/2
1813-1827	P 7/2/1	Mf 32/2	1813-1821	P 7/4/1	Mf 32/3
1828-1835	P 7/2/2	Mf 32/2	1821-1833	P 7/4/1	Mf 32/4
1836-1855	P 7/2/3	Mf 32/2	1833-1849	P 7/4/2	Mf 32/4
1855-1890	P 7/2/4	Mf 32/2	1849-1865	P 7/4/3	Mf 32/4
1890-1928	P 7/2/5	Mf 32/2	1865-1882	P 7/4/4	Mf 32/4
1928-1969	P 7/3224/1		1882-1942	P 7/4/5	Mf 32/4
			1941-1972	P 7/3224/3	Mf 379/9
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1582-1659	P 7/1/1	Mf 32/1	1581-1880	EDB 122	Mf 240/44
1661-1688	P 7/1/2	Mf 32/1	1581-1880	EDB 122	Mf 240/45
1688-1754	P 7/1/3	Mf 32/1	1862-1867	EDB 122	Mf 240/46
1754-1768	P 7/3/1	Mf 32/3			
1768-1779	P 7/3/2	Mf 32/3			
1779-1805	P 7/3/3	Mf 32/3			
1805-1813	P 7/3/4	Mf 32/3			
1813-1837	P 7/3/5	Mf 32/3			
1837-1876	P 7/3/6	Mf 32/3			
1876-1911	P 7/3/7	Mf 32/3			
1911-1924	P 7/3/8	Mf 32/4			
1924-1939	P 7/3224/2/1	Mf 379/9			
1939-1952	P 7/3224/2/2	Mf 379/9			
1952-1970	P 7/3224/2/3				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1582-1752 Bur.	Fiche 2/3	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1979)	WIM/KNU	

**LACH DENNIS – All Saints**

Opened in 1896 as a chapel to LOSTOCK GRALAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1896-1968      P 61/5283/1      Mf 346/4

**MARRIAGES**

1897-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1897-1970      P 61/5283/2      Mf 346/4

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

Fiche 8/22

**LACHE-CUM-SALTNEY – St. Mark**

(formerly Holy Epiphany)

Opened in 1854 as a parish church serving Marlston cum Lache in Cheshire, and Saltney in the county of Flintshire (formerly in CHESTER St. Mary-on-the-Hill and HAWARDEN parishes). The dedication was changed from Holy Epiphany to St. Mark when a new church was built in 1893. For later records, see also SALTNEY FERRY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1924-1935	P 98/2/3	Mf 370/3
1853-1886	P 98/1/1	Mf 240/7	1935-1942	P 98/2/4	Mf 370/3
1886-1897	P 98/1/2	Mf 240/7	1942-1951	P 98/2/5	Mf 370/3
1897-1908	P 98/1/3	Mf 240/7	1951-1960	P 98/2/6	
1908-1918	P 98/1/4	Mf 370/3	1960-1966	P 98/2/7	
1918-1928	P 98/1/5	Mf 370/3	1966-1972	P 98/2/8	
1928-1938	P 98/1/6		1972-1981	P 98/5073/2	
1938-1950	P 98/1/7		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1950-1964	P 98/1/8		<i>None</i>		
1965-1984	P 98/5073/1		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1873-1898	EDB 123	Mf 213/17
1857-1894	P 98/2/1	Mf 240/8			
1894-1924	P 98/2/2	Mf 240/8			

**LATCHFORD – Christ Church**

Opened in 1863 as a chapel to GRAPPENHALL. In 1866 it became a parish church serving part of Latchford.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1863-1902	P 249/1	Mf 107/1
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1866-1917	P 249/2/1	Mf 107/1
1917-1928	P 249/2/2	Mf 107/1
1928-1935	P 249/2/3	Mf 107/1
1935-1940	P 249/2/4	Mf 107/1

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LATCHFORD – St. James the Great**

A chapelry in GRAPPENHALL parish from 1777. In 1866 it became a parish church serving parts of Latchford, Thelwall and Warrington (formerly in the parishes of GRAPPENHALL, THELWALL and WARRINGTON St. Elphin).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1777-1800	P 147/1/1	Mf 240/5	1782-1796	P 147/1/1	Mf 240/5
1796-1812	P 147/1/2	Mf 240/5	1796-1812	P 147/1/2	Mf 240/5
1813-1851	P 147/2/1	Mf 240/5	1813-1903	P 147/4/1	Mf 240/6
1851-1892	P 147/2/2	Mf 240/6	1873-1899	P 147/4/2	Mf 240/6
1892-1914	P 147/3364/1/1	Mf 240/6	1899-1917	P 147/3364/3/1	Mf 240/6
1914-1942	P 147/3364/1/2	Mf 370/2	1917-1961	P 147/3364/3/2	Mf 370/3
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1833-1838	P 147/3/1	Mf 240/6	1784-1882	EDB 124	Mf 213/17
1838-1891	P 147/3/2	Mf 240/6			
1891-1910	P 147/3364/2/1	Mf 240/6			
1910-1925	P 147/3364/2/2	Mf 370/2			
1925-1931	P 147/3364/2/3	Mf 370/2			
1931-1944	P 147/3364/2/4	Mf 370/3			
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1979)	WIM/LAT	
			(1998)	WIM/LAT	

**LEASOWE – St. Chad**

Opened in 1957 as a parish church serving parts of Bidston, Hoylake, Moreton and Wallasey (formerly in BIDSTON, GREAT MEOLS, MORETON, WALLASEY St. Hilary and WALLASEY St. Nicholas parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1958-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1958-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LEFTWICH – Farm of the Good Shepherd**

Opened in 1952 as a chapel of ease to DAVENHAM. Closed in 2004.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1953-1970      P 6/3265/18

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LEIGHTON-CUM-MINSHULL VERNON – St. Peter**

Opened in 1840 as a parish church serving Leighton and Minshull Vernon (formerly in the parishes of NANTWICH and MIDDLEWICH). For later records, see also CREWE St. Barnabas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1840-1991      P 11/4778/1

**MARRIAGES**

1861-1983      P 11/4778/2

**BURIALS**

1840-1991      P 11/4778/4

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1840-1868      EDB 125      Mf 213/17



**LINDOW – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1874 as a chapel to CHORLEY. In 1877 it became a parish church serving parts of Chorley [nr. Wilmslow], Fulshaw and Pownall Fee.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1875-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1878-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1878-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1877-1903      EDB 126          Mf 213/17

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1990)                                  Fiche 8/46

**LISCARD – St. Columba**

Opened in 1904 as a chapel to LISCARD St John. In 1922 it became a parish church serving part of Wallasey. It closed in 1971 after its parish was united with LISCARD St. Mary.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1904-1948	P 212/1
1948-1971	P 212/3319/1

**MARRIAGES**

1922-1931	P 212/2/1
1931-1935	P 212/2/2
1935-1946	P 212/2/3
1946-1966	P 212/2/4
1966-1971	P 212/2/5

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LISCARD – St. John (Egremont)**

Opened in 1833 as a chapel to WALLASEY St. Hilary. In 1884 it became a parish church for parts of Liscard and Poulton cum Seacombe (formerly in the parishes of WALLASEY St. Hilary and SEACOMBE St. Paul). The church closed in 2004, and its area was added to LISCARD St. Mary. For later records, see also LISCARD St. Columba.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Registers marked \* were damaged by a flood in 1970, and are now illegible and too fragile to produce.*

**BAPTISMS**

1833-1881 *	P 79/1/1	
1881-1901	P 79/1/2	Mf 235/8
1901-1907	P 79/1/3	Mf 383/6
1907-1915	P 79/4707/1	Mf 383/6
1915-1925	P 79/4707/2	Mf 383/6
1925-1949	P 79/4707/3	Mf 383/6
1949-1964	P 79/4707/4	
1964-1974	P 79/4707/5	
1985-2004	P 79/8914/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1837-1895 *	P 79/2/1	
1895-1907	P 79/2/2	Mf 235/8
1907-1915	P 79/4707/6	Mf 389/1

1915-1923	P 79/2/3	Mf 389/1
1923-1935	P 79/2/4	Mf 389/1
1935-1940	P 79/4707/7	Mf 389/1
1940-1950	P 79/4707/7	Mf 389/2
1950-1960	P 79/4707/8	
1961-1970	P 79/4707/9	
1970-2002	P 79/8914/2	

**BURIALS**

1833-1881 *	P 79/4	
-------------	--------	--

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1833-1861	EDB 127	Mf 213/18
-----------	---------	-----------

**LISCARD – St. Mary**

Opened in 1877 as a parish church serving parts of Liscard and Wallasey (formerly in WALLASEY St. Hilary parish). In 1971 its parish was united with LISCARD St. Columba. In 2004 it was extended to include the former LISCARD St. John parish, and the enlarged parish was renamed LISCARD Church of the Resurrection, although the church's dedication to St. Mary remained unchanged. For later records, see also LISCARD St. Thomas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1877-1888	P 226/1/1	Mf 346/2
1888-1897	P 226/1/2	Mf 346/2
1897-1902	P 226/1/3	Mf 346/2
1902-1911	P 226/1/4	Mf 346/2
1911-1925	P 226/1/5	Mf 346/2
1953-1991	P 226/8921/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1878-1902	P 226/2/1	Mf 346/2
1902-1911	P 226/2/2	Mf 346/2
1911-1919	P 226/2/3	Mf 346/3
1919-1930	P 226/2/4	Mf 346/3
1930-1952	P 226/8921/2/1	
1952-1965	P 226/8921/2/2	
1966-1986	P 226/8921/2/3	
1986-2001	P 226/8921/2/4	
2002-2006	P 226/8921/2/5	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

CESHIRE RECORD OFFICE

**LISCARD – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1900 as a chapel to LISCARD St. Mary. In 1925 it became a parish church for part of Wallasey.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1900-1909	P 304/4523/1
1909-1923	P 304/4523/2

**MARRIAGES**

1929-1935	P 304/4523/3	Mf 378/2
-----------	--------------	----------

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LITTLE BUDWORTH – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Little Budworth. In 1971 the parish was united with WHITEGATE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1561-1652	P 36/1/1	Mf 107/1	1561-1652	P 36/1/1	Mf 107/1
1654-1680	P 36/1/2	Mf 107/2	1654-1680	P 36/1/2	Mf 107/2
1680-1722	P 36/1/3	Mf 107/2	1680-1722	P 36/1/3	Mf 107/2
1722-1747	P 36/1/4	Mf 107/2	1722-1747	P 36/1/4	Mf 107/2
1747-1813	P 36/1/5	Mf 107/2	1747-1813	P 36/1/5	Mf 107/2
1813-1859	P 36/2/1	Mf 107/2	1813-1875	P 36/5	Mf 107/2
1859-1921	P 36/2/2	Mf 107/2	1875-1961	P 36/9169/3	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1561-1652	P 36/1/1	Mf 107/1	1576-1897	EDB 128	Mf 240/46
1654-1680	P 36/1/2	Mf 107/2			
1680-1722	P 36/1/3	Mf 107/2			
1722-1747	P 36/1/4	Mf 107/2			
1747-1753	P 36/1/5	Mf 107/2			
1754-1813	P 36/3/1	Mf 107/2			
1813-1837	P 36/3/2	Mf 107/2			
1838-1983	P 36/9169/1				
1984-1988	P 36/9169/2				
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1996)		Fiche 8/56

**LITTLE LEIGH – St. Michael & All Angels**

An ancient chapelry in GREAT BUDWORTH parish. In 1834 it became the parish church for Bartington, Little Leigh and most of Dutton. In 2013 the parish was united with ASTON BY SUTTON and LOWER WHITLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1782-1813	P 178/1/1	Mf 240/7
1813-1881	P 178/1/2	Mf 240/7
1881-1937	P 178/1/3	Mf 240/7
1937-1997	P 178/5422/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1844-1847	P 178/2	Mf 240/7
1847-1983	P 178/4366/2	Mf 178/7
1984-1989	P 178/5422/2	
1989-1996	P 178/5422/3	
1997-2005	P 178/8432/1	
2005-2012	P 178/8432/2	

**BURIALS**

1841-1884	P 178/4/1	Mf 240/7
1884-1915	P 178/4/2	Mf 240/7
1915-1982	P 178/5422/5	Mf 335/3



**LITTLE NESTON – St. Michael**

Opened in 1913 as a chapel to NESTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1997-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**LOSTOCK GRALAM – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving Birches, Hulse, Lach Dennis, Lostock Gralam and Wincham (formerly served by WITTON and GREAT BUDWORTH). For later records, see also LACH DENNIS, MARSTON and WITTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1861	P 61/1/1	Mf 346/3
1861-1882	P 61/1/2	Mf 346/3
1882-1897	P 61/1/3	Mf 346/4
1897-1911	P 61/1/4	Mf 346/4
1911-1930	P 61/1/5	Mf 346/4

**MARRIAGES**

1863-1916	P 61/2/1	Mf 346/4
1916-1929	P 61/2/2	Mf 346/4
1929-1942	P 61/2/3	Mf 346/4

**BURIALS**

1845-1863 *	P 61/1/1	Mf 346/4
1863-1896	P 61/3/1	Mf 346/4
1896-1918	P 61/3/2	Mf 346/4
1918-1940	P 61/3/3	Mf 346/4

\* at end of baptism register

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892	EDB 130	Mf 213/18
------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992)		Fiche 8/23
--------	--	------------

**LOW MARPLE – St. Martin**

Opened in 1870 as a parish church serving part of Marple (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Mary parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1870-1967	P 256/1	Mf 240/7
1967-2014	P 256/8897/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1872-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1872-1992	P 256/8897/2
-----------	--------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1871-1892	EDB 134	Mf 213/19
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1993)	Fiche 8/47
--------	------------

**LOWER PEOVER – St. Oswald**

An ancient chapelry in GREAT BUDWORTH parish, originally serving the townships of Allostock, Lower Peover, Nether Peover and Plumley. For later records, see also BYLEY CUM LEES.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1992-1997	P 4/6835/5	
1570-1654	P 4/1/1	Mf 30/1	1997-2002	P 4/9259/15	
1661-1743	P 4/1/2	Mf 30/1	2002-2012	P 4/9259/16	
1744-1778	P 4/1/3	Mf 30/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1778-1812	P 4/1/4	Mf 30/1	1570-1654	P 4/1/1	Mf 30/1
1813-1843	P 4/2/1	Mf 30/1	1661-1743	P 4/1/2	Mf 30/1
1844-1869	P 4/2/2	Mf 30/1	1744-1778	P 4/1/3	Mf 30/1
1869-1896	P 4/2/3	Mf 30/1	1778-1812	P 4/1/4	Mf 30/1
1896-1968	P 4/6835/1		1813-1864	P 4/4/1	Mf 30/2
1968-2012	P 4/9259/1		1865-1895	P 4/4/2	Mf 30/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1895-1992	P 4/8422/1	
1570-1640	P 4/1/1	Mf 30/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1661-1743	P 4/1/2	Mf 30/1	1600-1771	EDB 131	Mf 240/46
1744-1778	P 4/1/3	Mf 30/1	1771-1899	EDB 131	Mf 240/47
1778-1812	P 4/3/1	Mf 30/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1836	P 4/3/2	Mf 30/2	1570-1843	PAR/PEO	
1838-1909	P 4/3/3	Mf 30/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1910-1925	P 4/3/4	Mf 30/2	(1976)	WIM/LOW	
1925-1934	P 4/3/5	Mf 30/2			
1934-1942	P 4/3723/1/1	Mf 379/9			
1942-1952	P 4/3723/1/2	Mf 379/9			
1952-1960	P 4/3723/1/3				
1961-1968	P 4/3723/1/4				
1969-1974	P 4/3723/1/5				
1975-1983	P 4/6835/2				
1983-1989	P 4/6835/3				
1989-1992	P 4/6835/4				

**LOWER TRANMERE – St. Luke**

Opened in 1883 as a parish church serving part of Tranmere (formerly in TRANMERE St. Catherine and TRANMERE St. Paul parishes). Closed in 1971, after its parish was united with TRANMERE St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1883-1897	P 94/1/1	Mf 346/4
1897-1906	P 94/1/2	Mf 346/4
1906-1910	P 94/1/3	Mf 176/1
1910-1913	P 94/1/4	Mf 176/1
1913-1917	P 94/1/5	Mf 176/1
1917-1926	P 94/1/6	Mf 176/1
1926-1943	P 94/1/7	Mf 176/1
1943-1971	P 94/4210/16	

**MARRIAGES**

1884-1914	P 94/2/1	Mf 176/1
1914-1937	P 94/2/2	Mf 176/1
1937-1952	P 94/2/3	Mf 176/1
1952-1963	P 94/2/4	
1963-1970	P 94/4210/17	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1883-1901	EDB 132	Mf 213/18
-----------	---------	-----------

**LOWER WHITLEY – St. Luke**

A chapelry in the parish of GREAT BUDWORTH from 1777. In 1834 it became the parish church for the townships of Higher Whitley and Lower Whitley. In 2013 the parish was united with ASTON BY SUTTON and LITTLE LEIGH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1777-1783	P 177/1/1	Mf 84/5, 181
1783-1806	P 177/1/2	Mf 84/5, 181
1824-1838	P 177/1/3	Mf 84/5, 181
1841-1869	P 177/1/4	Mf 84/5, 181
1869-1949	P 177/3302/1	Mf 84/5, 181, Mf 240/15

**MARRIAGES**

1847-1983	P 177/4366/1	Mf 84/5
1984-1989	P 177/5422/1	

**BURIALS**

1855-1986	P 177/5422/2	Mf 328/3
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1847-1850	EDB 133	Mf 213/18
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1995)		Fiche 8/57
--------	--	------------

**LOWER WITHINGTON – St. Peter**

Opened in 1891 as a chapel to PRESTBURY, but transferred to CHELFORD parish in 1915.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1892-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOPS TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**LYMM – St. Mary the Virgin**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Lymm. For later records, see also OUGHTRINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>					
1568-1623	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/1	1979-1983	P 119/9062/5	
1623-1653	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/2	1983-1990	P 119/9062/6	
1653-1709	P 119/2924/1/2	Mf 176/2	1990-1998	P 119/9062/7	
1709-1758	P 119/2924/1/3	Mf 176/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1758-1812	P 119/2924/1/4	Mf 176/2	1568-1623	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/1
1813-1849	P 119/2924/2/1	Mf 176/2	1623-1653	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/2
1849-1858	P 119/2924/2/2	Mf 176/2	1653-1709	P 119/2924/1/2	Mf 176/2
1858-1867	P 119/2924/2/3	Mf 176/2	1709-1758	P 119/2924/1/3	Mf 176/2
1868-1890	P 119/2924/2/4	Mf 176/2	1758-1812	P 119/2924/1/4	Mf 176/2
1890-1920	P 119/6740/1	Mf 402/1	1813-1860	P 119/2924/5/1	Mf 176/3
1920-1962	P 119/6740/2		1860-1909	P 119/2924/5/2	Mf 176/3
1962-1987	P 119/9062/1		1910-1949	P 119/6740/6	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1949-2006	P 119/9062/8	
1568-1623	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1623-1653	P 119/2924/1/1	Mf 176/2	1600-1836	EDB 135	Mf 240/47
1653-1709	P 119/2924/1/2	Mf 176/2	1836-1880	EDB 135	Mf 240/48
1709-1754	P 119/2924/1/3	Mf 176/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1754-1804	P 119/2924/3/1	Mf 176/2	1568-1812 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 1)		
1805-1812	P 119/2924/3/2	Mf 176/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1813-1837	P 119/2924/3/3	Mf 176/2	(1947)	WIM/LYM	
1837-1866	P 119/2924/3/4	Mf 176/2	(1990)		Fiche 8/58
1866-1875	P 119/2924/3/4	Mf 176/3			
1875-1905	P 119/2924/3/5	Mf 176/3			
1905-1920	P 119/6740/3				
1920-1937	P 119/6740/4				
1937-1951	P 119/6740/5				
1951-1964	P 119/9062/2				
1964-1974	P 119/9062/3				
1974-1979	P 119/9062/4				



**MACCLESFIELD – All Saints**

Built as a chapel to MACCLESFIELD St. Michael. In 2010 it became the parish church for the western part of the town of Macclesfield.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1967-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MACCLESFIELD – Christ Church**

Opened in 1775 as a chapel to MACCLESFIELD St. Michael. In 1883 it became a parish church serving part of Macclesfield. It closed in 1983 when its parish was united with MACCLESFIELD St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1863-1866	P 84/3349/4/2	Mf 68/5
1775-1812	P 84/1	Mf 68/1	1866-1893	P 84/3349/4/2	Mf 68/6
1813-1825	P 84/2/1	Mf 68/2	<u>Copy Burial Registers</u>		
1825-1875	P 84/2/2	Mf 68/2	1830-1836	P 84/3349/3/1	Mf 68/4
1830-1881	P 84/3349/1/1	Mf 68/2	1836-1843	P 84/3349/3/2	Mf 68/4
1881-1903	P 84/3349/1/2	Mf 68/2	1843-1849	P 84/3349/3/3	Mf 68/5
1903-1943	P 84/3349/1/3	Mf 68/2	1849-1859	P 84/3349/3/4	Mf 68/5
1943-1983	P 84/4691/1		1859-1865	P 84/3349/3/5	Mf 68/5
			1865-1961	P 84/3349/3/6	Mf 68/5
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1889-1904	P 84/3349/2/1	Mf 68/2	(NB: 1783-1784, 1830-1845 are included in MACCLESFIELD St. Michael BTs)		
1904-1909	P 84/3349/2/2	Mf 68/2	1779-1828*	EDB 136	Mf 213/19
1909-1912	P 84/3349/2/2	Mf 68/3	1828-1829*	EDB 136	Mf 213/20
1912-1936	P 84/3349/2/3	Mf 68/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1936-1948	P 84/3349/2/4	Mf 68/3	(1989)	WIM/MAC	Fiche 8/24
1948-1982	P 84/4691/2		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
<b>BURIALS</b>			1775-1943 Bap.	index on CD (searchroom)	
1776-1812	P 84/1	Mf 68/1	1889-1982 Mar.	index on CD (searchroom)	
1813-1818	P 84/3/1	Mf 68/3	1776-1961 Bur.	transcript on CD (searchroom)	
1818-1823	P 84/3/2	Mf 68/3			
1823-1829	P 84/3/3	Mf 68/3			
1829-1835	P 84/3/4	Mf 68/3			
1835-1841	P 84/3/5	Mf 68/4			
1841-1848	P 84/3/6	Mf 68/4			
1848-1857	P 84/3/7	Mf 68/4			
1857-1863	P 84/3349/4/1	Mf 68/5			

**MACCLESFIELD – Crompton Road School Chapel**

Served from MACCLESFIELD St Michael.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1861-1896      P 85/15

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MACCLESFIELD – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1938 as a chapel to SUTTON St. George. In 2002 it became part of a unified MACCLESFIELD parish. In 2010 it became a parish church serving the southern part of the town of Macclesfield.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1938-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**MACCLESFIELD – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1873 as a chapel to MACCLESFIELD St. Michael. In 1888 it became a parish church for part of Macclesfield.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1873-1929	P 192/1/1	Mf 240/10
1929-1966	P 192/1/2	
1966-1994	P 192/5250/1	
1993-2013	P 192/8695/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1888-1911	P 192/2/1	Mf 240/10
1911-1914	P 192/2/1	Mf 240/11
1914-1926	P 192/2/2	
1926-1940	P 192/2/3	
1940-1966	P 192/2/4	
1966-1993	P 192/8695/2	
1993-1994	P 192/8695/3	
1994-2007	P 192/8695/4	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MACCLESFIELD – St. Michael**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1835 it became the parish church for Hurdsfield, Macclesfield, Macclesfield Forest and Wildboardclough. In 1983 its parish was united with MACCLESFIELD Christ Church and MACCLESFIELD St. Peter. In 2010 it became the parish church for central and northern Macclesfield. For later records, see also HENBURY, HURDSFIELD, MACCLESFIELD Christ Church, MACCLESFIELD Crompton Road School Chapel, MACCLESFIELD St. Paul, MACCLESFIELD St. Peter, MACCLESFIELD FOREST and SALTERSFORD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1572-1621	P 85/1/1	Mf 69/1	1572-1621	P 85/1/1	Mf 69/1
1621-1655	P 85/1/2	Mf 69/1	1621-1656	P 85/1/2	Mf 69/1
1656-1685	P 85/1/3	Mf 69/1	1662-1684	P 85/1/3	Mf 69/1
1685-1696	P 85/1/4	Mf 69/1	1699-1704	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/1
1696-1704	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/1	1704-1712	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/2
1704-1712	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/2	1712-1731	P 85/1/6	Mf 69/2
1712-1731	P 85/1/6	Mf 69/2	1731-1752	P 85/1/7	Mf 69/2
1731-1752	P 85/1/7	Mf 69/2	1752-1754	P 85/1/8	Mf 69/2
1752-1770	P 85/1/8	Mf 69/2	1835-1837	P 85/3/1	Mf 69/5
1771-1792	P 85/1/9	Mf 69/2	1837-1846	P 85/3/2	Mf 69/5
1793-1809	P 85/1/10	Mf 69/2	1846-1853	P 85/3/3	Mf 69/5
1810-1812	P 85/1/11	Mf 69/2	1853-1857	P 85/3/4	Mf 69/5
1813-1815	P 85/2/1	Mf 69/2	1857-1859	P 85/3/4	Mf 69/6
1815-1818	P 85/2/1	Mf 69/3	1859-1868	P 85/3/5	Mf 69/6
1818-1822	P 85/2/2	Mf 69/3	1868-1879	P 85/3/6	Mf 69/6
1822-1825	P 85/2/3	Mf 69/3	1879-1894	P 85/3/7	Mf 69/6
1825-1829	P 85/2/4	Mf 69/3	1894-1905	P 85/5541/3	Mf 379/3
1829-1833	P 85/2/5	Mf 69/3	1905-1917	P 85/5541/4	Mf 379/3
1833-1836	P 85/2/6	Mf 69/3	1917-1928	P 85/5541/5	Mf 379/3
1836-1840	P 85/2/7	Mf 69/4	1929-1940	P 85/5541/6	Mf 379/3
1840-1845	P 85/2/8	Mf 69/4	1940-1945	P 85/5541/7	Mf 379/3
1845-1851	P 85/2/9	Mf 69/4	1945-1951	P 85/5541/7	Mf 379/4
1851-1858	P 85/2/10	Mf 69/4	1951-1965	P 85/6504/3	
1858-1864	P 85/2/11	Mf 69/4	1965-1975	P 85/6504/4	
1864-1869	P 85/2/12	Mf 69/4	1976-1985	P 85/6504/5	
1869-1872	P 85/2/12	Mf 69/5			
1872-1888	P 85/2/13	Mf 69/5			
1888-1906	P 85/5541/1	Mf 69/9			
1906-1912	P 85/5541/2	Mf 69/9			
1912-1937	P 85/6504/1	Mf 69/10			
1937-1962	P 85/6504/2				

*continued ...*

**MACCLESFIELD – St. Michael** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1572-1621	P 85/1/1	Mf 69/1
1621-1653	P 85/1/2	Mf 69/1
1660-1685	P 85/1/3	Mf 69/1
1685-1696	P 85/1/4	Mf 69/1
1696-1704	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/1
1704-1712	P 85/1/5	Mf 69/2
1712-1731	P 85/1/6	Mf 69/2
1731-1752	P 85/1/7	Mf 69/2
1752-1770	P 85/1/8	Mf 69/2
1771-1792	P 85/1/9	Mf 69/2
1793-1809	P 85/1/10	Mf 69/2
1810-1812	P 85/1/11	Mf 69/2
1813-1826	P 85/5/1	Mf 69/7
1826-1837	P 85/5/2	Mf 69/7
1837-1852	P 85/5/3	Mf 69/8
1852-1873	P 85/5/4	Mf 69/8

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1586-1685	EDB 137	Mf 240/48
1685-1772	EDB 137	Mf 240/49
1772-1826	EDB 137	Mf 240/50
1826-1836	EDB 137	Mf 240/51
1836-1892	EDB 137	Mf 240/52

**PRINTED COPIES**

1572-1665		Mf 9
1669-1754 Mar.	PAR/MAC	

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1972)	WIM/MAC	
(1987)		Fiche 8/25

**MACCLESFIELD – St. Paul**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving part of Macclesfield (formerly in MACCLESFIELD St. Michael parish). For later records, see also HURDSFIELD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1897	P 225/1/1	Mf 240/9
1897-1920	P 225/1/2	Mf 240/9

**MARRIAGES**

1844-1854	P 225/2/1	Mf 240/9
1854-1867	P 225/2/1	Mf 240/10
1867-1896	P 225/2/2	Mf 240/10
1896-1914	P 225/2/3	Mf 240/10
1914-1933	P 225/2/4	

**BURIALS**

1844-1866	P 225/3	Mf 240/9
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1874-1897	EDB 138	Mf 213/20
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1978)		Fiche 8/48
--------	--	------------



**MACCLESFIELD – St. Peter**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving part of Macclesfield (formerly in MACCLESFIELD St Michael parish). In 1983 its parish was united with MACCLESFIELD Christ Church and MACCLESFIELD St. Michael. In 2010 it became the parish church for eastern parts of the town of Macclesfield.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1846-1889	P 187/1/1	Mf 86/1
1889-1905	P 187/1/2	Mf 86/1
1905-1919	P 187/1/3	Mf 86/1
1919-1941	P 187/8976/1	
1941-2004	P 187/8976/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1849-1883	P 187/2/1	Mf 86/1
1883-1890	P 187/2/2	Mf 86/1
1890-1895	P 187/2/2	Mf 86/2
1895-1921	P 187/2/3	Mf 86/2
1921-1927	P 187/2/4	Mf 86/2
1928-1937	P 187/2/5	Mf 86/2
1937-1947	P 187/8343/1	
1948-1952	P 187/8343/2	
1952-1968	P 187/8343/3	

**BURIALS**

1849-1882	P 187/3/1	Mf 86/2
1882-1947	P 187/3/2	Mf 86/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1874-1876	EDB 139	Mf 213/20
-----------	---------	-----------

**MACCLESFIELD FOREST – St. Stephen**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish, also known as “Forest Chapel”. In 1906 it became a parish church serving Macclesfield Forest and Wildboardclough. United with the parish of RAINOW in 1973. For later records, see also WILDBOARCLOUGH and WINCLE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1675-1812	P 88/1	Mf 240/11
1731-1746	P 88/2356/1	Mf 240/11
1813-1929	P 88/2	Mf 240/11

**MARRIAGES**

1891-1968	P 88/3	Mf 240/11
-----------	--------	-----------

**BURIALS**

1731-1746	P 88/2356/1	Mf 240/11
1734-1740	P 88/1	Mf 240/11
1780-1812	P 88/1	Mf 240/11
1813-1971	P 88/4	Mf 240/11

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1812-1837	EDB 140	Mf 213/20
-----------	---------	-----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1731-1902 Bap.	Fiche 6/6
1732-1971 Bur.	Fiche 6/6

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1981)	Fiche 8/26
--------	------------

**MALPAS – St. Oswald**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the Cheshire townships of Agden [nr. Malpas], Bickerton, Bickley, Bradley, Broxton, Bulkeley, Chidlow, Cholmondeley, Chorlton [nr. Malpas], Cuddington [nr. Malpas], Duckington, Edge, Egerton, Hampton, Larkton, Macefen, Malpas, Newton by Malpas, Oldcastle, Overton, Stockton, Tushingam with Grindley, Wigland and Wychough, and the Denbighshire township of Isycoed. In 1968 the parish was united with THREAPWOOD. For later records, see also BICKERTON, BICKLEY, CHOLMONDELEY, ISYCOED, THREAPWOOD and TUSHINGHAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1776-1785	P 21/3607/3/3	Mf 117/4
1561-1609	P 21/3607/1/1	Mf 117/1	1785-1800	P 21/3607/3/4	Mf 117/4
1614-1625	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/1	1800-1812	P 21/3607/3/5	Mf 117/4
1625-1640	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/2	1813-1825	P 21/3607/3/6	Mf 117/4
1640-1680	P 21/3607/1/3	Mf 117/2	1825-1837	P 21/3607/3/6	Mf 117/5
1677-1704	P 21/3607/1/4	Mf 117/2	1837-1851	P 21/3607/3/7	Mf 117/5
1704-1733	P 21/3607/1/5	Mf 117/2	1851-1863	P 21/3607/3/8	Mf 117/5
1733-1769	P 21/3607/1/6	Mf 117/2	1863-1885	P 21/3607/3/9	Mf 117/5
1769-1779	P 21/3607/1/7	Mf 117/2	1885-1901	P 21/4622/3	Mf 117/5
1779-1795	P 21/3607/1/7	Mf 117/3	1901-1927	P 21/4622/3	Mf 117/6
1796-1812	P 21/3607/1/8	Mf 117/3	1927-1936	P 21/4622/4	Mf 117/6
1813-1828	P 21/3607/2/1	Mf 117/3	1936-1944	P 21/4622/5	Mf 117/6
1828-1846	P 21/3607/2/2	Mf 117/3	1944-1951	P 21/4622/6	Mf 117/6
1847-1861	P 21/3607/2/3	Mf 117/3	1951-1960	P 21/4622/7	
1861-1879	P 21/3607/2/4	Mf 117/4	1960-1969	P 21/4622/8	
1879-1892	P 21/3607/2/5	Mf 117/4	1969-1979	P 21/4622/9	
1892-1908	P 21/4622/1	Mf 117/4	1979-1987	P 21/4622/10	
1908-1948	P 21/4622/2	Mf 117/4	1987-2001	P 21/7793/1	
			2001-2004	P 21/7793/2	
			2005-2007	P 21/7793/3	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1561-1609	P 21/3607/1/1	Mf 117/1	1561-1609	P 21/3607/1/1	Mf 117/1
1614-1640	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/1	1614-1625	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/1
1625-1640	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/2	1625-1640	P 21/3607/1/2	Mf 117/2
1640-1680	P 21/3607/1/3	Mf 117/2	1640-1680	P 21/3607/1/3	Mf 117/2
1677-1704	P 21/3607/1/4	Mf 117/2	1677-1704	P 21/3607/1/4	Mf 117/2
1704-1754	P 21/3607/1/5	Mf 117/2			
1754	P 21/3607/1/7	Mf 117/2			
1754-1766	P 21/3607/3/1	Mf 117/4			
1766-1776	P 21/3607/3/2	Mf 117/4			

*continued ...*

**MALPAS – St. Oswald** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS** (*continued*)

1704-1733	P 21/3607/1/5	Mf 117/2
1733-1769	P 21/3607/1/6	Mf 117/2
1769-1795	P 21/3607/1/7	Mf 117/2
1796-1812	P 21/3607/1/8	Mf 117/3
1813-1838	P 21/3607/5/1	Mf 117/7
1838-1865	P 21/3607/5/2	Mf 117/7
1865-1905	P 21/3607/5/3	Mf 117/7

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1584-1750	EDB 141	Mf 240/53
1750-1820	EDB 141	Mf 240/54
1820-1858	EDB 141	Mf 240/55
1858-1893	EDB 141	Mf 240/56

**PRINTED COPIES**

1561-1812	PAR/MAL	Mf 117/1
-----------	---------	----------

**MANLEY – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1906 as a chapel to FRODSHAM. In 1930 it became part of the parish of ALVANLEY (which was renamed ALVANLEY and MANLEY in 1991).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**MARBURY – St. Michael**

(Diocese of Lichfield until 1870)

An ancient chapelry in the Shropshire parish of WHITCHURCH. In 1870 it became a parish church serving the Cheshire townships of Marbury with Quoisley and Norbury [nr. Malpas], and was transferred from the Diocese of Lichfield to the Diocese of Chester. For later records, see also BICKLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1538-1647	P 39/1/1	Mf 105/1	1538-1647	P 39/1/1	Mf 105/1
1661-1717	P 39/1/2	Mf 105/1	1661-1717	P 39/1/2	Mf 105/1
1717-1812	P 39/1/3	Mf 105/1	1717-1812	P 39/1/3	Mf 105/1
1813-1843	P 39/2/1	Mf 105/1	1813-1865	P 39/5/1	Mf 105/2
1843-1878	P 39/2/2	Mf 105/1	1865-1944	P 39/5/2	Mf 105/2
1878-1943	P 39/2/3	Mf 105/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1538-1647	P 39/1/1	Mf 105/1	1578-1882	EDB 142	Mf 243/9
1661-1717	P 39/1/2	Mf 105/1			
1718-1753	P 39/1/3	Mf 105/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1755-1812	P 39/3/1	Mf 105/1	1813-1822 Bap.	PAR/MAR	
1813-1837	P 39/3/2	Mf 105/1			
1837-1952	P 39/3/3	Mf 105/1			
1953-1969	P 39/6828/1				
1971-1983	P 39/6828/2				

## MARPLE – All Saints

An ancient chapelry in the parish of STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1876 it became a parish church serving part of the township of Marple. For later records, see also STRINES.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1655-1724	P 99/1/1	Mf 37/1	1655-1724	P 99/1/1	Mf 37/1
1724-1746	P 99/1/2	Mf 37/1	1724-1746	P 99/1/2	Mf 37/1
1746-1773	P 99/1/3	Mf 37/1	1746-1773	P 99/1/3	Mf 37/1
1773-1783	P 99/1/4	Mf 37/1	1773-1783	P 99/1/4	Mf 37/1
1783-1812	P 99/1/5	Mf 37/1	1783-1812	P 99/1/5	Mf 37/1
1813-1855	P 99/2/1	Mf 37/1	1813-1839	P 99/4/1	Mf 37/2
1855-1910	P 99/2/2	Mf 37/1	1839-1869	P 99/4/2	Mf 37/2
1910-1935	P 99/9134/1	Mf 37/7	1869-1888	P 99/4/3	Mf 37/2
1935-1954	P 99/9134/2	Mf 37/7	1888-1899	P 99/4/4	Mf 37/2
1954-1964	P 99/9134/3	Mf 37/7	1899-1947	P 99/9134/19	Mf 37/7
1965-1972	P 99/9134/4	Mf 37/7	1947-1965	P 99/9134/20	Mf 37/7
			1966-1985	P 99/9134/21	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1655-1724	P 99/1/1	Mf 37/1	1715-1843	EDB 143	Mf 213/20
1724-1746	P 99/1/2	Mf 37/1			
1746-1754	P 99/1/3	Mf 37/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1838-1880	P 99/3/1	Mf 37/1	1656-1754 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 1)		
1880-1893	P 99/3/1	Mf 37/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1893-1920	P 99/3/2	Mf 37/2	(undated)	P 99/6/61-62	Mf 37/2-3
1920-1933	P 99/9134/5	Mf 37/6			
1933-1945	P 99/9134/6	Mf 37/6			
1945-1957	P 99/9134/7	Mf 37/6			
1957-1967	P 99/9134/8	Mf 37/6			
1967-1975	P 99/9134/9				
1975-1984	P 99/9134/10				
1984-1994	P 99/9134/11				

**MARSTON – St. Paul**

Opened in 1874 as a chapel to GREAT BUDWORTH. In 1875 it became a parish church serving parts of Marston and Wincham (formerly in the parishes of GREAT BUDWORTH and LOSTOCK GRALAM). The church closed in 1965 when its area was added to the parish of GREAT BUDWORTH).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1874-1904	P 57/1/1	Mf 377/2
1904-1950	P 57/1/2	Mf 377/2
1950-1965	P 57/1/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1875-1940	P 57/2/1	Mf 377/2
1940-1950	P 57/2/2	Mf 377/2
1950-1961	P 57/2/3	
1961-1964	P 57/2/4	

**BURIALS**

1875-1931	P 57/4	Mf 377/2
-----------	--------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1994)	Fiche 8/27
--------	------------



**MARTHALL – All Saints**

Opened in 1839 as a parish church serving Marthall and Ollerton (formerly in OVER PEOVER St. Lawrence and KNUTSFORD St. John parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1839-2005 P 198/6897/1

**MARRIAGES**

1866-1990 P 198/6897/2

1991-2005 P 198/6897/3

**BURIALS**

1843-1960 P 198/6897/6

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1839-1879 EDB 144 Mf 213/20

1879-1892 EDB 144 Mf 213/21

**PRINTED COPIES**

1839-1947 Bap. Mf 25/4

1866-1946 Mar. Mf 25/4

1843-1947 Bur. Mf 25/4

**MARTON – St. James & St. Paul**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1728 it became the parish church for Marton [nr. Congleton] (formerly in the parishes of PRESTBURY and GAWSWORTH).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1563-1723	P 224/1/1	Mf 240/25
1726-1812	P 224/1/2	Mf 240/25
1813-1837	P 224/2	Mf 240/25
1838-2000	P 224/6130/1	Mf 395/6

**MARRIAGES**

1563-1723	P 224/1/1	Mf 240/25
1726-1769	P 224/1/2	Mf 240/25

**BURIALS**

1563-1723	P 224/1/1	Mf 240/25
1726-1812	P 224/1/2	Mf 240/25
1813-1846	P 224/4	Mf 240/25
1847-2001	P 224/6130/2	Mf 395/6

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1622-1893	EDB 145	Mf 243/46
-----------	---------	-----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1563-1769 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 5)

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1984) WIM/MAR

**MELLOR – St. Thomas**

(Diocese of Lichfield & Coventry until 1837. Diocese of Lichfield 1837-1884. Diocese of Southwell 1884-1927. Diocese of Derby 1927-2006)

An ancient chapelry in the parish of Glossop. In 1859 it became the parish church for the Derbyshire townships of Ludworth and Mellor. In 1935 the parish was transferred from the county of Derbyshire to Cheshire, and it became part of the Diocese of Chester in 2006.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1628-                      *at Derbyshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1627-                      *at Derbyshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1624-                      *at Derbyshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1662-1835                *at Lichfield Record Office*

**MICKLEHURST – All Saints**

Opened in 1895 as a chapel to MILLBROOK. In 1962 it became a parish church serving the village of Micklehurst (formerly in the parish of MILLBROOK in the Diocese of Chester, and the parish of MOSSLEY in the Diocese of Manchester). The church closed in 2009, and in 2016 its parish was united with the Lancashire parish of MOSSLEY St. George, in the Diocese of Manchester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1895-                    *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1900-1912	P 216/1/1	Mf 378/1
1912-1939	P 216/1/2	Mf 378/1

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MIDDLEWICH – St. Michael & All Angels**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Byley, Clive, Croxton, Kinderton cum Hulme, Middlewich, Minshull Vernon, Mooresbarrow with Parme, Newton [nr. Middlewich], Occestone, Ravenscroft, Sproston, Stublach, Sutton [nr. Middlewich], Weaver and Wimboldsley. For later records, see also BYLEY CUM LEES and LEIGHTON CUM MINSHULL VERNON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1754-1797	P 13/3/1	Mf 86/4
1613-1653	P 13/1/1	Mf 86/2	1797-1812	P 13/3/2	Mf 86/4
1653-1678	P 13/1/2	Mf 86/2	1813-1837	P 13/3/3	Mf 86/4
1678-1709	P 13/1/3	Mf 86/2	1837-1855	P 13/3/4	Mf 86/4
1709-1743	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/2	1855-1873	P 13/3/5	Mf 86/5
1743-1751	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/3, 393	1873-1898	P 13/3/6	Mf 86/5
1751-1799	P 13/1/5	Mf 86/3, 393	1898-1909	P 13/3/7	Mf 86/5
1799-1812	P 13/2/1	Mf 86/3, 393	1909-1919	P 13/3/8	Mf 86/5
1813-1828	P 13/2/2	Mf 86/3, 393	1919-1928	P 13/4608/4	Mf 86/5
1829-1845	P 13/2/3	Mf 86/3, 393	1928-1938	P 13/4608/5	Mf 86/5
1845-1868	P 13/2/4	Mf 86/3, 393	1938-1943	P 13/4608/6	Mf 86/5
1868-1872	P 13/2/4	Mf 86/4	1943-1945	P 13/4608/6	Mf 86/6
1872-1905	P 13/2/5	Mf 86/4	1945-1952	P 13/6372/4	Mf 395/1
1905-1913	P 13/4608/1	Mf 86/4	1952-1961	P 13/6372/5	
1913-1922	P 13/4608/2	Mf 86/4	1961-1969	P 13/6372/6	
1922-1934	P 13/4608/3	Mf 86/4	1969-1978	P 13/6372/7	
1934-1947	P 13/6007	Mf 382/4	1978-1987	P 13/6372/8	
1947-1959	P 13/6372/1		1987-2002	P 13/8063/1	
1959-1980	P 13/6372/2		2002-2007	P 13/7552/1	
1981-1986	P 13/6372/3		2007-2008	P 13/7552/2	
1986-1998	P 13/7653/1		2008-2011	P 13/8063/2	
1998-2008	P 13/7653/2		2011-2013	P 13/8477/1	
			2013-2015	P 13/8798/1	
			2015-2018	P 13/9140/1	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1613-1653	P 13/1/1	Mf 86/2	1613-1653	P 13/1/1	Mf 86/2
1653-1678	P 13/1/2	Mf 86/2	1678-1709	P 13/1/3	Mf 86/2
1678-1709	P 13/1/3	Mf 86/2	1709-1743	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/2
1709-1743	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/2			
1743-1751	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/3, 393			
1751-1754	P 13/1/5	Mf 86/3, 393			

*continued ...*

**MIDDLEWICH – St. Michael & All Angels** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS** (*continued*)

1743-1751	P 13/1/4	Mf 86/3, 393
1751-1799	P 13/1/5	Mf 86/3, 393
1799-1812	P 13/5/1	Mf 86/6
1813-1840	P 13/5/2	Mf 86/6
1840-1909	P 13/5/3	Mf 86/6
1971-1988	P 13/6372/9	Mf 395/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1558-1776	EDB 146	Mf 243/120
1776-1828	EDB 146	Mf 243/121
1828-1860	EDB 146	Mf 243/122
1861-1877	EDB 146	Mf 243/123

**PRINTED COPIES**

1613-1799	PAR/MID	
1700-1721 index		Mf 86/3, 393

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

EDP 193/2/3

**MILLBROOK – St. James**

Opened in 1863 as a parish church for part of Stayley (now Stalybridge). For later records, see also MICKLEHURST.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1863-1904	P 168/5175/1	Mf 64/3
1904-1967	P 168/5175/2	Mf 64/3

**MARRIAGES**

1863-1893	P 168/5175/3	Mf 64/3
1893-1904	P 168/5175/3	Mf 64/4
1904-1920	P 168/5175/4	Mf 64/4
1920-1936	P 168/5175/5	Mf 64/4
1936-1947	P 168/5175/6	Mf 64/4
1947-1954	P 168/5175/7	
1954-1961	P 168/5175/8	
1961	P 168/5175/9	
1962-1967	P 168/5175/10	
1967-1973	P 168/5175/11	
1974-1990	P 168/5175/12	

**BURIALS**

1863-1997	P 168/5518/1	Mf 328/4
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1874-1898	EDB 147	Mf 213/21
-----------	---------	-----------

**MOBBERLEY – St. Wilfrid**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Mobberley. For later records, see also ASHLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1578-1730	P 34/1/1	Mf 379/10	1578-1679	P 34/1/1	Mf 379/10
1730-1812	P 34/1/2	Mf 379/10	1678-1772	P 34/4/1	Mf 379/11
1813-1834	P 34/2/1	Mf 379/10	1773-1812	P 34/4/2	Mf 379/11
1834-1854	P 34/2/2	Mf 379/10	1813-1838	P 34/4/3	Mf 379/11
1854-1898	P 34/2/3	Mf 379/10	1839-1985	P 34/6122/12	Mf 379/11
1898-1959	P 34/6122/1	Mf 379/10			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1578-1736	P 34/1/1	Mf 379/10	1599-1750	EDB 148	Mf 243/123
1736-1755	P 34/1/2	Mf 379/10	1750-1866	EDB 148	Mf 243/124
1754-1812	P 34/3/1	Mf 379/10	1867-1874	EDB 148	Mf 243/127
1813-1837	P 34/3/2	Mf 379/10	1876-1884	EDB 148	Mf 243/128
1838-1865	P 34/3/3	Mf 379/10			
1865-1910	P 34/3/3	Mf 379/11	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1910-1920	P 34/3/4	Mf 379/11	1578-1959 Bap.		Mf 25/1,2
1920-1933	P 34/3/5	Mf 379/11	1578-1940 Mar.		Mf 25/1,2
1933-1941	P 34/6122/2	Mf 379/11	1578-1905 Bur.		Mf 25/1,2
1941-1949	P 34/6122/3	Mf 379/11			
1949-1957	P 34/6122/4	Mf 379/11	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1957-1963	P 34/6122/5		(1993)	Fiche 8/49	
1963-1968	P 34/6122/6				
1968-1972	P 34/6122/7				
1972-1976	P 34/6122/8				
1976-1990	P 34/6122/9				



**MORETON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1863 as a chapel to BIDSTON. In 1864 it became a parish church serving Moreton and Saughall Massie. For later records, see also GREAT MEOLS and LEASOWE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1863-1906	P 156/1/1	Mf 240/25
1906-1928	P 156/1/2	Mf 374/1
1928-1938	P 156/1/3	Mf 374/1
1938-1946	P 156/1/4	
1946-1951	P 156/1/5	
1951-1961	P 156/1/6	
1962-1973	P 156/1/7	
1973-1988	P 156/9114/1	
1988-2005	P 156/9114/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1864-1936	P 156/2/1	Mf 240/25
1936-1942	P 156/2/2	Mf 379/12
1942-1954	P 156/2/3	Mf 379/12
1954-1962	P 156/2/4	
1962-1966	P 156/2/5	
1966-1970	P 156/2/6	
1970-1973	P 156/2/7	
1973-1977	P 156/2/8	
1977-1982	P 156/9114/3	
1982-1988	P 156/9114/4	
1988-1996	P 156/9114/5	

**BURIALS**

1863- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1863-1894	EDB 149	Mf 213/21
-----------	---------	-----------

**MOSSLEY – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1845 as a parish church for the Mossley district of Congleton (formerly served by ASTBURY and CONGLETON St. Peter). In 1998 the parish was united with BUGLAWTON, CONGLETON St. Peter and CONGLETON St. Stephen.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1845-1886	P 206/1	Mf 80/1
1886-1926	P 206/6807/7	
1926-1975	P 206/6807/8	

**MARRIAGES**

1848-1934	P 206/6807/1
1934-1946	P 206/6807/2
1946-1955	P 206/6807/3
1955-1970	P 206/6807/4
1970-1974	P 206/6807/5
1974-1988	P 206/6807/6

**BURIALS**

1845-1979 *	P 206/6807/13
-------------	---------------

\* includes notes on burials of cremated remains to 1992

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1857-1891	EDB 150	Mf 213/21
-----------	---------	-----------

**MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE – St. Michael**

An ancient parish church, originally serving Godley, Hattersley, Hollingworth, Matley, Mottram, Newton [nr. Hyde], Stalybridge and Tintwistle. For later records, see also BROADBOTTOM, GODLEY CUM NEWTON GREEN, HATTERSLEY, NEWTON IN MOTTRAM, STALYBRIDGE St. Paul, TINTWISTLE and WOODHEAD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1825-1831	P 25/3/5	Mf 41/4
1562-1669	P 25/1/1	Mf 41/1	1831-1836	P 25/3/6	Mf 41/4
1670-1671	P 25/1/1	Mf 41/2	1836-1837	P 25/3/7	Mf 400/5
1670-1732	P 25/1/2	Mf 41/2	1837-1840	P 25/3/8	Mf 41/7
1732-1762	P 25/1/3	Mf 41/2	1840-1844	P 25/3/9	Mf 41/8
1763-1779	P 25/1/4	Mf 41/2	1844-1845	P 25/3/10	Mf 41/7
1779-1788	P 25/1/5	Mf 41/2	1845-1848	P 25/3/10	Mf 41/8
1789-1802	P 25/1/6	Mf 41/2	1848-1852	P 25/3/11	Mf 41/8
1802-1811	P 25/2/1	Mf 41/2	1852-1857	P 25/3/12	Mf 41/8
1811-1812	P 25/2/2	Mf 41/2	1857-1864	P 25/3/13	Mf 41/8
1813-1816	P 25/2/3	Mf 41/2	1864-1873	P 25/3/14	Mf 41/9
1816-1823	P 25/2/4	Mf 41/2	1873-1887	P 25/3/15	Mf 41/9
1823-1825	P 25/2/4	Mf 41/3	1887-1912	P 25/3/16	Mf 41/9
1825-1832	P 25/2/5	Mf 41/3	1912-1922	P 25/3/17	Mf 41/10, 395/4
1832-1838	P 25/2/6	Mf 41/3	1922-1935	P 25/3/18	Mf 41/10, 395/4
1838-1846	P 25/2/7	Mf 41/7	1935-1949	P 25/3/19	Mf 41/10, 395/4
1946-1859	P 25/2/8	Mf 41/7	1949-1966	P 25/4108/2	
1859-1884	P 25/2/9	Mf 41/7	1966-1975	P 25/4108/3	
1884-1975	P 25/4108/1	Mf 240/12	1975-1984	P 25/4108/4	
1976-1996	P 25/5345		1984-1993	P 25/5070/1	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1559-1603	P 25/1/1	Mf 41/1	1559-1670	P 25/1/1	Mf 41/1
1601-1671	P 25/1/1	Mf 41/2	1670-1732	P 25/1/2	Mf 41/2
1670-1732	P 25/1/2	Mf 41/2	1732-1762	P 25/1/3	Mf 41/2
1732-1750	P 25/1/3	Mf 41/2	1763-1779	P 25/1/4	Mf 41/2
1754-1797	P 25/3/1	Mf 41/3	1779-1788	P 25/1/5	Mf 41/2
1797-1813	P 25/3/2	Mf 41/3	1789-1802	P 25/1/6	Mf 41/2
1813-1817	P 25/3/3	Mf 41/3	1802-1812	P 25/5/1	Mf 41/4
1817-1825	P 25/3/4	Mf 41/3	1813-1818	P 25/5/2	Mf 41/4
1825	P 25/3/4	Mf 41/4			

*continued ...*

**MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE – St. Michael**

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BURIALS** (*continued*)

1818-1828	P 25/5/3	Mf 41/4
1829-1838	P 25/5/4	Mf 41/4
1838-1849	P 25/5/5	Mf 41/9
1849-1875	P 25/5/6	Mf 41/9
1875-1988	P 25/4108/8	Mf 240/12

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1640	EDB 151	Mf 243/124
1699-1776	EDB 151	Mf 243/127
1751-1810	EDB 151	Mf 262/1
1811-1824	EDB 151	Mf 262/2
1825-1833	EDB 151	Mf 262/3
1833-1892	EDB 151	Mf 262/4

**PRINTED COPIES**

1802-1838 Bur.	Fiche 6/19/1
1838-1988 Bur.	Fiche 6/19/2

**MOULTON – St. Stephen the Martyr**

Opened in 1877 as a parish church serving parts of Moulton and Bostock (formerly in DAVENHAM parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1878-1927	P 213/1/1	Mf 80/1
1927-1973	P 213/1/2	Mf 80/1

**MARRIAGES**

1878-1917	P 213/2/1	Mf 80/1
1917-1931	P 213/2/2	Mf 80/1
1931-1937	P 213/2/3	Mf 80/1
1937-1950	P 213/2/4	Mf 80/1
1950-1964	P 213/2/5	
1965-1983	P 213/4879/1	
1983-1999	P 213/8522/1	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1878-1904	EDB 152	Mf 213/21
-----------	---------	-----------

**NANTWICH – All Saints (Barony)**

A chapel to NANTWICH St Mary. Closed in 1971.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1930-1971      *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

1930-1971      in NANTWICH registers

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1972)                              Fiche 8/29

**NANTWICH – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Alvaston, Leighton, Nantwich, Woolstanwood, and part of Willaston [nr. Nantwich]. For later records, see also NANTWICH All Saints, CREWE St. Barnabas and LEIGHTON CUM MINSHULL VERNON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1876-1890	P 120/4525/21	Mf 80/5
1539-1545	P 120/4525/1	Mf 80/1	1890-1902	P 120/4525/22	Mf 80/5
1572-1653	P 120/4525/2	Mf 80/1	1902-1909	P 120/4525/23	Mf 80/5
1653-1679	P 120/4525/3	Mf 80/2	1909-1913	P 120/4525/23	Mf 80/6
1679-1741	P 120/4525/4	Mf 80/2	1913-1922	P 120/4525/24	Mf 80/6
1741-1785	P 120/4525/5	Mf 80/2	1922-1932	P 120/4525/25	Mf 80/6
1785-1812	P 120/4525/6	Mf 80/2	1932-1941	P 120/4525/26	Mf 80/6
1813-1825	P 120/4525/8	Mf 80/2	1941-1949	P 120/4525/27	Mf 80/6
1825-1829	P 120/4525/8	Mf 80/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1829-1844	P 120/4525/9	Mf 80/3	1573-1600	P 120/4525/1	Mf 80/1
1844-1862	P 120/4525/10	Mf 80/3	1572-1653	P 120/4525/2	Mf 80/1
1862-1876	P 120/4525/11	Mf 80/3	1653-1678	P 120/4525/3	Mf 80/2
1877-1896	P 120/4525/12	Mf 80/3	1679-1740	P 120/4525/4	Mf 80/2
1896-1910	P 120/4525/13	Mf 80/3	1741-1785	P 120/4525/5	Mf 80/2
1910-1917	P 120/4525/13	Mf 80/4	1785-1812	P 120/4525/6	Mf 80/2
1917-1944	P 120/4525/14	Mf 80/4	1813-1837	P 120/4525/29	Mf 80/7
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1837-1852	P 120/4525/30	Mf 80/7
1576-1603	P 120/4525/1	Mf 80/1	1852-1868	P 120/4525/31	Mf 80/7
1573-1653	P 120/4525/2	Mf 80/1	1868-1893	P 120/4525/32	Mf 80/7
1653-1679	P 120/4525/3	Mf 80/2	1893-1905	P 120/4525/33	Mf 80/7
1679-1741	P 120/4525/4	Mf 80/2	1905-1923	P 120/4525/33	Mf 80/8
1741-1754	P 120/4525/5	Mf 80/2	1923-1943	P 120/4525/34	Mf 80/8
1754-1776	P 120/4525/15	Mf 80/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1776-1812	P 120/4525/16	Mf 80/4	1596-1639	EDB 153	Mf 264/40
1813-1837	P 120/4525/17	Mf 80/4	1658-1820	EDB 153	Mf 264/41
1837-1851	P 120/4525/18	Mf 80/4	<i>continued ...</i>		
1851-1853	P 120/4525/19	Mf 80/4			
1853-1862	P 120/4525/19	Mf 80/5			
1862-1876	P 120/4525/20	Mf 80/5			

**NANTWICH – St. Mary** (*continued*)

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BISHOPS TRANSCRIPTS** (*continued*)

1821-1830	EDB 153	Mf 264/49
1830-1850	EDB 153	Mf 264/50
1850-1870	EDB 153	Mf 264/51
1870-1894	EDB 153	Mf 264/52

**PRINTED COPIES**

1539-1812      PAR/NAN

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1934)          P120/4525/146



**NESTON – St. Mary & St. Helen**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Great Neston, Ledsham, Leighton, Little Neston, Ness, Raby, Thornton Hough and Willaston [nr. Neston]. For later records, see also CAPENHURST, LITTLE NESTON, PARKGATE and WILLASTON Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1924-1936	P 149/4450/5	Mf 70/4
1559-1675	P 149/1/1	Mf 70/1	1936-1943	P 149/4450/6	Mf 70/4
1700-1734	P 149/1/2	Mf 70/1	1943-1951	P 149/4450/7	Mf 70/4
1734-1762	P 149/1/3	Mf 70/1	1951-1959	P 149/4450/8	
1763-1796	P 149/1/4	Mf 70/1	1959-1967	P 149/4450/9	
1796-1809	P 149/1/5	Mf 70/1	1967-1974	P 149/4450/10	
1809-1812	P 149/1/5	Mf 70/2	1974-1982	P 149/9196/1	
1813-1829	P 149/2/1	Mf 70/2	1982-1988	P 149/9196/2	
1829-1878	P 149/2/2	Mf 70/2	1988-1999	P 149/9196/3	
1879-1886	P 149/2/3	Mf 70/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1887-1901	P 149/3563/1	Mf 70/2	1559-1675	P 149/1/1	Mf 70/1
1901-1916	P 149/4450/1	Mf 70/2	1700-1734	P 149/1/2	Mf 70/1
1916-1932	P 149/4617/1	Mf 70/2	1734-1762	P 149/1/3	Mf 70/1
1932-1935	P 149/4617/1	Mf 70/3	1763-1796	P 149/1/4	Mf 70/1
1935-1952	P 149/4450/2	Mf 70/3	1796-1809	P 149/1/5	Mf 70/1
1952-1965	P 149/4450/3		1809-1812	P 149/1/5	Mf 70/2
1965-1976	P 149/8463/1		1813-1837	P 149/5/1	Mf 70/4
1976-1997	P 149/8463/2		1837-1851	P 149/5/2	Mf 70/4
1997-2008	P 149/8463/3		1851-1861	P 149/5/2	Mf 70/5
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1861-1888	P 149/5/3	Mf 70/5
1559-1675	P 149/1/1	Mf 70/1	1888-1918	P 149/4450/22	Mf 378/1
1700-1734	P 149/1/2	Mf 70/1	1993-1999	P 149/8463/16	
1734-1753	P 149/1/3	Mf 70/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1754-1776	P 149/3/1	Mf 70/3	1587-1734	EDB 154	Mf 270/11
1777-1809	P 149/3/2	Mf 70/3	1734-1817	EDB 154	Mf 270/12
1809-1812	P 149/3/3	Mf 70/3	1817-1874	EDB 154	Mf 270/13
1813-1837	P 149/3/4	Mf 70/3			
1837-1891	P 149/3/5	Mf 70/3			
1891-1911	P 149/3563/2	Mf 70/3			
1911-1921	P 149/4450/4	Mf 70/3			
1921-1924	P 149/4450/4	Mf 70/4			

*continued...*

**NESTON – St. Mary & St. Helen** (*continued*)

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**PRINTED COPIES**

1700-1734 Bur. Fiche 2/6

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1970) WIM/NES

**NEW BRIGHTON – All Saints**

Opened in 1909 as a chapel to NEW BRIGHTON St. James. In 1929 it became a parish church for part of New Brighton. The church closed in 2011, and its area became part of the parish of WALLASEY St. Nicholas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1921-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1929-1935	P 194/1/1
1935-1946	P 194/1/2
1946-1962	P 194/1/3
1962-1968	P 194/1/4
1968-1977	P 194/1/5
1978-1983	P 194/1/6

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NEW BRIGHTON – Emmanuel**

Opened in 1905 as a chapel to NEW BRIGHTON St. James. In 1909 it became a parish church serving parts of Liscard and Wallasey. In 1997 the parish was united with NEW BRIGHTON St. James.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1901-1919	P 340/8686/1
1919-1936	P 340/8686/2

**MARRIAGES**

1909-1915	P 340/8686/3
1915-1926	P 340/8686/4
1926-1942	P 340/8686/5
1942-1957	P 340/8686/6

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NEW BRIGHTON – St. James**

Opened in 1856 as a chapel to WALLASEY St. Hilary. In 1861 it became a parish church for parts of Liscard and Wallasey. In 1997 the parish was united with NEW BRIGHTON Emmanuel. For later records, see also LISCARD St. Mary, NEW BRIGHTON All Saints, NEW BRIGHTON Emmanuel, and WALLASEY St. Hilary.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1856-1888	P 140/1/1	Mf 240/25
1888-1911	P 140/1/2	Mf 240/26
1911-1920	P 140/1/3	Mf 374/1
1921-1944	P 140/8686/1	
1944-1956	P 140/8686/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1860-1893	P 140/2/1	Mf 240/26
1893-1908	P 140/2/2	Mf 240/26
1908-1921	P 140/2/3	Mf 374/1
1921-1934	P 140/2/4	Mf 374/1
1934-1946	P 140/8686/3	
1946-1966	P 140/8686/4	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NEW FERRY – St. Mark the Evangelist**

Opened in 1866 as a chapel to BEBINGTON. In 1888 it became a parish church for part of Lower Bebington.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1866-1879	P 159/1/1	Mf 240/33
1879-1888	P 159/1/2	Mf 240/33
1888-1902	P 159/1/3	Mf 240/33
1902-1912	P 159/1/4	Mf 374/3
1912-1926	P 159/1/5	Mf 374/3
1926-1948	P 159/1/6	Mf 374/3

**MARRIAGES**

1889-1912	P 159/2/1	Mf 240/33
1912-1920	P 159/2/2	Mf 374/3
1920-1929	P 159/2/3	Mf 374/3
1929-1937	P 159/2/4	Mf 374/3
1937-1946	P 159/2/5	Mf 374/3
1946-1949	P 159/2/5	Mf 374/4
1949-1970	P 159/5620/1	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NEWTON [West Kirby] – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened c.1915 as a chapel to WEST KIRBY St. Bridget. In 1974 it became a parish church, serving part of West Kirby.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1963-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1966-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD – St. Stephen**

Opened in 1889 as a chapel to HYDE St. George. In 1891 it became a parish church serving parts of Hyde and Newton (formerly in the parishes of NEWTON IN MOTTRAM and HYDE St. George). The church closed in 2011 and its parish was united with NEWTON IN MOTTRAM as “Newton with Flowery Field”.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1891-1938	P 30/1	Mf 127/4
1938-1968	P 30/8465/1	
1968-2009	P 30/8184/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1891-1925	P 30/2/1	Mf 127/4
1925-1940	P 30/2/2	Mf 127/4
1940-1946	P 30/2/3	Mf 127/4
1947-1953	P 30/2/4	
1953-1962	P 30/2/5	
1962-1969	P 30/8465/2	
1969-1995	P 30/8465/3	
1995-2007	P 30/8184/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**NEWTON-IN-MOTTRAM – St. Mary**

Opened in 1839 as a chapel to MOTTRAM-IN-LONGDENDALE. In 1841 it became a parish church serving Newton [nr. Hyde]. In 2011 the parish was united with NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD as "Newton with Flowery Field". For later records, see also GODLEY CUM NEWTON GREEN and NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1839-1869	P 152/1/1	Mf 353/2	1839-1886	P 152/4/1	Mf 357/1
1869-1891	P 152/1/2	Mf 353/2	1886-1912	P 152/4/2	Mf 357/1
1891-1919	P 152/1/3	Mf 353/2	1912-1927	P 152/4/3	Mf 357/2
1919-1960	P 152/4732/1		1927-1943	P 152/4732/7	Mf 357/2
1960-2011	P 152/8229/1		1943-1960	P 152/4732/8	Mf 357/2
			1960-1994	P 152/8185/3	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1842-1859	P 152/2/1	Mf 353/2	1839-1845	EDB 155	Mf 213/21
1859-1894	P 152/2/1	Mf 357/1	1845-1872	EDB 155	Mf 213/22
1894-1924	P 152/2/2	Mf 357/1			
1924-1932	P 152/2/3	Mf 357/1			
1932-1937	P 152/4/4	Mf 357/1			
1937-1950	P 152/4732/2	Mf 357/1			
1950-1963	P 152/4732/3				
1963-1977	P 152/4732/4				
1977-1991	P 152/4732/5				
1991-1997	P 152/8185/1				
1997-2011	P 152/8185/2				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1839-1872	PAR/NEW	

**NORBURY (HAZEL GROVE) – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1737 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1843 it became a parish church serving Norbury [nr. Stockport]. For later records, see also HIGH LANE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1956-1965	P 142/5519/2	
1829-1873	P 142/1/1	Mf 136/1, 185/4	1965-1969	P 142/6978/3	
1873-1893	P 142/1/2	Mf 136/1, 185/4	1969-1970	P 142/6978/4	
1893-1905	P 142/1/3	Mf 136/1, 185/4	1970-1974	P 142/6978/5	
1905-1934	P 142/4615/1	Mf 185/4	1974-1979	P 142/6978/6	
1934-1945	P 142/4615/2	Mf 185/4	1979-1984	P 142/6978/7	
1945-1953	P 142/4615/3	Mf 185/4	2010-2014	P 142/8591/1	
1953-1963	P 142/5519/1		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1963-1972	P 142/6978/1		1834-1862	P 142/3/1	Mf 136/2, Mf 185/6
1972-1983	P 142/6978/2		1862-1898	P 142/3/2	Mf 134/1, Mf 136/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1898-1922	P 142/8591/1	
1837-1857	P 142/2/1	Mf 136/1, 185/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1857-1867	P 142/2/1	Mf 136/1, 185/5	1829-1877	EDB 156	Mf 213/23
1867-1877	P 142/2/2	Mf 136/1, 185/5	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1877-1883	P 142/2/3	Mf 136/1, 185/5	1834-1898 Bur.		Fiche 6/7
1883-1892	P 142/2/4	Mf 136/1, 185/5			
1892-1913	P 142/2/5	Mf 185/5			
1913-1923	P 142/4615/4	Mf 185/5			
1923-1929	P 142/4615/5	Mf 185/5			
1929-1933	P 142/4615/5	Mf 185/6			
1933-1939	P 142/4615/6	Mf 185/6			
1939-1945	P 142/4615/7	Mf 185/6			
1945-1956	P 142/4615/8	Mf 185/6			

**NORLEY – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1833 as a chapel to FRODSHAM. In 1861 it became a parish church serving Norley. For later records see also CROWTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<u>Copy Burial Register</u>		
1833-1923	P 314/7052/1		1899-1916	P 314/7052/4	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<u>Cremated Remains</u>		
1838-1979	P 314/7052/2		1972-2017	P 314/9021/3	
1979-1989	P 314/8444/1		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1989-2001	P 314/8444/2		1855-1899	EDB 157	Mf 213/23
2001-2010	P 314/8444/3		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
<b>BURIALS</b>			(1992)		Fiche 8/30
1834-1962	P 314/7052/3				
1962-1992	P 314/9021/2				

**NORTH RODE – St. Michael**

Opened in 1846 as a parish church serving North Rode (formerly in PRESTBURY and GAWSWORTH parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1846-2004 P 318/6895/1

**MARRIAGES**

1846- *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1846-2004 P 318/6895/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1846-1889 EDB 159 Mf 213/24

**NORTHENDEN – St. Wilfrid**

(Diocese of Manchester after 1934)

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Northenden and Northen Etchells, and a small part of Baguley. In 1931 it was transferred from Cheshire to the county of Lancashire, and in 1934 from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of Manchester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**1561-                    *at Manchester Central Library***MARRIAGES**1564-                    *at Manchester Central Library***BURIALS**1561-                    *at Manchester Central Library***BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1608-1831            EDB 158            Mf 264/57

1831-1877            EDB 158            Mf 264/58

**PRINTED COPIES**

1563-1680            PAR/NOR

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1986)                                            Fiche 8/31

**NORTHWICH – Holy Trinity (Castle)**

Opened in 1842 as a chapel to WITTON. In 1929 it became a parish church, serving parts of Castle Northwich and Hartford (formerly in WITTON and HARTFORD parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1842-1888	P 145/1	Mf 240/15
1888-1909	P 145/2	Mf 240/15
1909-1933	P 145/5840/1	Mf 364
1933-1951	P 145/5840/2	
1951-1969	P 145/5840/3	
1969-2000	P 145/5869/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1929-1932	P 145/5840/4	Mf 364
1933-1938	P 145/5840/5	Mf 364
1938-1941	P 145/5840/6	Mf 364
1941-1950	P 145/5840/7	Mf 364
1950-1953	P 145/5840/8	
1953-1964	P 145/5840/9	
1964-1996	P 145/5840/10	
1996-1999	P 145/6198/1	

**FUNERALS**

1990-1999	P 145/5840
-----------	------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NORTHWICH – St. Luke (Winnington)**

Opened in 1884 as a chapel to WITTON. In 1931 it became a parish church serving parts of Winnington and Northwich.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1885-1919	P 320/5841/1	Mf 382/5
1919-1950	P 320/5870/1	Mf 382/5
1950-2000	P 320/5870/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1901-1913	P 320/5841/2	Mf 382/5
1913-1921	P 320/5841/3	Mf 382/5
1921-1929	P 320/5841/4	Mf 382/5
1929-1935	P 320/5841/5	Mf 382/5
1936-1942	P 320/5841/6	Mf 382/5
1942-1950	P 320/5841/7	Mf 382/5
1950-1961	P 320/5841/7	
1962-2001	P 320/6199	
2002-2012	P 320/8646/1	

**BURIALS**

1962-1998	P 320/5841/11
-----------	---------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**NORTON – St. Berteline & St. Christopher**

Opened in 1975 as an interdenominational church for the Norton area of Runcorn (associated with HALTON). In 1980 it became the parish church for the Windmill Hill and Murdishaw areas of Runcorn New Town.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1975-1990	P 285/8999/1
1990-2003	P 285/8999/2

**MARRIAGES**

1981-1986	P 285/8999/3
1986-1993	P 285/8999/4
1993-2003	P 285/8999/5

**FUNERALS**

1979-1991	P 285/8999/8
-----------	--------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**OAKHANGER – St. Luke**

Opened in 1874 as a chapel to ALSAGER Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1945-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**ODD RODE – All Saints**

Opened in 1851 as a chapel to ASTBURY. In 1860 it became a parish church serving Odd Rode. For later records, see also ODD RODE St. Luke and RODE HEATH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>					
1851-1860	P 26/1/2	Mf 240/15	2004-2008	P 26/9130/13	
1860-1903	P 26/1/3	Mf 240/15	2008-2011	P 26/9130/14	
1903-1982	P 26/9130/1		2011-2015	P 26/9130/15	
1982-2018	P 26/9130/2		2015-2017	P 26/9130/16	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1865-1895	P 26/2/1	Mf 240/16	1864-1889	P 26/8395/2	
1895-1907	P 26/2/2	Mf 240/16	1889-1916	P 26/8395/3	
1907-1922	P 26/2/3	Mf 374/1	1916-1945	P 26/9130/20	
1922-1936	P 26/2/4	Mf 374/2	1945-1976	P 26/9130/21	
1936-1952	P 26/2/5	Mf 374/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1952-1971	P 26/9130/6		1864-1884	EDB 160	Mf 213/24
1971-1977	P 26/9130/7		<b>COPIES &amp; INDEXES</b>		
1977-1984	P 26/9130/8		1864-1993 Bur.		Fiche 8/74
1984-1990	P 26/9130/9				
1990-1995	P 26/9130/10				
1995-1999	P 26/9130/11				
1999-2004	P 26/9130/12				

**ODD RODE – St. Luke (Mow Cop)**

Opened in 1875 as a chapel to ODD RODE All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1875-1905 P 26/9130/4  
1904-1991 P 26/9130/5

**MARRIAGES**

1920-1934 P 26/8395/4  
1935-1945 P 26/9130/17  
1945-1972 P 26/9130/18  
1972-1984 P 26/9130/19

**BURIALS**

1875-1930 P 26/8395/5  
1930-1995 P 26/9130/22

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ODD RODE – St. Thomas**

A former private chapel of the Wilbraham family (attached to ASTBURY).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1809-1816      P 26/1/1      Mf 240/15

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**OFFERTON – St. John**

Opened in 1877 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. Transferred to the parish of STOCKPORT St. Alban in 1893.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1969-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ORFORD – St. Andrew**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1961 as a chapel to ORFORD St. Margaret. In 1964 it became a parish church for parts of Warrington and Winwick with Hulme (formerly in the parishes of ORFORD St. Margaret and WINWICK), which were transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**1961-            *Not deposited***MARRIAGES**1962-            *Not deposited***BURIALS***None***BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None*

**ORFORD – St. Margaret & All Hallows**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1909 as a parish church serving parts of Warrington and Winwick with Hulme (formerly in PADGATE parish), which were transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also ORFORD St. Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1909-1931 P 296/4297/1

**MARRIAGES**

1909-1921 P 296/4297/2  
 1921-1928 P 296/4297/3  
 1928-1942 P 296/4297/4  
 1942-1950 P 296/4297/5  
 1950-1958 P 296/4297/6  
 1958-1963 P 296/4297/7  
 1963-1969 P 296/4297/8  
 1969-1970 P 296/4297/9  
 1970-1976 P 296/4297/10  
 1976-1984 P 296/4297/11

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**OUGHTRINGTON – St. Peter**

Opened in 1872 as a chapel to LYMM. In 1881 it became a parish church, serving part of Lymm.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1872-1888	P 237/4964/1	Mf 353/1
1889-1908	P 237/4964/2	Mf 353/1
1908-1938	P 237/4964/3	Mf 353/1
1938-1966	P 237/4964/4	

**MARRIAGES**

1882-1927	P 237/4964/5	Mf 353/1
1927-1938	P 237/4964/6	Mf 353/1

**BURIALS**

1872-1910	P 237/4964/7	Mf 353/1
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1872-1901	EDB 161	Mf 213/24
-----------	---------	-----------



**OVER – St. Chad**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Oulton Lowe and Wettenhall, and parts of Marton [nr. Winsford] and Over. In 1876 the parish was extended to include Darnhall (formerly in WHITEGATE parish). For later records, see also OVER St. John, WETTENHALL and WINSFORD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1993-2010	P 146/9144/2	
1558-1700	P 146/1/1	Mf 70/5	2010-2015	P 146/9144/3	
1700-1770	P 146/1/2	Mf 70/6	2015-2017	P 146/9144/4	
1770-1807	P 146/1/3	Mf 70/6	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1807-1812	P 146/1/4	Mf 70/6	1558-1700	P 146/1/1	Mf 70/5
1813-1826	P 146/2/1	Mf 70/6	1700-1732	P 146/1/2	Mf 70/5
1826-1835	P 146/2/2	Mf 70/6	1732-1770	P 146/1/2	Mf 70/6
1835-1866	P 146/2/3	Mf 70/6	1770-1807	P 146/1/3	Mf 70/6
1866-1891	P 146/2/4	Mf 70/6	1807-1812	P 146/1/4	Mf 70/6
1891-1911	P 146/2/5	Mf 70/6	1813-1842	P 146/5/1	Mf 70/7
1911-1936	P 146/6715/1		1842-1848	P 146/5/2	Mf 70/7
1936-1957	P 146/6715/2		1848-1854	P 146/5/2	Mf 70/8
1957-1970	P 146/6715/3		1854-1882	P 146/5/3	Mf 70/8
1970-1983	P 146/6715/4		1882-1917	P 146/5/4	Mf 70/8
1983-1995	P 146/9144/1		1917-1940	P 146/6715/18	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1940-1963	P 146/6715/19	
1558-1700	P 146/1/1	Mf 70/5	1963-1987	P 146/6715/20	
1700-1770	P 146/1/2	Mf 70/6	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1754-1783	P 146/3/1	Mf 70/6	1558-1818	EDB 162	Mf 264/2
1770-1807	P 146/1/3	Mf 70/6	1818-1833	EDB 162	Mf 264/3
1782-1812	P 146/3/1	Mf 70/7	1833-1871	EDB 162	Mf 264/4
1807-1812	P 146/1/4	Mf 70/6	1871-1876	EDB 162	Mf 264/5
1813-1837	P 146/3/2	Mf 70/7	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1863	P 146/3/3	Mf 70/7	1770-1812 Bap.	PAR/OVE	
1863-1912	P 146/3/4	Mf 70/7	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1912-1924	P 146/6715/5		(1977)	WIM/OVE	Fiche 8/59
1924-1939	P 146/6715/6				
1939-1950	P 146/6715/7				
1950-1961	P 146/6715/8				
1961-1971	P 146/6715/9				
1971-1983	P 146/6715/10				
1983-1993	P 146/6715/11				

**OVER – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1863 as a parish church serving parts of Marton and Over (formerly in OVER St. Chad and WHITEGATE parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1968-1972	P 222/7111/7	
1863-1893	P 222/1/1	Mf 86/9	1972-1982	P 222/7111/8	
1893-1928	P 222/1/2	Mf 86/9	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1928-1961	P 222/7111/1		1863-1882	P 222/3/1	
1961-1971	P 222/7111/2		1882-1895	P 222/3/2	
1971-1980	P 222/7111/3		1895-1908	P 222/3/3	
1980-1993	P 222/8267/1		1908-1922	P 222/3/4	
1993-2000	P 222/8267/2		1922-1938	P 222/3/5	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1938-1955	P 222/7111/9	
1863-1871	P 222/2/1	Mf 86/9	1955-1970	P 222/7111/10	
1871-1909	P 222/2/1		1970-1987	P 222/8267/3	
1909-1921	P 222/2/2		1987-2001	P 222/8267/4	
1921-1936	P 222/2/3		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1936-1948	P 222/2/4		<i>None</i>		
1948-1955	P 222/7111/4				
1955-1962	P 222/7111/5				
1962-1968	P 222/7111/6				

**OVER PEOVER – St. Lawrence**

An ancient chapelry in ROSTHERNE parish. In 1827 it became the parish church for Marthall, Over Peover and Snelson. For later records, see also CHELFORD, MARTHALL and OVER PEOVER St. Michael.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1853-1956	P 77/6/2	Mf 332/13
1664-1748	P 77/1/1	Mf 332/12	<u>Register of Burials in Woollen</u>		
1726-1812	P 77/1/2	Mf 384/2	1678-1707	P 77/7	Mf 332/13
1813-1848	P 77/2/1	Mf 332/12	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1848-1919	P 77/2/2	Mf 332/12	1600-1813	EDB 164	Mf 264/5
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1911	EDB 164	Mf 264/6
1664-1748	P 77/1/1	Mf 332/12	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1728-1790	P 77/1/2	Mf 384/2	1664-1919 Bap.		Mf 25/3
1754-1812	P 77/3/1	Mf 332/13	1664-1954 Mar.		Mf 25/3
1813-1837	P 77/3/2	Mf 332/13	1664-1956 Bur.		Mf 25/3
1837-1954	P 77/3/3	Mf 332/13	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1988-1999	P 77/6834/1		(1972)	WIM/OVE	
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1664-1748	P 77/1/1	Mf 332/12			
1726-1812	P 77/1/2	Mf 384/2			
1813-1853	P 77/6/1	Mf 332/13			

**OVER PEOVER – St. Michael**

A chapel to OVER PEOVER St. Lawrence.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1929-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**OVER TABLEY – St. Paul**

Opened in 1855 as a parish church serving Over Tabley and part of Mere (formerly in the parish of ROSTHERNE).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1855-1904 P 196/3971

**MARRIAGES**

1856-1988 P 196/4689/3

**BURIALS**

1855-1992 P 196/6515/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1855-1932 EDB 165 Mf 213/24

**OVERPOOL – St. Francis**

Opened in 1937 as a chapel to ELLESMERE PORT. Closed in 1992.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1939-1978 P 183/5130/10  
1979-1992 P 183/5350/3

**MARRIAGES**

1987-1992 P 183/5130/11

**BURIALS**

*None*

**OVERTON – St. Mary the Virgin**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

An ancient parish church, originally serving the Flintshire townships of Overton Villa, Overton Foreign and Knolton. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1602-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1602-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1602-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1604-1695	EDB 166	Mf 264/6
1695-1830	EDB 166	Mf 264/7
1830-1838	EDB 166	Mf 264/8

**PRINTED COPIES**

1602-1639 Bap. PAR/OVD  
 1602-1644 Mar. PAR/OVD  
 1602-1650 Bur. PAR/OVD  
 1754-1837 Mar. PAR/OVD

**OXTON – St. Saviour**

Opened in 1851 as a parish church serving Oxton and part of Claughton with Grange (formerly in WOODCHURCH parish). For later records, see also CLAUGHTON Christ Church, PRENTON and BIRKENHEAD All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1851- *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1851-1893	EDB 167	Mf 213/24
1892-1896	EDB 167	Mf 213/25



**PADGATE – Christ Church**

(Diocese of Liverpool).

Opened in 1838 as the parish church for Padgate (formerly in WARRINGTON St. Elphin parish), which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also ORFORD St. Margaret and WOOLSTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1838-1877	P 292/4290/1	Mf 339/1
1877-1902	P 292/4290/2	Mf 339/1
1902-1927	P 292/4290/3	Mf 339/1
1927-1947	P 292/4290/4	Mf 339/1

**MARRIAGES**

1841-1907	P 292/4290/5	Mf 339/1
1907-1919	P 292/4290/6	Mf 339/1
1919-1930	P 292/4290/7	Mf 339/1
1930-1937	P 292/4290/8	Mf 339/1
1937-1941	P 292/4290/9	Mf 339/1

**BURIALS**

1839-1886	P 292/4290/19	Mf 339/2
1886-1923	P 292/4290/20	Mf 339/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None***MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1998) WIM/PAD

**PARKGATE – St. Thomas the Apostle**

Opened in 1910 as a chapel to NESTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

2011-2016      P 149/9196/4

**BURIALS**

*None*

**PARTINGTON – St. Mary**

Opened in 1884 as a parish church serving Partington (formerly in the parish of CARRINGTON). United with CARRINGTON parish in 1990.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1884-1960	P 272/8990/1	
1960-1967	P 272/8990/2	
1967-1975	P 272/8990/3	
1975-1994	P 272/8243/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1885-1965	P 272/8990/4	
1965-1975	P 272/8990/5	
1975-1985	P 272/8990/6	

**BURIALS**

1890-	<i>Not deposited</i>	
-------	----------------------	--

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1891-1910	EDB 168	Mf 213/25
-----------	---------	-----------

**PENKETH – St. Paul**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1972 as a chapel to GREAT SANKEY. Transferred from Cheshire to Lancashire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1975-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1972-1984      P 288/4248/1

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PENSBY – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened in 1958 as a chapel to BARNSTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1958-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1964-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PLAS NEWTON – St. Michael**

Opened in 1982 as a chapel to HOOLE. In 1991 it became a parish church serving Newton by Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PLEMSTALL – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bridge Trafford, Mickle Trafford, Picton and part of Hoole. For later records, see also CHESTER Christ Church, CHESTER St. Paul and HOOLE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1996-2002	P 97/8932/8	
1558-1717	P 97/1/1	Mf 153/1	2003-2013	P 97/8932/9	
1558-1728	P 97/1/2	Mf 153/2	2013-2016	P 97/8932/10	
1728-1812	P 97/1/3	Mf 153/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1813-1852	P 97/2/1	Mf 153/2	1558-1717	P 97/1/1	Mf 153/1
1853-1909	P 97/2/2	Mf 153/2	1558-1728	P 97/1/2	Mf 153/2
1910-1996	P 97/8932/1		1728-1812	P 97/1/3	Mf 153/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1865	P 97/5/1	Mf 153/3
1558-1717	P 97/1/1	Mf 153/1	1865-1917	P 97/5/2	Mf 153/3
1558-1728	P 97/1/2	Mf 153/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1728-1759	P 97/1/3	Mf 153/2	1586-1857	EDB 169	Mf 264/8
1754-1795	P 97/3/1	Mf 153/2	1857-1879	EDB 169	Mf 264/9
1795-1812	P 97/3/2	Mf 153/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1813-1857	P 97/3/3	Mf 153/2	(undated)		Mf 92/9
1837-1949	P 97/3/4	Mf 153/2			
1949-1965	P 97/8932/3				
1965-1977	P 97/8932/4				
1978-1981	P 97/8932/5				
1981-1988	P 97/8932/6				
1989-1996	P 97/8932/7				

**PORTWOOD – St. Paul**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving part of Brinnington (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Mary parish). The church closed in 1971 when its parish was united with BRINNINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1851-1876	P 229/3397/1/1	Mf 70/8
1876-1893	P 229/3397/1/2	Mf 70/8
1893-1906	P 229/3397/1/3	Mf 70/8
1906-1911	P 229/3397/1/3	Mf 70/9
1911-1929	P 229/3397/1/4	Mf 70/9
1929-1953	P 229/3397/1/5	Mf 70/9
1953-1971	P 229/3397/1/6	

**MARRIAGES**

1851-1866	P 229/3397/2/1	Mf 70/9
1866-1873	P 229/3397/2/2	Mf 70/9
1873-1877	P 229/3397/2/3	Mf 70/9
1877-1878	P 229/3397/2/3	Mf 70/10
1878-1884	P 229/3397/2/4	Mf 70/10
1884-1889	P 229/3397/2/5	Mf 70/10
1889-1897	P 229/3397/2/6	Mf 70/10
1897-1907	P 229/3397/2/7	Mf 70/10
1907-1910	P 229/3397/2/8	Mf 70/10
1910-1919	P 229/3397/2/8	Mf 70/11
1919-1929	P 229/3397/2/9	Mf 70/11
1929-1940	P 229/3397/2/10	Mf 70/11
1940-1951	P 229/3397/2/11	
1951-1965	P 229/3397/2/12	
1965-1970	P 229/3397/2/13	

**BURIALS**

1851-1871	P 229/3397/3/1	Mf 70/11
1871-1886	P 229/3397/3/2	Mf 70/11
1886-1889	P 229/3397/3/2	Mf 70/12
1889-1917	P 229/3397/3/3	Mf 70/12
1917-1970	P 229/3397/3/4	Mf 70/12

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1851-1971 Bur. Fiche 6/58/1-7

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1974) WIM/POR



**POTT SHRIGLEY – St. Christopher**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1880 it became the parish church for Pott Shrigley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1630-1812	P 38/1	Mf 70/12	1685-1812	P 38/1	Mf 70/12
1813-1835	P 38/2/1	Mf 70/12	1813-1881	P 38/3	Mf 70/12
1835-1883	P 38/2/2	Mf 70/12	1881-1944	P 38/5462/1	Mf 70/12
1883-1991	P 38/4588/1	Mf 70/12	1944-1956	P 38/5462/1	Mf 70/13
1991-1998	P 38/5696/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1685-1751	P 38/1	Mf 70/12	1679-1851	EDB 170	Mf 264/46
1880-1906	P 38/4282/1	Mf 70/12			
1907-1926	P 38/4282/2	Mf 70/12	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1926-1941	P 38/4282/3	Mf 70/12	1619-1883 Bap.		Fiche 6/64
1942-1948	P 38/4282/4		1685-1751 Mar.	PAR/PHI	
1948-1952	P 38/4282/5		1685-1956 Bur.		Fiche 6/63
1952-1969	P 38/4282/6				
1969-1984	P 38/5696/2		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1983)	WIM/POT	

**POULTON – St. Luke**

Opened in 1907 as a parish church serving parts of Poulton cum Seacombe and Wallasey (formerly in WALLASEY St. Hilary parish). The church closed in 2011, and services have since been held at Park Primary School in Wallasey.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1907-1917	P 327/7420/1
1917-1927	P 327/7420/2
1927-1938	P 327/7420/3
1938-1947	P 327/7420/4
1947-1964	P 327/7420/5

**MARRIAGES**

1907-1914	P 327/7420/6
1914-1918	P 327/7420/7
1918-1928	P 327/7420/8
1928-1937	P 327/7420/9
1937-1952	P 327/7420/10
1952-1967	P 327/7420/11
1967-1978	P 327/7420/12
1978-1980	P 327/7420/13
1980-2011	P 327/9135/1

**BURIALS**

*None*

**POULTON LANCELYN – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1977 as a chapel to BEBINGTON. In 1992 it became the parish church for Poulton cum Spital.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1977- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1977- *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**POYNTON – St. George**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of PRESTBURY. In 1871 it became the parish church for Poynton and Worth.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1723-1795	P 247/1/1	Mf 109/1	1840-1883	P 247/3	Mf 109/2
1795-1812	P 247/1/2	Mf 109/1	1883-1902	P 247/5199	Mf 109/3
1813-1826	P 247/2/1	Mf 109/1	1902-1922	P 247/5199	Mf 109/3
1826-1868	P 247/2/2	Mf 109/1	1922-1941	P 247/5199	
1868-1959	P 247/5123/1	Mf 109/1			
1959-1984	P 247/5123/2				
1984-1988	P 247/5123/3				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1723-1753	P 247/1/1	Mf 109/1	1723-1863	EDB 171	Mf 213/25
1859-1922	P 247/5123/4	Mf 109/1	1863-1864	EDB 171	Mf 213/26
1922-1929	P 247/5123/5	Mf 109/1			
1929-1936	P 247/5123/6	Mf 109/1			
1936-1947	P 247/5123/7	Mf 109/2			
1947-1957	P 247/5123/8				
1957-1967	P 247/5123/9				
1967-1974	P 247/5123/10				
1974-1981	P 247/5123/11				
1981-1987	P 247/5123/12				
1987-1994	P 247/5123/13				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1723-1753 Mar. PAR/PHI (vol. 5)		
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1992)	Fiche 8/34	

**PRENTON – St. Alban**

Opened in 1962 as a chapel to PRENTON St. Stephen. Closed in 2006.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*None*

**MARRIAGES**

1969-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRENTON – St. Stephen**

Opened in 1894 as a chapel to WOODCHURCH. In 1902 it became a parish church serving parts of Prenton, Oxtan and Tranmere (formerly in the parishes of WOODCHURCH, TRANMERE St. Paul, TRANMERE St. Catherine and OXTON St. Saviour). For later records, see also PRENTON St. Alban.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1894-1899	P 55/1/1
1902-1939	P 55/1/2
1939-1954	P 55/1/3

**MARRIAGES**

1902-1914	P 55/2/1
1914-1924	P 55/2/2
1924-1933	P 55/2/3
1933-1943	P 55/2/4
1943-1951	P 55/2/5
1951-1957	P 55/2/6

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRESTBURY – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Adlington, Birtles, Bollington [nr. Macclesfield], Bosley, Butley, Capesthorne, Chelford, Eaton [nr. Congleton], Fallibroome, Henbury, Hurdsfield, Kettleshulme, Lower Withington, Lyme Handley, Macclesfield, Macclesfield Forest, Marton [nr. Congleton], Mottram St. Andrew, Newton [nr. Prestbury], North Rode, Old Withington, Pott Shrigley, Poynton, Prestbury, Rainow, Siddington, Sutton [nr. Macclesfield], Tytherington, Upton [nr. Macclesfield], Wildboardclough, Wincle, Woodford and Worth. For later records, see also BIRTLES, BOLLINGTON St. John, BOSLEY, CAPESTHORNE, CHELFORD, FOREST CHAPEL, HENBURY, MACCLESFIELD, MARTON, NORTH RODE, POTT SHRIGLEY, POYNTON, SALTERSFORD, SIDDINGTON, SUTTON, WINCLE and WOODFORD.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1789-1803	P 338/8504/17	Mf 40/4
1560-1636	P 338/8504/1	Mf 40/1	1803-1810	P 338/8504/18	Mf 40/4
1637-1685	P 338/8504/2	Mf 40/1	1811-1812	P 338/8504/19	Mf 40/4
1686-1720	P 338/8504/3	Mf 40/1	1812	P 338/8504/19	Mf 40/5
1721-1747	P 338/8504/4	Mf 40/1	1813-1816	P 338/8504/20	Mf 40/5
1748-1776	P 338/8504/5	Mf 40/2	1816-1820	P 338/8504/21	Mf 40/5
1777-1794	P 338/8504/7	Mf 40/2	1820-1823	P 338/8504/22	Mf 40/5
1795-1812	P 338/8504/8	Mf 40/2	1823-1825	P 338/8504/23	Mf 40/5
1813-1829	P 338/8504/9	Mf 40/2	1826-1828	P 338/8504/24	Mf 40/5
1829-1854	P 338/8504/10	Mf 40/2	1828-1831	P 338/8504/24	Mf 40/6
1854-1892	P 338/8504/11	Mf 40/2	1831-1835	P 338/8504/25	Mf 40/6
1892-1899	P 338/8504/11	Mf 40/2	1836-1837	P 338/8504/26	Mf 40/6
1899-1990	P 338/8504/66	Mf 40/3	1837-1839	P 338/8504/27	Mf 40/6
1990-1997	P 338/8504/67		1839-1840	P 338/8504/28	Mf 40/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1840-1842	P 338/8504/28	Mf 40/7
1560-1636	P 338/8504/1	Mf 40/1	1842-1844	P 338/8504/29	Mf 40/7
1637-1685	P 338/8504/2	Mf 40/1	1844-1845	P 338/8504/30	Mf 40/7
1686-1720	P 338/8504/3	Mf 40/1	1845-1847	P 338/8504/31	Mf 40/7
1721-1747	P 338/8504/4	Mf 40/1	1847-1849	P 338/8504/32	Mf 40/8
1748-1755	P 338/8504/5	Mf 40/2	1849-1850	P 338/8504/33	Mf 40/8
1754-1757	P 338/8504/12	Mf 40/3	1850-1851	P 338/8504/34	Mf 40/8
1757-1759	P 338/8504/13	Mf 40/3	1851-1853	P 338/8504/35	Mf 40/8
1759-1773	P 338/8504/14	Mf 40/3	1853-1854	P 338/8504/36	Mf 40/9
1774-	P 338/8504/15	Mf 40/3	1854-1856	P 338/8504/37	Mf 40/9
1775-1786	P 338/8504/16	Mf 40/3	1856-1858	P 338/8504/38	Mf 40/9
1786-1789	P 338/8504/16	Mf 40/4	1858-1859	P 338/8504/39	Mf 40/9
			1859	P 338/8504/39	Mf 40/10
			1859-1861	P 338/8504/40	Mf 40/10

*continued ...*

**PRESTBURY – St. Peter** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>MARRIAGES</b> ( <i>continued</i> )			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1861-1862	P 338/8504/41	Mf 40/10	1560-1636	P 338/8504/1	Mf 40/1
1862-1864	P 338/8504/42	Mf 40/10	1637-1685	P 338/8504/2	Mf 40/1
1864-1865	P 338/8504/43	Mf 40/10	1686-1720	P 338/8504/3	Mf 40/1
1865-1866	P 338/8504/43	Mf 40/11	1721-1747	P 338/8504/4	Mf 40/1
1866-1868	P 338/8504/44	Mf 40/11	1748-1776	P 338/8504/5	Mf 40/2
1869-1870	P 338/8504/45	Mf 40/11	1777-1794	P 338/8504/7	Mf 40/2
1870-1871	P 338/8504/46	Mf 40/11	1795-1812	P 338/8504/8	Mf 40/2
1871-1872	P 338/8504/46	Mf 40/12	1813-1827	P 338/8504/55	Mf 40/18
1872-1873	P 338/8504/47	Mf 40/12	1827-1838	P 338/8504/56	Mf 40/18
1873-1875	P 338/8504/48	Mf 40/12	1839-1858	P 338/8504/57	Mf 40/18
1875-1877	P 338/8504/49	Mf 40/12	1858-1910	P 338/8504/85	Mf 40/18
1877-1879	P 338/8504/50	Mf 40/12	1910-1932	P 338/8504/86	Mf 40/18
1879-1880	P 338/8504/50	Mf 40/13	1932-1955	P 338/8504/87	Mf 40/18
1880-1882	P 338/8504/51	Mf 40/13	1955-1977	P 338/8504/88	Mf 40/19
1882-1884	P 338/8504/52	Mf 40/13			
1884-1886	P 338/8504/53	Mf 40/13	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1886-1887	P 338/8504/54	Mf 40/13	1600-1716	EDB 172	Mf 264/32
1887-1888	P 338/8504/54	Mf 40/14	1715-1805	EDB 172	Mf 264/33
1888-1902	P 338/8504/68	Mf 40/14	1805-1820	EDB 172	Mf 264/34
1902-1922	P 338/8504/69	Mf 40/14	1820-1825	EDB 172	Mf 264/35
1922-1945	P 338/8504/70	Mf 40/14	1825-1830	EDB 172	Mf 264/36
1945-1958	P 338/8504/71	Mf 40/14	1830-1835	EDB 172	Mf 264/37
1958-1969	P 338/8504/72	Mf 40/15	1835-1839	EDB 172	Mf 264/38
1969-1978	P 338/8504/73		1839-1858	EDB 172	Mf 264/39
1978-1981	P 338/8504/74				
1982-1985	P 338/8504/75		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1985-1988	P 338/8504/76		1560-1636 Mar.	PAR/PHI	
1988-1991	P 338/8504/77		1637-1731 Mar.	PAR/PHI	
1991-1994	P 338/8504/78		1732-1770 Mar.	PAR/PHI	
1994-1998	P 338/8504/79		1771-1789 Mar.	PAR/PHI	
1998-1999	P 338/8504/80				
1999-2001	P 338/8504/81		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
2001-2003	P 338/8504/82		(c.1950)		Mf 40/19
2003-2006	P 338/8504/83		(1994)		Fiche 8/72
2006-2008	P 338/8504/84				



**PULFORD – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Poulton [nr. Chester] and Pulford. In 1973 the parish was united with ECCLESTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1716-1761	P 101/1/2	Mf 141
1559-1716	P 101/1/1	Mf 141	1755-1803	P 101/1/3	Mf 141
1716-1761	P 101/1/2	Mf 141	1803-1812	P 101/1/4	Mf 141
1755-1805	P 101/1/3	Mf 141	1813-1956	P 101/5	Mf 141
1805-1812	P 101/1/4	Mf 141	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1813-1884	P 101/2	Mf 141	1599-1870	EDB 173	Mf 264/9
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1870-1905	EDB 173	Mf 264/10
1559-1716	P 101/1/1	Mf 141	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1716-1756	P 101/1/2	Mf 141	1559-1680 BT	ZCR 60/1	
1755-1802	P 101/1/3	Mf 141	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1803-1812	P 101/3/1	Mf 141	(undated)	SF/PULF/2	Mf 92/9
1813-1836	P 101/3/2	Mf 141			
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1574-1716	P 101/1/1	Mf 141			

**RAINOW – Holy Trinity**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1863 it became the parish church for part of Rainow. In 1921 it was united with the parish of SALTERSFORD, and in 1973 with MACCLESFIELD FOREST.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1765-1812	P 188/3116/1/1	Mf 84/5,188/1
1813-1840	P 188/3116/1/2	Mf 188/1
1841-1992	P 188/6127/1	Mf 379/1

**MARRIAGES**

1846-1920	P 188/3116/2/1	Mf 188/1
1920-1926	P 188/3116/2/2	Mf 188/1
1926-1941	P 188/3116/2/3	Mf 188/1

**BURIALS**

1815-1895	P 188/3116/3	Mf 188/1
1895-1959	P 188/6127	Mf 379/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1765-1894	EDB 174	Mf 243/22
-----------	---------	-----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1765-1840 Bap.	Fiche 6/67/1
1859-1959 Bur.	Fiche 6/8

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1983)	WIM/RAI	Fiche 8/50
--------	---------	------------

**RINGWAY – St. Mary & All Saints**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of BOWDON. In 1863 it became a parish church for parts of Hale [nr. Altrincham] and Baguley. It closed in 1967, and was replaced as the parish church by HALE BARNS All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1751-1785	P 236/5388/1	Mf 335/3
1783-1784	P 236/1/1	Mf 335/2
1786-1817	P 236/1/2	Mf 335/2
1813-1855	P 236/1/3	Mf 335/2
1856-1905	P 236/1/4	Mf 335/2
1905-1959	P 236/5388/2	Mf 335/3

**MARRIAGES**

1864-1967	P 236/2	Mf 335/2
-----------	---------	----------

**BURIALS**

1826-1992	P 236/5388/6	Mf 335/3
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1786-1892	EDB 175	Mf 243/22
1786-1892	EDB 175	Mf 264/46

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1986)	Fiche 8/35
--------	------------

**ROCK FERRY – St. Barnabas**

Opened in 1895 as a chapel to ROCK FERRY St. Peter. Closed in 1978.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1895-1903	P 67/4/1	Mf 240/36
1903-1912	P 67/4/2	Mf 62/1
1912-1921	P 67/4/3	Mf 62/1
1921-1935	P 67/4/4	Mf 62/1
1935-1947 *	P 67/4/5	
1947-1978 *	P 67/2977/9	

\* Includes baptisms at ROCK FERRY St. Peter 1941-1957

**MARRIAGES**

1941-1942	P 67/5/1	Mf 62/1
1942-1952	P 67/5/2	
1952-1964*	P 67/5/3	
1964-1969	P 67/5/4	
1969-1977	P 67/2977/10/1	
1978 (May)	P 67/2977/10/2	

\* includes marriages at ROCK FERRY St. Peter 1941-1957

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**ROCK FERRY – St. Peter**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving part of Higher Bebington (formerly in BEBINGTON parish). For later records, see also HIGHER BEBINGTON and ROCK FERRY St Barnabas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

*NB: Baptisms & Marriages 1941-1957 were entered in the registers of ROCK FERRY St. Barnabas.*

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1871	P 67/1/1	Mf 240/35
1871-1924	P 67/1/1	Mf 240/36
1924-1937	P 67/1/2	Mf 379/12
1937-1941	P 67/2977/1	
1957-1975	P 67/2977/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1844-1901	P 67/2/1	Mf 240/36
1901-1907	P 67/2/2	Mf 379/12
1907-1917	P 67/2/3	Mf 379/12
1917-1926	P 67/2/4	Mf 379/12
1926-1936	P 67/2/5	Mf 62/1
1936-1941	P 67/2/6	Mf 62/1
1964-1986	P 67/4683/1	

**BURIALS**

1844-1961	P 67/3
-----------	--------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**RODE HEATH — Church of the Good Shepherd.**

Opened in 1906 as a chapel to ODD RODE All Saints.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**ROSTHERNE – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of High Legh, Marthall cum Warford, Mere, Millington, Over Peover, Over Tabley, Rostherne, Snelson, and parts of Agden [nr. Lymm] and Bollington [nr. Lymm]. The parish was united with BOLLINGTON Holy Trinity in 1973. For later records, see also ASHLEY, BOLLINGTON Holy Trinity, HIGH LEGH, OVER PEOVER St. Lawrence and OVER TABLEY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1594-1653	P 47/1/1	Mf 81/1	1594-1653	P 47/1/1	Mf 81/1
1653-1706	P 47/1/2	Mf 81/1	1653-1706	P 47/1/2	Mf 81/1
1706-1736	P 47/1/3	Mf 81/1	1706-1736	P 47/1/3	Mf 81/1
1736-1784	P 47/1/4	Mf 81/1	1736-1784	P 47/1/4	Mf 81/1
1784-1812	P 47/1/5	Mf 81/1	1784-1812	P 47/1/5	Mf 81/1
1813-1838	P 47/2/1	Mf 81/1	1813-1843	P 47/4/1	Mf 81/2
1839-1856	P 47/2/2	Mf 81/1	1844-1874	P 47/4/2	Mf 81/2
1855-1919	P 47/2/2	Mf 81/2			
1919-1978	P 47/6738/1	Mf 400/13			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1594-1653	P 47/1/1	Mf 81/1	1600-1813	EDB 176	Mf 264/10
1653-1706	P 47/1/2	Mf 81/1	1813-1875	EDB 176	Mf 264/11
1706-1736	P 47/1/3	Mf 81/1			
1736-1754	P 47/1/4	Mf 81/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1754-1768	P 47/3/1	Mf 81/2	1595-1736		Mf 114
1769-1789	P 47/3/2	Mf 81/2			
1789-1812	P 47/3/3	Mf 81/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1813-1837	P 47/3/4	Mf 81/2	(1988)	WIM/ROS	
1837-1870	P 47/3/5	Mf 81/2			
1871-1922	P 47/6738/2	Mf 400/8			
1922-1934	P 47/6738/3				
1934-1941	P 47/6738/4				
1941-1964	P 47/6738/5				
1964-1983	P 47/6738/6				
1983-2002	P 47/6738/7				

**RUDHEATH – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1835 as a chapel to DAVENHAM, but transferred to WITTON parish in 1930. Closed in 2005.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1931-1967      P 53/4690/55

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**RUNCORN – All Saints**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Acton Grange, Aston by Sutton, Aston Grange, Clifton, Daresbury, Halton, Hatton [nr. Runcorn], Higher Walton, Keckwick, Lower Walton, Moore, Newton by Daresbury, Norton, Preston on the Hill, Runcorn, Stockham, Sutton [nr. Runcorn], Thelwall, Weston [nr. Runcorn], and part of Dutton. For later records, see also ASTON BY SUTTON, DARESBUY, HALTON, RUNCORN Holy Trinity, RUNCORN St. Michael, STOCKTON HEATH, THELWALL, WALTON, WESTON BY RUNCORN and WESTON POINT.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

*NB: Items marked \* are fragile and unfit for issue or microfilming.*

**BAPTISMS**

1558-1647 *	P 95/2978/1/1		1863-1871	P 95/3117/3/8	
1660-1733	P 95/2978/1/2	Mf 162/1	1871-1878	P 95/3117/3/9	
1734-1798	P 95/3117/1/1	Mf 162/1	1878-1884	P 95/3117/3/10	
1798-1812	P 95/3117/1/2	Mf 162/1	1884-1890	P 95/3117/3/11	
1813-1824	P 95/3117/2/1	Mf 162/1	1890-1896	P 95/4144/5	
1824-1836	P 95/3117/2/2	Mf 162/1	1896-1902	P 95/4144/6	
1836-1842	P 95/3117/2/3	Mf 162/2	1902-1903	P 95/4144/6	
1842-1850	P 95/3117/2/4	Mf 162/2	1903-1910	P 95/4144/7	
1850-1868	P 95/3117/2/5	Mf 162/2	1910-1916	P 95/4144/8	
1868-1883	P 95/3117/2/6	Mf 162/2	1916-1922	P 95/4144/9	
1883-1894	P 95/4144/1		1922-1930	P 95/4144/10	
1894-1907	P 95/4144/2		1930-1945	P 95/4144/11	
1907-1925	P 95/4144/3	Mf 162/5	1945-1963	P 95/4144/12	
1925-1984	P 95/4144/4				

**BURIALS****MARRIAGES**

1558-1647 *	P 95/2978/1/1		1558-1647 *	P 95/2978/1/1	
1660-1733	P 95/2978/1/2	Mf 162/1	1660-1733	P 95/2978/1/2	Mf 162/1
1734-1754	P 95/3117/1/1	Mf 162/1	1734-1798	P 95/3117/1/1	Mf 162/1
1754-1774	P 95/3117/3/1	Mf 162/3	1798-1812	P 95/3117/1/2	Mf 162/1
1774-1812	P 95/3117/3/2	Mf 162/3	1813-1829	P 95/3117/4/1	Mf 162/5
1813-1828	P 95/3117/3/3	Mf 162/3	1829-1842	P 95/3117/4/2	Mf 162/5
1828-1837	P 95/3117/3/4	Mf 162/3	1842-1847	P 95/3117/4/3	Mf 162/5
1837-1846	P 95/3117/3/5	Mf 162/3	1847-1872	P 95/3117/4/4	Mf 162/5
1846-1855	P 95/3117/3/6	Mf 162/3	1872-1936	P 95/4144/14	Mf 240/21
1855-1863	P 95/3117/3/7				

*continued ...*

**RUNCORN – All Saints** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1581-1820	EDB 177	Mf 264/47
1820-1844	EDB 177	Mf 264/48
1844-1854	EDB 177	Mf 264/49

**PRINTED COPIES**

1558-1812	PAR/RUN (large volume)
1836-1842 Bap.	PAR/RUN
1842-1850 Bap.	PAR/RUN
1850-1868 Bap.	PAR/RUN
1851-1890 Mar.	PAR/RUN
1890-1903 Mar.	PAR/RUN

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1963)	EDP 234/2/3
--------	-------------

**RUNCORN – Bethesda Church**

An ecumenical church, opened in 1974. In 1980 it became part of HALLWOOD parish for Church of England services.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1974-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**RUNCORN – Holy Trinity**

Opened in 1838 as a chapel to RUNCORN All Saints. In 1840 it became a parish church for part of Runcorn. Between 1973 and 1980 the parish was united with GRANGE and HALTON to form the parish of EAST RUNCORN WITH HALTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1934-1935	P 134/2/5	
1838-1864	P 134/1/1		1935-1941	P 134/2/5	Mf 197/2
1864-1879	P 134/1/2		1941-1959	P 134/2/6	Mf 62/2
1879-1892	P 134/1/3		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1892-1906	P 134/1/4		<i>None</i>		
1906-1914	P 134/1/5		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1914-1921	P 134/1/6		1838-1868	EDB 178	Mf 213/26
1921-1928	P 134/1/7		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1928-1936	P 134/1/8		1861-1941 Mar.	PAR/RUN	
1936-1945	P 134/1/9				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1861-1903	P 134/2/1				
1903-1915	P 134/2/2				
1915-1925	P 134/2/3				
1925-1933	P 134/2/4				

**RUNCORN – St. Michael & All Angels**

Opened in 1885 as a chapel to RUNCORN All Saints. In 1931 it became a parish church, serving part of Runcorn. For later records, see also HALTON, RUNCORN Holy Trinity, and RUNCORN St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1914-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1924-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**RUNCORN – St. Peter**

A seamen's mission, attached to RUNCORN Holy Trinity. Closed in 1946.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1922-1946      P 244/13      Mf 371/2

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

1894-1941      P 244/13      Mf 371/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

## SAIGHTON CAMP – Chapel

Chapel at the Army Base at Saighton Camp (attached to BRUERA). Opened in 1938 and closed c.1999.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

### BAPTISMS

1950-1961      P 24/3193/16

### MARRIAGES

*None*

### BURIALS

*None*

### BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS

*None*

**SALE – St. Anne**

Opened in 1856 as the parish church for Sale (formerly in ASHTON UPON MERSEY St. Martin parish). For later records, see also BAGULEY, SALE St Francis and SALE St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1994-1953	P 221/5108/3	Mf 374/3
1856-1886	P 221/1/1	Mf 240/23	1953-1964	P 221/5108/4	
1886-1914	P 221/1/2	Mf 240/23	1964-1968	P 221/5108/5	
1914-1945	P 221/1/3		1968-1969	P 221/5108/6	
1945-1965	P 221/5108/1		1969-1974	P 221/5108/7	
1965-1979	P 221/7729/1		1974-1980	P 221/7729/5	
1979-1991	P 221/7729/2		1980-1986	P 221/7729/6	
1991-1995	P 221/7729/3		1986-1992	P 221/7729/7	
1995-2000	P 221/7729/4		1992-2001	P 221/7729/8	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1857-1890	P 221/2/1	Mf 240/23	<i>None</i>		
1890-1906	P 221/2/2	Mf 240/23	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1906-1920	P 221/2/3	Mf 374/2	1856-1876	EDB 179	Mf 213/26
1920-1935	P 221/2/4	Mf 374/2			
1935-1944	P 221/5108/2	Mf 374/2			
1944-1949	P 221/5108/3	Mf 374/2			



**SALE – St. Francis (Sale Moor)**

Opened in 1963 as a chapel to SALE St Anne.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1963-2003      P 221/7729/9

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**SALE – St. Paul**

Opened in 1884 as the parish church for part of Sale (formerly in SALE St. Anne parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1884-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1885-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**SALTERSFORD – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1770 as a chapel to PRESTBURY. It became a parish church in 1864, serving Kettleshulme and part of Rainow. In 1921 Kettleshulme was transferred to TAXAL parish, and the remaining area was united with the parish of RAINOW.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1770-1821      P 188/3176/1      Mf 188/1

**MARRIAGES**

1865-1921      P 188/3116/8      Mf 188/1

**BURIALS**

1770-1821      P 188/3176/1      Mf 188/1  
 1813-1996      P 188/6127/5      Mf 379/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1813-1890      EDB 180      Mf 213/26

**PRINTED COPIES**

1783-1996 Bur.      Fiche 6/11

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1980)      WIM/SAL

**SALTNEY FERRY – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1911 as a chapel to LACHE CUM SALTNEY. Closed in 2000.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1938-2000 P 98/5918/1

**MARRIAGES**

1925-1955 P 98/12  
1956-1967 P 98/5073/7  
1971-1980 P 98/5073/8  
1980-1995 P 98/5918/2

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**SANDBACH – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Arclid, Betchton, Blackden, Bradwall, Church Hulme, Cotton, Cranage, Goostrey cum Barnshaw, Hassall, Leese, Sandbach, Twemlow and Wheelock, and part of Rudheath. For later records, see also BYLEY CUM LEES, CHURCH HULME, ELWORTH, GOOSTREY, SANDBACH HEATH and WHEELLOCK.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1931-1939	P 56/6341/7	Mf 395/2
1563-1699	P 56/1/1	Mf 134/1	1939-1945	P 56/6341/8	Mf 395/2
1699-1764	P 56/1/2	Mf 134/1	1945-1959	P 56/6341/9	Mf 395/2
1765-1799	P 56/1/3	Mf 134/1	1959-1965	P 56/6341/10	
1799-1812	P 56/2/1	Mf 134/1	1966-1972	P 56/6341/11	
1812	P 56/2/2	Mf 134/1	1972-1980	P 56/6341/12	
1813-1821	P 56/2/3	Mf 134/1	1980-1989	P 56/6341/13	
1821-1823	P 56/2/3	Mf 134/2	1989-1996	P 56/6341/14	
1823-1832	P 56/2/4	Mf 134/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1832-1841	P 56/2/5	Mf 134/2	1563-1699	P 56/1/1	Mf 134/1
1841-1861	P 56/2/6	Mf 134/2	1699-1764	P 56/1/2	Mf 134/1
1861-1893	P 56/2/7	Mf 134/2	1765-1801	P 56/1/3	Mf 134/4
1893-1920	P 56/6341/1	Mf 395/1	1801-1812	P 56/4/1	Mf 134/4
1920-1944	P 56/6341/2	Mf 395/1	1813-1831	P 56/4/2	Mf 134/4
1944-1965	P 56/6341/3		1831-1844	P 56/4/3	Mf 134/4
1965-1986	P 56/6341/4		1844-1858	P 56/4/4	Mf 134/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1858-1875	P 56/4/5	Mf 134/4
1563-1699	P 56/1/1	Mf 134/1	1875-1894	P 56/4/6	Mf 134/4
1699-1753	P 56/1/2	Mf 134/1	1894-1917	P 56/6341/21	
1754-1799	P 56/3/1	Mf 134/2	1917-1946	P 56/6341/22	
1799-1812	P 56/3/2	Mf 134/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1813-1830	P 56/3/3	Mf 134/2	1576-1640	EDB 181	Mf 117/9
1830-1837	P 56/3/4	Mf 134/3	1660-1700	EDB 181	Mf 117/9
1837-1852	P 56/3/5	Mf 134/3	1701-1760	EDB 181	Mf 264/29
1852-1862	P 56/3/6	Mf 134/3	1741-1820	EDB 181	Mf 264/30
1862-1888	P 56/3/7	Mf 134/3	1820-1836	EDB 181	Mf 264/31
1888-1911	P 56/3/8	Mf 134/3	1837-1864	EDB 181	Mf 264/32
1911-1919	P 56/6341/5	Mf 395/1	1836-1841	EDB 181	Mf 264/33
1919-1921	P 56/6341/5	Mf 395/2			
1921-1931	P 56/6341/6	Mf 395/2			

**SANDBACH HEATH – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1861 as a parish church serving Arclid and parts of Betchton and Sandbach (formerly in SANDBACH parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1861-1904	P 273/6117/1	Mf 390/3, 395/3
1905-1969	P 273/6117/2	Mf 390/3, 395/3

**MARRIAGES**

1861-1939	P 273/6117/3	Mf 390/3, 395/3
1939-1951	P 273/6117/4	Mf 390/3, 395/3
1951-1964	P 273/6117/5	
1965-1973	P 273/6117/6	
1973-1980	P 273/6117/7	

**BURIALS**

1862-1917	P 273/6117/9	Mf 390/3, 395/3
1917-1962	P 273/6117/10	Mf 390/3, 395/3

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1861-1864	EDB 182	Mf 213/26
-----------	---------	-----------

**SANDIWAY – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1903 as a chapel to WEAVERHAM. In 1935 it became a parish church, serving Cuddington and parts of Oakmere, Over and Weaverham (formerly in WEAVERHAM, WHITEGATE and DELAMERE parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1921-1935	P 130/3261/1	Mf 378/1
1935-1966	P 130/9175/1	2
1966-1988	P 130/9175/13	

**MARRIAGES**

1906-1932	P 130/1/1	Mf 378/1
1932-1939	P 130/1/2	Mf 378/1
1940-1947	P 130/1/3	Mf 378/1
1948-1956	P 130/1/4	Mf 378/1
1957-1965	P 130/9175/1	
1965-1969	P 130/9175/2	
1969-1970	P 130/9175/3	
1970-1976	P 130/9175/4	
1976-1982	P 130/9175/5	
1982-1987	P 130/9175/6	
1987-1991	P 130/9175/7	
1992-2001	P 130/9175/8	
2001-2006	P 130/9175/9	
2006-2011	P 130/9175/10	
2011-2018	P 130/9175/11	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**SEACOMBE – St. Paul**

Opened in 1847 as a parish church serving part of Poulton cum Seacombe (formerly in WALLASEY St. Hilary parish). For later records, see also LISCARD St. John and SOMERVILLE St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1847-1871	P 125/1/1	Mf 400/4	1848-1891	P 125/2/1	Mf 400/4
1871-1883	P 125/1/2	Mf 400/4	1891-1900	P 125/2/2	Mf 400/4
1884-1891	P 125/1/3	Mf 400/4	1901-1909	P 125/2/3	
1891-1896	P 125/1/4	Mf 400/4	1909-1916	P 125/2/4	
1896-1899	P 125/1/5	Mf 400/4	1916-1922	P 125/2/5	
1899-1903	P 125/1/6	Mf 400/4	1922-1928	P 125/2/6	
1903-1906	P 125/1/7		1928-1934	P 125/2/7	
1906-1911	P 125/1/8		1934-1940	P 125/2/8	
1911-1916	P 125/1/9		1940-1946	P 125/2/9	
1916-1921	P 125/1/10		1946-1954	P 125/2/10	
1921-1926	P 125/1/11		1954-1966	P125/7086/3	
1926-1932	P 125/1/12		1966-1985	P125/7086/4	
1932-1938	P 125/1/13				
1938-1941	P 125/1/14				
1941-1946	P 125/1/15				
1946-1953	P 125/1/16				
1953-1964	P 125/7086/1				
1964-1988	P 125/7086/2				
			<b>BURIALS</b>		
			<i>None</i>		
			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
			1851-1885	EDB 183	Mf 213/26



**SHAVINGTON – St. Mark**

Opened in 1884 as a chapel to WYBUNBURY. In 1974 it became part of the parish of WESTON BY CREWE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**SHOCKLACH – St. Edith**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Caldecott, Church Shocklach and Shocklach Oviatt.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1538-1711	P 308/4772/1	Mf 116/1	1538-1711	P 308/4772/1	Mf 116/1
1696-1830	P 308/4772/2	Mf 116/1	1696-1830	P 308/4772/2	Mf 116/1
1813-1873	P 308/4772/4	Mf 116/1	1813-1981	P 308/4772/8	Mf 116/1
1874-1979	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 116/2			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1538-1711	P 308/4772/1	Mf 116/1	1585-1890	EDB 184	Mf 264/12
1697-1754	P 308/4772/2	Mf 116/1			
1754-1812	P 308/4772/3	Mf 116/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1837	P 308/4772/5	Mf 116/1	1813-1899 Bur.	WIM/SHO	
1837-1979	<i>Not deposited</i>	Mf 116/2			
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1997)	WIM/SHO	

**SHOTWICK – St. Michael & All Angels**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Capenhurst, Great Saughall, Little Saughall, Shotwick and Woodbank. For later records, see also CAPENHURST and GREAT SAUGHALL.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1776-1812	P 49/1/3	Mf 335/1
1681-1724	P 49/1/1	Mf 335/1	1813-1861	P 49/5/1	Mf 335/1
1724-1775	P 49/1/2	Mf 335/1	1862-1903	P 49/5/2	Mf 335/1
1776-1812	P 49/1/3	Mf 335/1	1904-1990	P 49/4832/3	Mf 335/1
1813-1842	P 49/2	Mf 335/1	1990-1992	P 49/4832/3	
1842-1940	P 49/4832/1	Mf 335/1			
1941-1991	P 49/4832/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1697-1724	P 49/1/1	Mf 335/1	1736-1812	EDB 185	Mf 264/12
1724-1754	P 49/1/2	Mf 335/1	1812-1896	EDB 185	Mf 264/13
1754-1773	P 49/3/1	Mf 335/1	1878-1897	EDB 185	Mf 264/14
1773-1812	P 49/3/2	Mf 335/1			
1813-1837	P 49/3/3	Mf 335/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1971	P 49/4832/2	Mf 335/1	1681-1775 Bap.	PAR/SHO	
1972-1992	P 49/4832/2		1681-1753 Mar.	PAR/SHO	
			1681-1775 Bur.	PAR/SHO	
<b>BURIALS</b>			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1690-1693	P 49/1/1	Mf 335/1	(1910)		Mf 92/8,9
1697-1724	P 49/1/1	Mf 335/1			
1724-1775	P 49/1/2	Mf 335/1			

**SIDDINGTON – All Saints**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish, serving the township of Siddington. In 1846 it was united with the parish of CAPESTHORNE, to create CAPESTHORNE WITH SIDDINGTON parish.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1718-1812	P 241/1	Mf 140/8	1724-1812	P 241/1	Mf 140/8
1813-1846	P 241/2/1	Mf 140/8	1813-1874	P 241/3	Mf 140/8
1846-1895	P 241/2/2	Mf 140/8			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1722-1754	P 241/1	Mf 140/8	1722-1835	EDB 186	Mf 213/26
1783-1784	P 241/1	Mf 140/8			
1883-1951	P 241/7493/1		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1953-1959	P 241/7493/2		1722-1970 Bap.	PAR/SID	
1959-1965	P 241/7493/3		1718-1783 Mar.	PAR/SID	
1965-1968	P 241/7493/4		1722-1783 Mar.	PAR/PHI (vol. 5)	
1968-1971	P 241/7493/5				
1971-1978	P 241/7493/6		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1988-1996	P 241/7575/1		(1987)	WIM/SID	

**SMALLWOOD – St. John the Baptist**

Opened in 1845 as a chapel to ASTBURY. In 1846 it became the parish church for Smallwood.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1845-1891	P 277/6810/1	
1892-1946	P 277/6810/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1847-1983	P 277/6810/3	
-----------	--------------	--

**BURIALS**

1847-1941	P 277/6810/4	
-----------	--------------	--

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1857-1876	EDB 187	Mf 213/27
-----------	---------	-----------

**SOMERFORD – All Saints**

A private chapel, attached to ASTBURY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*None*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

1691-1982      *Not deposited*      Mf 183/11

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**SOMERVILLE – St. Peter**

Opened c.1920 as a chapel to SEACOMBE. Closed in 1991.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1921-1958      P 125/5920/1

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**STALYBRIDGE – Christ Church**

Also known as DUKINFIELD Christ Church. Opened in 1879 as a parish church serving part of the Cheshire township of Dukinfield (formerly served by DUKINFIELD St. John), and small parts of the Lancashire township of Ashton under Lyne on the south bank of the River Tame (formerly in the parishes of Ashton-under-Lyne and Stalybridge New St. George, both in the diocese of Manchester). In 1894 all these areas became part of the borough of Stalybridge and the county of Cheshire. The church closed in 1976 when its parish was united with STALYBRIDGE Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1879-1909	P 218/1/1	Mf 191/6
1909-1930	P 218/1/2	Mf 191/6
1930-1949	P 218/1/3	
1949-1976	P 218/1/4	

**MARRIAGES**

1880-1896	P 218/2/1	Mf 191/6
1896-1910	P 218/2/2	Mf 191/6
1910-1926	P 218/2/3	Mf 191/7
1926-1939	P 218/2/4	Mf 191/7
1939-1975	P 218/2/5	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892	EDB 79	Mf 213/10
------	--------	-----------



**STALYBRIDGE – Holy Trinity (Castle Hall)**

Opened in 1846 as a parish church serving part of Dukinfield township (formerly in the parish of DUKINFIELD St. John the Evangelist), which in 1894 became part of Stalybridge. In 1976 the parish was united with STALYBRIDGE Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1852-1889	P 217/1	Mf 191/4
1889-1906	P 217/5124/1	Mf 191/4
1906-1925	P 217/5124/2	Mf 191/4

**MARRIAGES**

1852-1875	P 217/2/1	Mf 191/4
1875-1882	P 217/2/2	Mf 191/4
1882-1892	P 217/2/2	Mf 191/5
1892-1903	P 217/5124/3	Mf 191/5
1903-1915	P 217/5124/4	Mf 191/5
1915-1933	P 217/5124/5	Mf 191/5

**BURIALS**

1853-1879	P 217/3	Mf 191/5
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892-1893	EDB 46	Mf 213/8
-----------	--------	----------

**STALYBRIDGE – St. Paul (Stayley)**

Opened in 1839 as a chapel to MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE. In 1840 it became a parish church serving part of Stalybridge. For later records, see also MILLBROOK and STALYBRIDGE Holy Trinity.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1839-1862	P 150/1/1	Mf 240/16	1839-1860	P 150/3/1	Mf 240/19
1862-1872	P 150/1/2	Mf 240/16	1860-1869	P 150/3/2	Mf 240/19
1872-1894	P 150/1/3	Mf 240/16	1869-1872	P 150/3/3	Mf 240/19
1894-1944	P 150/4202/1	Mf 125/1	1872-1878	P 150/3/4	Mf 240/19
1944-1960	P 150/4202/2		1878-1884	P 150/3/5	Mf 240/19
1960-1982	P 150/5354/1		1884-1889	P 150/3/6	Mf 240/19
1982-1994	P 150/8431/1		1889-1897	P 150/3/7	Mf 125/1
1994-1999	P 150/8431/2		1897-1901	P 150/3/8	Mf 125/1
			1901-1905	P 150/3/8	Mf 125/2
			1905-1913	P 150/3/9	Mf 191/7
			1913-1923	P 150/3/10	Mf 191/9
			1923-1935	P 150/3/11	Mf 191/9
			1935-1950	P 150/4202/5	Mf 191/10
			1950-1967	P 150/4202/6	Mf 191/10
			1967-1991	P 150/5354/4	Mf 62/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1841-1854	P 150/2/1	Mf 240/17	<i>None</i>		
1854-1859	P 150/2/2	Mf 240/17	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1859-1863	P 150/2/3	Mf 240/17	1839-1878 Bur.		Fiche 6/23
1863-1868	P 150/2/4	Mf 240/17	1878-1905 Bur.		Fiche 6/35
1868-1872	P 150/2/5	Mf 240/17	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1872-1874	P 150/2/5	Mf 240/18	(1991)	WIM/STA	
1874-1881	P 150/2/6	Mf 240/18			
1881-1887	P 150/2/7	Mf 240/18			
1887-1895	P 150/2/8	Mf 240/18			
1895-1908	P 150/2/9	Mf 240/18			
1908-1926	P 150/2/10	Mf 125/1			
1926-1943	P 150/4202/3	Mf 191/7			
1943-1965	P 150/4202/4	Mf 62/2			
1965-1973	P 150/5354/2				
1973-1985	P 150/5354/3				
1985-1999	P 150/8431/3				

**STANNEY GRANGE – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1970 as a chapel to ELLESMERE PORT. Run jointly with the Methodist Church until 1974. It closed in 1993.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1971-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1977-1983      P 183/5130/15

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**STOAK – St. Lawrence**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Great Stanney, Little Stanney and Stoke [nr. Chester]. In 1971 the parish was united with ELLESMERE PORT.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1573-1689	P 31/1/1	Mf 169/4	1573-1688	P 31/1/1	Mf 169/4
1688-1690	P 31/1/2	Mf 169/4	1688-1690	P 31/1/2	Mf 169/4
1690-1785	P 31/1/3	Mf 169/4	1690-1785	P 31/1/3	Mf 169/4
1786-1812	P 31/1/4	Mf 169/4	1786-1812	P 31/1/4	Mf 169/4
1813-1865	P 31/3059/1/1	Mf 153/1	1813-1889	P 31/3059/4	Mf 153/1
1866-1925	P 31/3059/1/2	Mf 153/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1573-1688	P 31/1/1	Mf 169/4	1607-1832	EDB 190	Mf 264/22
1688-1690	P 31/1/2	Mf 169/4	1832-1848	EDB 190	Mf 264/23
1693-1752	P 31/1/3	Mf 169/4			
1754-1812	P 31/2/1	Mf 153/1	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1813-1836	P 31/2/2	Mf 153/1	(1976)	WIM/STO	Mf 153/1
1837-1964	P 31/3059/2	Mf 153/1			
1965-1979	P 31/4766/12				
1979-1987	P 31/4766/13				
1987-1993	P 31/4911/1				

**STOCKPORT – St. Alban**

Opened in 1877 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1893 it became a parish church, serving Offerton and parts of Bredbury and Stockport.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1877-1917	P 230/4756/1	
1917-1935	P 230/4756/2	
1935-1963	P 230/4756/3	
1963-1977	P 230/5333/1	
1977-1986	P 230/6092/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1900-1908	P 230/4756/4	
1909-1914	P 230/4756/5	
1914-1928	P 230/4756/6	
1928-1939	P 230/4756/7	
1939-1951	P 230/4756/8	
1951-1966	P 230/5333/2	
1966-1972	P 230/5333/3	
1972-1978	P 230/6092/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**STOCKPORT – St. Augustine**

Opened in 1893 as a parish church serving Brinksway and Cheadle Heath (formerly in CHEADLE St. Mary, STOCKPORT St. Matthew and STOCKPORT St. Peter parishes). Closed in 2007 after its parish was united with STOCKPORT St. Matthew as “Edgeley and Cheadle Heath”.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1887-1920	P 269/1/1	Mf 197/2
1920-1950	P 269/1/2	Mf 197/2
1950-1958	P 269/7060/1	
1958-1967	P 269/7060/2	
1967-1994	P 269/7060/3	
1994-2009	P 269/8636/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1894-1914	P 269/2/1	Mf 197/2
1914-1930	P 269/2/2	Mf 197/2
1930-1939	P 269/2/3	Mf 197/2
1939-1945	P 269/2/4	Mf 197/2
1945-1947	P 269/2/4	Mf 197/3
1947-1953	P 269/7060/4	
1953-1964	P 269/7060/5	
1964-2003	P 269/7060/6	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**STOCKPORT – St. George (Heavily)**

Opened in 1897 as a parish church serving parts of Stockport and Bramhall (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Thomas parish). Between 1995 and 2007 the parish was united with STOCKPORT St. Mark as “Stockport South West” parish. For later records, see also STOCKPORT St. Saviour.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1948-1953	P 303/4505/14	Mf 352/2
1897-1919	P 303/4505/1	Mf 352/1	1953-1959	P 303/4505/15	Mf 352/2
1919-1941	P 303/4505/2	Mf 352/1	1959-1964	P 303/4505/16	
1941-1950	P 303/4505/3		1964-1966	P 303/4505/17	
1950-1961	P 303/4505/4		1966-1969	P 303/4505/18	
1961-1969	P 303/4505/5		1969-1972	P 303/4505/19	
1969-1984	P 303/4505/6		1972-1977	P 303/4505/20	
1984-1995	P 303/8635/1		1977-1981	P 303/4505/21	
1995-2005	P 303/8635/2		1981-1985	P 303/4505/22	
			1985-1990	P 303/8635/3	
			1991-2000	P 303/8635/4	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1897-1901	P 303/4505/7	Mf 352/1	<i>None</i>		
1901-1909	P 303/4505/8	Mf 352/1			
1909-1914	P 303/4505/9	Mf 352/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1915-1926	P 303/4505/10	Mf 352/1	<i>None</i>		
1926-1934	P 303/4505/11	Mf 352/1			
1934-1936	P 303/4505/11	Mf 352/2			
1936-1943	P 303/4505/12	Mf 352/2			
1943-1948	P 303/4505/13	Mf 352/2			

**STOCKPORT – St. Mark (Edgeley)**

Opened in 1911 as a parish church serving the Edgeley district of Stockport (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Matthew parish). Between 1995 and 2007 the parish was united with STOCKPORT St. George as “Stockport South West” parish. In 2007 it was united with STOCKPORT St. Augustine as “Edgeley and Cheadle Heath” parish.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1913-1968	P 334/8358/1
1968-2011	P 334/8358/2

**MARRIAGES**

1922-1924	P 334/8358/3
1924-1928	P 334/8358/4
1928-1939	P 334/8358/5
1939-1951	P 334/8358/6
1951-1980	P 334/8358/7
1980-1990	P 334/8358/8
1991-2010	P 334/8358/9

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**STOCKPORT – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bramhall, Bredbury, Brinnington, Disley, Dukinfield, Hyde, Marple, Norbury [nr. Stockport], Offerton, Romiley, Stockport, Stockport Etchells, Torkington, Werneth, and a small part of Northen Etchells. For later records, see also BREDBURY St. Mark, CHADKIRK, DISLEY, DUKINFIELD St. John, HYDE St. George, HIGH LANE, LOW MARPLE, MARPLE, NORBURY, PORTWOOD, STOCKPORT St. Peter, STOCKPORT St. Thomas and WERNETH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1584-1629	P 14/3435/1	Mf 34/7	1584-1629	P 14/3435/1	Mf 34/7
1629-1653	P 14/1/2	Mf 34/2	1629-1653	P 14/1/2	Mf 34/2
1653-1673	P 14/1/3	Mf 34/2	1653-1673	P 14/1/3	Mf 34/2
1673-1696	P 14/1/4	Mf 34/3	1673-1696	P 14/1/4	Mf 34/3
1696-1712	P 14/1/5	Mf 34/3	1696-1712	P 14/1/5	Mf 34/3
1712-1726	P 14/1/6	Mf 34/3	1712-1726	P 14/1/6	Mf 34/3
1726-1737	P 14/1/7	Mf 34/3	1726-1737	P 14/1/7	Mf 34/3
1737-1746	P 14/1/8	Mf 34/3	1737-1746	P 14/1/8	Mf 34/3
1746-1762	P 14/1/9	Mf 34/3	1746-1754	P 14/1/9	Mf 34/3
1762-1770	P 14/1/10	Mf 34/3	1754-1768	P 14/3/1	Mf 34/7
1770-1782	P 14/1/10	Mf 34/4	1768-1769	P 14/3/1	Mf 34/8
1782-1791	P 14/1/11	Mf 34/4	1769-1776	P 14/3/2	Mf 34/8
1792-1804	P 14/2/1	Mf 34/4	1776-1782	P 14/3/3	Mf 34/8
1805-1812	P 14/2/2	Mf 34/4	1782-1788	P 14/3/4	Mf 34/8
1813-1816	P 14/2/3	Mf 34/4	1788-1790	P 14/3/5	Mf 34/8
1816-1817	P 14/2/4	Mf 34/4	1790-1793	P 14/3/6	Mf 34/8
1817-1818	P 14/2/4	Mf 34/5	1793-1799	P 14/3/7	Mf 34/8
1818-1821	P 14/2/5	Mf 34/5	1799-1800	P 14/3/8	Mf 34/8
1821-1826	P 14/2/6	Mf 34/5	1800-1805	P 14/3/8	Mf 34/9
1826-1831	P 14/2/7	Mf 34/5	1805-1810	P 14/3/9	Mf 34/9
1831-1835	P 14/2/8	Mf 34/5	1810-1812	P 14/3/10	Mf 34/9
1835	P 14/2/8	Mf 34/6	1813-1815	P 14/3/11	Mf 34/9
1835-1840	P 14/3435/2/1	Mf 34/6	1815-1818	P 14/3/12	Mf 34/9
1840-1849	P 14/3435/2/2	Mf 34/6	1818-1819	P 14/3/13	Mf 34/9
1849-1864	P 14/3435/2/3	Mf 34/6	1819-1821	P 14/3/13	Mf 34/10
1864-1877	P 14/3435/2/4	Mf 34/6	1821-1826	P 14/3/14	Mf 34/10
1877-1878	P 14/3435/2/4	Mf 34/7	1826-1831	P 14/3/15	Mf 34/10
1878-1890	P 14/4616/1	Mf 34/7	1831-1836	P 14/3/16	Mf 34/10
1890-1901	P 14/6370/1	Mf 34/7b			
1901-1914	P 14/8682/1				<i>continued ...</i>
1914-1947	P 14/8682/2				



**STOCKPORT – St. Mary** *(continued)*

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1605-1683	EDB 188	Mf 264/22
1812-1816	EDB 188	Mf 264/14
1816-1819	EDB 188	Mf 264/15
1819-1822	EDB 188	Mf 264/16
1822-1825	EDB 188	Mf 264/17
1824-1827	EDB 188	Mf 264/18
1827-1830	EDB 188	Mf 264/19
1830-1833	EDB 188	Mf 264/20
1837-1844	EDB 188	Mf 264/21

**PRINTED COPIES**

1584-1620 Bap.	PAR/STO	
1746-1762 Bap.	PAR/STO	
1826-1840 Bap.		Fiche 6/68
1584-1620 Mar.	PAR/STO	
1746-1754 Mar.	PAR/STO	
1799-1837 Mar.		Fiche 7/1
1584-1620 Bur.	PAR/STO	
1746-1762 Bur.	PAR/STO	
1696-1862 Bur.		Fiche 6/12
1813-1838 Bur.		Fiche 6/13
1672-1812 Bur.		Fiche 6/13
1838-1918 Bur.		Fiche

**STOCKPORT – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1844 as a parish church serving Edgeley (formerly in STOCKPORT St. Thomas parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1919-1927	P 276/6729/7	
1858-1890	P 276/1/1	Mf 400/1	1927-1937	P 276/6729/8	
1890-1911	P 276/1/2	Mf 400/1	1937-1949	P 276/6729/9	
1911-1937	P 276/6729/1		1949-1978	P 276/6729/10	
1937-1946	P 276/6729/2		1978-1992	P 276/6729/11	
1946-1966	P 276/6729/3		1992-2005	P 276/8636/2	
1966-2006	P 276/8636/1		2005-2007	P 276/8636/3	
			2007-2012	P 276/8636/4	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1858-1877	P 276/2/1	Mf 400/1	<i>None</i>		
1877-1888	P 276/2/2	Mf 400/1			
1888-1895	P 276/2/3	Mf 400/2			
1895-1900	P 276/2/4	Mf 400/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1900-1906	P 276/6729/4		<i>None</i>		
1906-1912	P 276/6729/5				
1912-1919	P 276/6729/6				

**STOCKPORT – St. Peter**

Opened in 1765 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1839 it became a parish church serving part of Stockport. For later records, see also STOCKPORT St. Augustine.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1878-1905	P 322/6726/1	Mf 400/6
1905-1921	P 322/6726/2	
1921-1999	P 322/6726/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1988-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1816-1935	P 322/6726/4	Mf 400/6
-----------	--------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**PRINTED COPIES**

1816-1935	Fiche 6/17
-----------	------------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(undated)	WIM/STO
-----------	---------

**STOCKPORT – St. Saviour**

Opened in 1879 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. George. In 1934 it became a separate parish serving part of the town of Stockport. For later records, see also STOCKPORT Stepping Hill Hospital Chapel.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1879-1911	P 245/5611/1	Mf 356/3
1911-1934	P 245/5611/2	Mf 356/3
1934-1973	P 245/5611/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1935-1937	P 245/5611/6	Mf 356/3
1937-1957	P 245/5611/7	Mf 356/3
1957-1970	P 245/5611/8	Mf 356/3
1970-1983	P 245/8448/1	
1983-2004	P 245/8448/2	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**STOCKPORT – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1825 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1839 it became a parish church, serving Bramhall, Stockport Etchells and part of Stockport. For later records, see also BRAMHALL, GATLEY, NORBURY, STOCKPORT St. George and STOCKPORT St. Matthew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1926-1934	P 246/6727/10	
1837-1852	P 246/3470/1/1	Mf 188/1	1934-1944	P 246/6833/1	
1852-1866	P 246/3470/1/2	Mf 188/1	1944-1960	P 246/6727/11	
1866-1869	P 246/3470/1/3	Mf 188/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1869-1880	P 246/3470/1/3	Mf 188/1	1825-1847	P 246/3470/2/1	Mf 188/3
1880-1893	P 246/4551/1	Mf 188/2, 264/27	1847-1856	P 246/3470/2/2	Mf 188/3
1893-1908	P 246/6727/1	Mf 403	1856-1974	P 246/6727/13	Mf 403
1908-1925	P 246/6727/2		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1925-1964	P 246/6727/3		<i>None</i>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1875-1887	P 246/4551/2	Mf 188/2, 264/28	1825-1974 Bur.		Fiche 6/21
1887-1895	P 246/4551/3	Mf 188/2, 264/28			
1895-1903	P 246/6727/5	Mf 403			
1903-1909	P 246/6727/6				
1909-1915	P 246/6727/7				
1915-1921	P 246/6727/8				
1921-1926	P 246/6727/9				

**STOCKPORT – Stepping Hill Hospital Chapel**

Attached to STOCKPORT St. Saviour.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1936-1948 P 245/5611/4  
1948-1957 P 245/5611/5

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**STOCKTON HEATH – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1838 as a parish church serving Lower Walton and part of Appleton (formerly in DARESBURY and STRETTON parishes). For later records, see also WALTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1968-1976	P 58/7712/7	
1838-1863	P 58/3375/1/1	Mf 197/3	1976-1984	P 58/7712/8	
1863-1902	P 58/3375/1/2	Mf 197/3	1984-1994	P 58/7712/9	
1902-1932	P 58/3375/1/3	Mf 197/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1932-1947	P 58/3375/1/4	Mf 197/3	1839-1868	P 58/3375/3/1	Mf 197/4
1947-1961	P 58/7712/1		1868-1889	P 58/3375/3/2	Mf 197/4
1961-1981	P 58/7712/2		1889-1916	P 58/3375/3/3	Mf 197/4
1981-1987	P 58/7712/3		1916-1944	P 58/3375/3/4	Mf 197/4
1988-2007	P 58/7712/4		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1838-1844	EDB 189	Mf 213/27
1841-1903	P 58/3375/2/1	Mf 197/3	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1903-1914	P 58/3375/2/2	Mf 197/3	(1992)		Fiche 8/37
1914-1922	P 58/3375/2/3	Mf 197/3			
1922-1928	P 58/3375/2/4	Mf 197/3			
1928-1941	P 58/3375/2/4	Mf 197/4			
1941-1960	P 58/7712/5				
1960-1968	P 58/7712/6				

**STRETTON – St. Matthew**

Opened in 1827 as a chapel to GREAT BUDWORTH. In 1834 it became a parish church, serving Appleton and Stretton [nr. Runcorn]. For later records, see APPLETON THORN and STOCKTON HEATH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1985-1990	P 240/7582/7	
1827-1871	P 240/1/1	Mf 240/32	1990-1995	P 240/7582/8	
1871-1914	P 240/1/2	Mf 240/32	1995-1999	P 240/7582/9	
1914-1944	P 240/1/3	Mf 62/2	1999-2000	P 240/7582/10	
1944-1999	P 240/7582/1		2000-2001	P 240/7582/11	
			2001-2006	P 240/8516/1	
			2006-2011	P 240/8516/2	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1835-1837	P 240/2/1	Mf 240/32	1828-1921	P 240/3/1	Mf 240/33
1837-1866	P 240/2/2	Mf 240/32	1921-1960	P 240/3/2	Mf 62/2
1866-1938	P 240/2/2	Mf 240/33			
1938-1951	P 240/7582/2		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1951-1962	P 240/7582/3		1827-1899	EDB 191	Mf 213/27
1963-1970	P 240/7582/4				
1970-1978	P 240/7582/5				
1978-1985	P 240/7582/6				

**STRINES – St. Paul**

Opened in 1880 as a chapel to HIGH LANE. Transferred to MARPLE parish in 1934.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**STYAL – All Saints**

Opened in 1935 as a chapel to WILMSLOW.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1951-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**SUTTON – St. George**

Opened in 1822 as an independent chapel, but in 1828 it became a chapel to PRESTBURY. In 1835 it became the parish church for the township of Sutton. The church closed in 2002. For later records, see also SUTTON St. Barnabas and SUTTON St. James.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1883-1900	P 208/5876/7	Mf 372
1823-1881	P 208/1	Mf 37/4	1900-1918	P 208/5876/8	Mf 372
1881-1908	P 208/5876/1	Mf 372	1918-1927	P 208/5876/9	Mf 372
1908-1926	P 208/5876/2	Mf 372	1927-1936	P 208/5876/10	Mf 372
1926-1944	P 208/5876/3	Mf 372	1936-1943	P 208/5876/11	Mf 364
1944-1965	P 208/5876/4		1943-1949	P 208/5876/12	Mf 364
1965-1988	P 208/5876/5		1949-1963	P 208/5876/13	
1988-1997	P 208/5876/6		1963-1988	P 208/5876/14	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1835-1837	P 208/2/1	Mf 37/4	1834-1937	P 208/5876/16	Mf 364
1837-1847	P 208/2/2	Mf 37/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1847-1849	P 208/2/2	Mf 37/5	<i>None</i>		
1849-1865	P 208/2/3	Mf 37/5			
1865-1883	P 208/2/4	Mf 37/5			

**SUTTON – St. James**

Opened in 1840 as a chapel to SUTTON St. George. In 1860 it became the parish church for part of Sutton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1840-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1860-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1840-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1987)            WIM/SUT

**SWETTENHAM – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, serving the townships of Kermincham and Swettenham, extended in 1880 to include Davenport (from ASTBURY parish). Between 1971 and 1992 the parish was united with BRERETON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			2011-2013	P 139/9164/7	
			2014-2017	P 139/9164/8	
1570-1746	P 139/1/1	Mf 135/1			
1746-1812	P 139/1/2	Mf 135/1			
1813-1844	P 139/2/1	Mf 135/1			
1844-1890	P 139/2/2	Mf 135/1			
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1570-1746	P 139/1/1	Mf 135/1	1570-1746	P 139/1/1	Mf 135/1
1746-1754	P 139/1/2	Mf 135/1	1746-1812	P 139/1/2	Mf 135/1
1754-1812	P 139/3/1	Mf 135/1	1813-1881	P 139/4	Mf 135/1
1813-1835	P 139/3/2	Mf 135/1			
1837-1979	P 139/9164/1		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1979-1988	P 139/9164/2		1604-1861	EDB 192	Mf 264/23
1988-2000	P 139/9164/3				
2000-2003	P 139/9164/4		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
2003-2009	P 139/9164/5		1813-1837 Mar.	SF/SWET/1	
2009-2011	P 139/9164/6				

**TARPORLEY – St. Helen**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Eaton [nr. Tarporley], Rushton, Tarporley and Utkinton. For later records, see also COTEBROOK, EATON St. Thomas and UTKINTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1558-1577	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/1	1966-1975	P 22/9170/6	
1577-1663	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/2	1975-2005	P 22/9170/7	
1666-1714	P 22/1/2	Mf 155/2	2005-2008	P 22/9170/8	
1714-1739	P 22/1/3	Mf 155/2	2008-2010	P 22/9170/9	
1739-1760	P 22/1/4	Mf 155/2	2010-2014	P 22/9170/10	
1761-1784	P 22/1/5	Mf 155/2			
1785-1812	P 22/1/6	Mf 155/2			
1813-1838	P 22/2/1	Mf 155/2	1559-1577	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/1
1838-1871	P 22/2/2	Mf 155/2	1577-1663	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/2
1871-1882	P 22/2/3	Mf 155/2	1664-1714	P 22/1/2	Mf 155/2
1882-1893	P 22/2/3	Mf 155/3	1714-1739	P 22/1/3	Mf 155/2
1893-1921	P 22/2/4	Mf 155/3	1739-1760	P 22/1/4	Mf 155/2
1921-1971	P 22/9170/1		1761-1784	P 22/1/5	Mf 155/2
1971-2005	P 22/9170/2		1785-1812	P 22/1/6	Mf 155/2
			1813-1855	P 22/5/1	Mf 155/4
			1855-1888	P 22/5/2	Mf 155/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1888-1931	P 22/9170/11	
1567-1577	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/1	1931-1960	P 22/9170/12	
1577-1663	P 22/1/1	Mf 155/2	1960-2014	P 22/9170/13	
1664-1714	P 22/1/2	Mf 155/2			
1714-1739	P 22/1/3	Mf 155/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1739-1753	P 22/1/4	Mf 155/2	1600-1825	EDB 193	Mf 264/24
1754-1788	P 22/3/1	Mf 155/3	1825-1852	EDB 193	Mf 264/25
1789-1812	P 22/3/2	Mf 155/3	1852-1864	EDB 193	Mf 264/26
1813-1837	P 22/3/3	Mf 155/3			
1837-1882	P 22/3/4	Mf 155/3	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1882-1923	P 22/3/5	Mf 155/3	1557-1665	PAR/TAR	
1924-1930	P 22/9170/3				
1930-1956	P 22/9170/4				
1956-1966	P 22/9170/5				



**TARVIN – St. Andrew**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Ashton, Bruen Stapleford, Burton [nr. Tarvin], Clotton Hoofield, Duddon, Foulk Stapleford, Hockenhull, Horton cum Peel, Kelsall, Mouldsworth and Tarvin. In 1964 the parish was extended to include Prior's Heys (formerly extra-parochial). For later records, see also ASHTON HAYES, HARGRAVE and KELSALL.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1687-1734	P 9/1/2	Mf 58/1
1563-1688	P 9/1/1	Mf 58/1	1737-1782	P 9/1/3	Mf 58/1
1688-1737	P 9/1/2	Mf 58/1	1782-1812	P 9/5/1	Mf 58/4
1737-1772	P 9/1/3	Mf 58/1	1813-1838	P 9/5/2	Mf 58/4
1772-1812	P 9/2/1	Mf 58/2	1838-1849	P 9/5/3	Mf 58/4
1813-1826	P 9/2/2	Mf 58/2	1849-1864	P 9/5/4	Mf 58/4
1827-1840	P 9/2/3	Mf 58/2	1864-1883	P 9/5/5	Mf 58/4
1840-1872	P 9/2/4	Mf 58/2	1883-1910	P 9/5/6	Mf 58/4
1872-1926	P 9/2/5	Mf 58/2	1910-1951	P 9/5/7	Mf 58/4
			1951-1993	P 9/4941/3	Mf 382/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1564-1686	P 9/1/1	Mf 58/1	1584-1730	EDB 194	Mf 270/16
1688-1737	P 9/1/2	Mf 58/1	1731-1815	EDB 194	Mf 270/17
1737-1753	P 9/1/3	Mf 58/1	1815-1846	EDB 194	Mf 270/18
1754-1812	P 9/3/1		1846-1899	EDB 194	Mf 270/19
1813-1837	P 9/3/2				
1837-1879	P 9/3/3		<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1879-1950	P 9/3/4		1563-1688 Mar. PAR/TAR		
1950-1978	P 9/4941/1		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1978-1999	P 9/5838		(1997)	WIM/TAR	
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1563-1682	P 9/1/1	Mf 58/1			

**TATTENHALL – St. Alban**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Golborne Bellow, Newton by Tattenhall and Tattenhall.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1654-1768	P 5/1/1	Mf 31, 153/3	1654-1775	P 5/1/1	Mf 31
1768-1812	P 5/1/2	Mf 31, 153/3	1775-1812	P 5/1/2	Mf 31
1813-1830	P 5/2/1	Mf 153/3	1813-1856	P 5/4B/1	Mf 153/4
1830-1835	P 5/2/1	Mf 153/4	1856-1893	P 5/4B/2	Mf 153/4
1835-1868	P 5/2/2	Mf 153/4	1893-1945	P 5/4B/3	Mf 153/4
1868-1902	P 5/2/3	Mf 153/4	1945-2005	P 5/8837/1	
1902-1942	P 5/2/4	Mf 153/4			
1942-1984	P 5/5670/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1656-1763	P 5/1/1	Mf 31	1579-1830	EDB 195	Mf 270/5
1763-1812	P 5/3/1	Mf 31, 153/4	1831-1902	EDB 195	Mf 270/6
1813-1837	P 5/3/2	Mf 31, 153/4			
1837-1935	P 5/3/3	Mf 153/4	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1936-1947	P 5/3/4	Mf 153/4	(1973)	WIM/TAT	
1948-1965	P 5/5670/2				
1965-1976	P 5/5670/3				
1976-1987	P 5/5670/4				
1987-2000	P 5/6688/1				

**TAXAL (WHALEY BRIDGE) – St. James**

An ancient parish church (originally dedicated to St. Leonard), originally serving the townships of Taxal and Yeadsley cum Whaley (Whaley Bridge), which were transferred from Derbyshire to Cheshire in 1935. In 1921 the parish was extended to include Kettleshulme (formerly served by SALTERSFORD). In 1966 it was further extended to include parts of the Derbyshire parishes of FERNILEE and CHAPEL-EN-LE FRITH, to create the united parish of TAXAL WITH FERNILEE. In 1985 the parish was renamed WHALEY BRIDGE. For later records, see also DISLEY, FERNILEE and WHALEY BRIDGE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1988-1994	P 233/6693/10	
1610-1685	P 233/1/1	Mf 58/4	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1685-1701	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/4	1610-1685	P 233/1/1	Mf 58/4
1701-1755	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/5	1685-1701	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/4
1755-1791	P 233/1/3	Mf 58/5	1701-1755	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/5
1791-1812	P 233/1/4	Mf 58/5	1755-1791	P 233/1/3	Mf 58/5
1813-1838	P 233/2/1	Mf 58/5	1791-1812	P 233/1/4	Mf 58/5
1839-1867	P 233/2/2	Mf 58/5	1813-1854	P 233/4/1	Mf 58/6
1867-1957	P 233/6693/1	Mf 400/2	1855-1894	P 233/4/2	Mf 58/6
1958-1977	P 233/6693/2		1894-1919	P 233/6693/11	Mf 400/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1919-1938	P 233/6693/12	
1610-1685	P 233/1/1	Mf 58/4	1938-1956	P 233/6693/13	
1685-1701	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1701-1755	P 233/1/2	Mf 58/5	1599-1694	EDB 196	Mf 270/13
1754-1808	P 233/3/1	Mf 58/5	1712-1845	EDB 196	Mf 270/14
1807-1812	P 233/3/2	Mf 58/5	1846-1878	EDB 196	Mf 270/15
1813-1837	P 233/3/3	Mf 58/5	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1885	P 233/3/4	Mf 58/5	1610-1837 Bap.	PAR/TAX	
1885-1894	P 233/3/4	Mf 58/6	1610-1833 Bur.	PAR/TAX	
1894-1908	P 233/6693/3	Mf 400/2			
1908-1924	P 233/6693/4				
1924-1939	P 233/6693/5				
1939-1951	P 233/6693/6				
1951-1966	P 233/6693/7				
1966-1983	P 233/6693/8				
1983-1988	P 233/6693/9				

**THELWALL – All Saints**

A chapelry in RUNCORN All Saints parish from 1737. In 1870 it became the parish church for most of Thelwall. For later records, see also LATCHFORD St. James.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			2001-2013	P 239/8553/1	
1782-1812	P 239/1	Mf 335/2	2013-2017	P 239/9055/1	
1813-1863	P 239/2	Mf 335/2	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1823-1984	P 239/7051/1		1784-1812	P 239/1	Mf 335/2
1984-1995	P 239/7051/2		1813-1915	P 239/4	Mf 335/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1915-1992	P 239/7051/9	
1846-1901	P 239/3/1	Mf 335/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1901-1914	P 239/3/1		1812-1855	EDB 197	Mf 213/27
1914-1931	P 239/3/2	Mf 62/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1931-1942	P 239/3/3	Mf 62/2	(1998)	WIM/PAD	
1943-1952	P 239/3/4	Mf 62/2			
1953-1961	P 239/3/5				
1961-1967	P 239/3/6				
1967-1978	P 239/3/7				
1978-1981	P 239/3/8				
1981-2001	P 239/7051/3				

**THORNTON HOUGH – All Saints**

Opened in 1868 as a parish church serving Brimstage and Thornton Hough, with parts of Little Neston and Raby (formerly served by BROMBOROUGH, NESTON and WILLASTON Christ Church parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1868-1902	P 179/1	Mf 70/13
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1869-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1868-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1868-1877	EDB 198	Mf 213/27
-----------	---------	-----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1868-1999 Bap.	PAR/THO
----------------	---------

1869-2000 Mar.	PAR/THO
----------------	---------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1998)	WIM/THO
--------	---------

**THORNTON-LE-MOORS – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, serving the townships of Dunham on the Hill, Elton [nr. Chester], Hapsford, Thornton-le-Moors and Wimbolds Trafford. From 1971 to 1977 the parish was united with ELLESMERE PORT. In 1977 it became part of a united parish with INCE. The church closed in 2003.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1574-1676	P 163/1/1	Mf 63/1	1574-1683	P 163/1/1	Mf 63/1
1677-1788	P 163/1/2	Mf 63/1	1683-1788	P 163/1/2	Mf 63/1
1789-1812	P 163/1/3	Mf 63/1	1789-1812	P 163/1/3	Mf 63/1
1813-1835	P 163/2/1	Mf 63/1	1813-1853	P 163/5/1	Mf 63/1
1835-1861	P 163/2/2	Mf 63/1	1853-1898	P 163/5/2	Mf 63/1, 394/1
1861-1901	P 163/2/3	Mf 63/1			
1901-1978	P 163/6625/1		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1979-1998	P 163/6625/2		1601-1760	EDB 199	Mf 264/53
			1761-1889	EDB 199	Mf 264/54
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1575-1683	P 163/1/1	Mf 63/1	1574-1753 Mar.	PAR/THO	
1688-1753	P 163/1/2	Mf 63/1	1641-1666 Bur.	PAR/THO	
1754-1812	P 163/3/1	Mf 63/1	1641-1753 BT	P 163/6625/8 (extracts)	
1813-1837	P 163/3/2	Mf 63/1			
1837-1983	P 163/6625/3				
1983-1999	P 163/6721/1				

**THREAPWOOD – St. John**

Opened in 1817 as a chapelry in MALPAS parish, to serve the formerly extra-parochial township of Threapwood (which was partly in the county of Flintshire until 1897). In 1968 the parish was united with MALPAS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1817-1841	P 203/1/1	Mf 332/8
1841-1944	P 203/1/2	Mf 332/8

**MARRIAGES**

1837-1966	P 203/4622/22	Mf 332/8
-----------	---------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1829-1989	P 203/4622/24	Mf 332/8
-----------	---------------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1817-1835	EDB 200	Mf 213/27
1835-1840	EDB 200	Mf 213/28

**THURSTASTON – St. Bartholomew**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Thurstaston, with parts of Greasby and Irby townships. For later records, see also FRANKBY and IRBY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1706-1782	P 48/1/1	Mf 144	1706-1782	P 48/1/1	Mf 144
1783-1812	P 48/1/2	Mf 144	1783-1812	P 48/1/2	Mf 144
1813-1907	P 48/2	Mf 144	1813-1946	P 48/5693/1	Mf 390/3
1907-1954	P 48/6752/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1706-1753	P 48/1/1	Mf 144	1581-1896	EDB 201	Mf 264/55
1755-1812	P 48/3/1	Mf 144			
1815-1837	P 48/3/2	Mf 144	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1837-1939	P 48/6752/2		1708-1747	PAR/THU	
1939-1949	P 48/6752/3				
1949-1961	P 48/6752/4		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1961-1970	P 48/6752/5		(1981)	WIM/THU	
1970-1975	P 48/6752/6				
1975-1981	P 48/6752/7				



**TILSTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Carden, Grafton, Horton, Stretton [nr. Malpas] and Tilston.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1558-1764	P 18/1/1	Mf 70/13
1765-1812	P 18/1/2	Mf 70/13
1813-1844	P 18/2/1	Mf 70/13
1845-1884	P 18/2/2	Mf 70/13
1884-1937	P 18/2/3	Mf 70/13

**MARRIAGES**

1559-1753	P 18/1/1	Mf 70/13
1754-1812	P 18/3/1	Mf 70/13
1813-1837	P 18/3/2	Mf 70/13
1838-1978	P 18/6328/1	Mf 395/3
1978-1985	P 18/6300/1	
1985-1990	P 18/6300/2	
1991-1998	P 18/6300/3	

**BURIALS**

1558-1764	P 18/1/1	Mf 70/13
1765-1813	P 18/1/2	Mf 70/13
1813-1858	P 18/5/1	Mf 70/13
1858-1924	P 18/5/2	Mf 70/13

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1585-1800	EDB 202	Mf 264/26
1801-1841	EDB 202	Mf 264/27

**TILSTONE FEARNALL – St. Jude**

Opened in 1836 as a parish church serving Alraham, Tilstone Fearnall and Tiverton (formerly in BUNBURY parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1838-1867	P 219/3304/1/1	Mf 240/34
1868-1873	P 219/3304/1/2	Mf 240/34
1889-1901	P 219/3304/1/3	Mf 240/34

**MARRIAGES**

1901-1927	P 219/1/1	Mf 62/3
1927-1937	P 219/1/2	Mf 62/3
1938-1948	P 219/1/3	Mf 62/3
1948-1958	P 219/1/4	Mf 62/3
1958-1968	P 219/1/5	
1968-1977	P 219/1/6	
1977-1997	P 219/6713/1	

**BURIALS**

1848-1873	P 219/3304/1/2	Mf 240/34
1889-1901	P 219/3304/1/3	Mf 240/34
1901-1985	P 219/8361/1	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992)	WIM/TIL	Fiche 8/38
--------	---------	------------

**TIMPERLEY – Christ Church**

Opened in 1849 as a chapel to BOWDON. In 1852 it became a parish church serving Baguley, Timperley and part of Altrincham. For later records, see also ALTRINCHAM St. John, BAGULEY, HALE St. David and TIMPERLEY St Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1964-1968	P 238/6739/17	
1851-1900	P 238/6739/1	Mf 400/5	1968-1972	P 238/6739/18	
1900-1913	P 238/6739/2		1972-1976	P 238/6739/19	
1913-1928	P 238/6739/3		1976-1981	P 238/6739/20	
1928-1947	P 238/6739/4		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1947-1955	P 238/6739/5		1854-1919	P 238/6739/21	Mf 400/5
1955-1959	P 238/6739/6		1920-1935	P 238/6739/22	
1959-1969	P 238/6739/7		1935-1951	P 238/6739/23	
1969-1976	P 238/6739/8		1951-1971	P 238/6739/24	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1853-1904	P 238/6739/9	Mf 400/5	1852-1888	EDB 203	Mf 213/28
1904-1914	P 238/6739/10		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1914-1925	P 238/6739/11		(1993)		Fiche 8/43
1925-1934	P 238/6739/12				
1934-1939	P 238/6739/13				
1939-1949	P 238/6739/14				
1949-1960	P 238/6739/15				
1960-1964	P 238/6739/16				

## TIMPERLEY – Holy Cross

Opened in 2001 as a chapel to TIMPERLEY Christ Church.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

### BAPTISMS

*Not deposited*

### MARRIAGES

*None*

### BURIALS

*None*

**TIMPERLEY – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1883 as a school and mission church to TIMPERLEY Christ Church. Closed in 1999.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1977-1998      P 238/6739/29

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**TIMPERLEY – St. Catherine**

Opened in 1969 as a chapel (or “hall church”) to TIMPERLEY Christ Church. Closed in 2001.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**TINTWISTLE – Christ Church**

Opened in 1836 as chapel to MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE. In 1838 it became a parish church serving parts of Hollingworth and Tintwistle. For later records, see also HOLLINGWORTH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1837-1882	P 205/1	Mf 240/29	1837-1893	P 205/3	Mf 240/29
1882-2013	P 205/8489/1		1893-2012	P 205/8489/7	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1839-1884	P 205/2	Mf 240/29	1837-1855	EDB 204	Mf 213/28
1884-1920	P 205/4541/1	Mf 178/7			
1920-1949	P 205/4541/2	Mf 178/7			
1950-1967	P 205/8489/2				
1967-1979	P 205/8489/3				
1979-1988	P 205/8489/4				
1988-2002	P 205/8489/5				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1841-1875 Bur.	PAR/TIN	
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(undated)	WIM/TIN	

**TOFT – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1855 as a parish church serving Bexton and Toft, with part of Nether Knutsford (formerly in the parish of KNUTSFORD St. John the Baptist).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1855-1983	P 209/1	Mf 197/4
-----------	---------	----------

**MARRIAGES**

1856-1983	P 209/3464/1	Mf 197/4
-----------	--------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1865-1982	P 209/2	Mf 197/4
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1855-1860 Bap.	EDB 205	Mf 213/28
----------------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1965)	WIM/TOF	Fiche 8/60
--------	---------	------------



**TRANMERE – St. Catherine**

Opened in 1831 as a chapel to BEBINGTON. In 1842 it became the parish church for Tranmere. For later records, see also BIRKENHEAD St. Paul, CLAUGHTON Christ Church, CLAUGHTON St. Michael, LOWER TRANMERE St. Luke, and TRANMERE St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1877-1892	P 157/2/2	Mf 240/27
1831-1848	P 157/1/1	Mf 240/26	1892-1904	P 157/2/3	Mf 240/27
1845-1875	P 157/1/2	Mf 240/26	1904-1914	P 157/4382/3	Mf 374/5
1875-1889	P 157/1/3	Mf 240/26	1914-1922	P 157/4382/4	Mf 374/5
1889-1894	P 157/1/3	Mf 240/27	1922-1932	P 157/4382/5	Mf 374/5
1894-1910	P 157/1/4	Mf 240/27	1932-1939	P 157/4794/3	Mf 382/4
1910-1921	P 157/4382/1	Mf 374/5	1939-1946	P 157/4794/4	Mf 382/4
1921-1932	P 157/4382/2	Mf 374/5	1946-1953	P 157/6017/5	Mf 382/4
1932-1940	P 157/4794/1		1953-1962	P 157/6017/6	
1940-1947	P 157/4794/2		1962-1971	P 157/6017/7	
1947-1950	P 157/6017/1				
1950-1957	P 157/6017/2		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1957-1967	P 157/6017/3		<i>None</i>		
1967-1995	P 157/6017/4				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1845-1877	P 157/2/1	Mf 240/27	<i>None</i>		

**TRANMERE – St. Paul**

Opened in 1858 as a parish church serving part of Tranmere (formerly in the parish of TRANMERE St. Catherine). United with LOWER TRANMERE St. Luke in 1971. For later records, see also LOWER TRANMERE, PRENTON and ROCK FERRY St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1858-1878	P 93/1/1	Mf 240/27
1878-1889	P 93/1/2	Mf 240/28
1889-1897	P 93/1/3	Mf 240/28
1897-1910	P 93/1/4	Mf 240/28
1910-1920	P 93/1/5	Mf 374/4
1920-1934	P 93/1/6	Mf 374/4
1934-1945	P 93/1/7	
1945-1949	P 93/4210/1	
1949-1959	P 93/4210/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1858-1880	P 93/2/1	Mf 240/28
1880-1892	P 93/2/2	Mf 240/28
1892-1894	P 93/2/3	Mf 240/28
1894-1903	P 93/2/3	Mf 240/29
1903-1918	P 93/2/4	Mf 374/4
1918-1932	P 93/2/5	Mf 374/4
1932-1941	P 93/4210/3	Mf 374/4
1941-1947	P 93/4210/4	Mf 374/4
1947-1949	P 93/4210/4	Mf 374/5
1949-1958	P 93/4210/5	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1858-1884	EDB 206	Mf 213/28
-----------	---------	-----------

**TUSHINGHAM – St. Chad**

An ancient chapelry in MALPAS parish. In 1860 it became the parish church for Agden [nr. Malpas], Bradley, Chidlow, Macefen and Tushingham with Grindley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1861-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1868-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1861-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1861-1872      EDB 207          Mf 213/28

**UPTON – Holy Ascension**

Opened in 1854 as a chapel to CHESTER St. Mary on the Hill. In 1882 it became a parish church serving Little Mollington, Moston and Upton by Chester, with part of the township of Blacon cum Crabwall (previously served by CHESTER St. Mary on the Hill and CHESTER St. Oswald).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1854-1903	P 176/1/1	Mf 102/1
1903-1943	P 176/1/2	Mf 102/1
1943-1956	P 176/1/3	
1956-1991	P 176/5412/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1875-1936	P 176/2/1	Mf 102/1
1936-1940	P 176/2/2	Mf 102/1
1940-1950	P 176/2/3	Mf 62/3
1950-1960	P 176/2/4	
1960-1967	P 176/4069/1	
1967-1973	P 176/4069/2	
1973-1979	P 176/4069/3	
1979-1986	P 176/4069/4	
1986-1997	P 176/5412/2	
1997-2016	P 176/9131/2	

**BURIALS**

1853-1921	P 176/3/1	Mf 102/1
1922-1958	P 176/3/2	Mf 102/1
1958-1976	P 176/4069/6	Mf 62/3

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**UPTON – St. Mary (Overchurch)**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Upton by Birkenhead.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1759-1812	P 155/1	Mf 102/1
1813-1891	P 155/2/1	Mf 102/1
1891-1936	P 155/2/2	Mf 102/1

**MARRIAGES**

1755-1800	P 155/1	Mf 102/1
1814-1839	P 155/3/1	Mf 102/1
1838-1920	P 155/3/2	Mf 102/1
1921-1929	P 155/3/3	Mf 102/2
1929-1935	P 155/3/4	Mf 102/2
1935-1941	P 155/3/5	Mf 102/2

**BURIALS**

1759-1812	P 155/1	Mf 102/1
1813-1937	P 155/4	Mf 102/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1600-1892	EDB 163	Mf 264/5
-----------	---------	----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1600-1812	PAR/UPT
-----------	---------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1973)	WIM/UPT	Fiche 8/61
--------	---------	------------

**UPTON PRIORY – Church of the Resurrection**

Opened in 1964 as a chapel to PRESTBURY. In 1975 it became a parish church for parts of Macclesfield and Prestbury (previously served by MACCLESFIELD Christ Church, PRESTBURY and HENBURY).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1964-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1969-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

## UTKINTON – St. Paul (Quarry Bank)

Opened in 1893 as a schoolroom and mission room to TARPORLEY. Closed in 2009.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

### BAPTISMS

1962-            *Not deposited*

### MARRIAGES

*None*

### BURIALS

*None*

**WALLASEY – St. Hilary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Liscard, Poulton cum Seacombe and Wallasey. For later records, see also LEASOWE, LISCARD St. John, LISCARD St. Mary, NEW BRIGHTON St James, POULTON St. Luke, SEACOMBE and WALLASEY St. Nicholas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1957-1968	P 302/5998/15	
1574-1673	P 302/4484/1	Mf 71/1, 262/4	1968-1977	P 302/5998/16	
1686-1743	P 302/4484/2	Mf 71/1, 262/4	1977-1988	P 302/5998/17	
1744-1812	P 302/4484/3	Mf 71/2, 262/4	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1813-1831	P 302/4484/4	Mf 71/2, 262/4	1574-1676	P 302/4484/1	Mf 71/1, 262/4
1831-1874	P 302/4484/5	Mf 71/2, 262/4	1685-1744	P 302/4484/2	Mf 71/1, 262/4
1875-1893	P 302/4484/6	Mf 71/2	1744-1812	P 302/4484/3	Mf 71/2, 262/4
1893-1901	P 302/4484/7	Mf 71/2	1813-1837	P 302/4484/14	Mf 71/3, 262/6
1901-1906	P 302/5998/1	Mf 382/2	1837-1870	P 302/4484/15	Mf 71/3, 262/6
1906-1915	P 302/5998/2	Mf 382/2	1870-1917	P 302/4484/16	Mf 71/4, 264/1
1915-1923	P 302/5998/3	Mf 382/2	1917-1946	P 302/4484/17	Mf 264/1
1923-1930	P 302/5998/4	Mf 382/2	1965-1987	P 302/5998/21 *	
1930-1946	P 302/5998/5		* funeral services only		
1946-1961	P 302/5998/6		<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1961-1993	P 302/5998/7		1600-1750	EDB 208	Mf 264/58
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1750-1845	EDB 208	Mf 270/3
1574-1674	P 302/4484/1	Mf 71/1, 262/4	1846-1875	EDB 208	Mf 270/4
1685-1743	P 302/4484/2	Mf 71/1, 262/4	1875-1878	EDB 208	Mf 270/5
1744-1753	P 302/4484/3	Mf 71/2, 262/4	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1754-1812	P 302/4484/8	Mf 71/2	1574-1812	PAR/WAL	
1813-1837	P 302/4484/9	Mf 71/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1837-1865	P 302/4484/10	Mf 71/2	(1998)	WIM/WAL	
1865-1870	P 302/4484/11	Mf 71/3			
1870-1879	P 302/4484/11	Mf 71/3, 262/6			
1879-1903	P 302/4484/12	Mf 71/3, 262/6			
1903-1910	P 302/5998/8	Mf 382/3			
1910-1917	P 302/5998/9	Mf 382/3			
1917-1923	P 302/5998/10	Mf 382/3			
1923-1933	P 302/5998/11	Mf 382/3			
1933-1941	P 302/5998/12	Mf 382/3			
1948-1957	P 302/5998/14	Mf 392/1			



**WALLASEY – St. Nicholas**

Opened in 1911 as a parish church serving part of Wallasey (formerly in WALLASEY St. Hilary parish). For later records, see also LEASOWE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1911-1963 P 267/6884/1

**MARRIAGES**

1912-1920 P 267/1/1  
 1920-1926 P 267/1/2  
 1926-1938 P 267/6884/2  
 1938-1949 P 267/6884/3  
 1949-1964 P 267/6884/4  
 1964-1978 P 267/6884/5  
 1978-1982 P 267/6884/6  
 1982-1987 P 267/6884/7  
 1987-1991 P 267/6884/8  
 1991-1995 P 267/6884/9  
 1995-1998 P 267/6884/10  
 1998-2000 P 267/6884/11

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WALTON – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1879 as a parish church serving Higher Walton and parts of Acton Grange, Lower Walton and Moore (formerly in STOCKTON HEATH).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1880-1947      P 317/5511/1      Mf 89

**MARRIAGES**

1885-1971      P 317/5511/2      Mf 89  
 1971-1987      P 317/5511/3  
 1987-1995      P 317/8552/1

**BURIALS**

1885-            *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1992)            Fiche 8/40

**WARBURTON – St. Werburgh**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Warburton.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1611-1686	P 68/1/1	Mf 102/2	1638-1696	P 68/1/1	Mf 102/2
1649-1697	P 68/1/2	Mf 102/2	1656-1671	P 68/1/2	Mf 102/2
1674-1699	P 68/1/3	Mf 102/2	1671-1695	P 68/1/3	Mf 102/2
1687-1752	P 68/1/4	Mf 102/2	1678-1751	P 68/1/4	Mf 102/2
1753-1805	P 68/1/5	Mf 102/2	1753-1805	P 68/1/5	Mf 102/2
1805-1812	P 68/1/6	Mf 102/2	1806-1812	P 68/1/6	Mf 102/2
1813-1859	P 68/2	Mf 102/2	1813-1863	P 68/4	Mf 102/2
1859-1935	P 68/4577/1	Mf 400/10	1863-1932	P 68/4577/2	Mf 400/10
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1655-1665	P 68/1/2	Mf 102/2	1813-1876	EDB 209	Mf 213/28
1673-1691	P 68/1/3	Mf 102/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1676-1684	P 68/1/1	Mf 102/2	1611-1752	PAR/WAR (vols. 1-4)	
1695-1753	P 68/1/4	Mf 102/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1753-1754	P 68/1/5	Mf 102/2	PAR/WAR (vol. 4)		
1755-1812	P 68/3/1	Mf 102/2			
1813-1836	P 68/3/2	Mf 102/2			

**WARMINGHAM – St. Leonard**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Elton [nr. Sandbach], Moston [nr. Sandbach], Tetton and Warmingham. For later records, see also ELWORTH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1988-1995	P 211/6808/5	
1538-1717	P 211/1/1	Mf 63/3	1995-2003	P 211/6808/6	
1717-1746	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/3	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1746-1806	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/4	1538-1717	P 211/1/1	Mf 63/3
1807-1812	P 211/1/3	Mf 63/4	1717-1746	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/3
1813-1857	P 211/2	Mf 63/4	1746-1806	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/4
1857-2012	P 211/8345		1807-1812	P 211/1/3	Mf 63/4
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1877	P 211/4	Mf 63/4
1538-1717	P 211/1/1	Mf 63/3	1878-1980	P 211/6808/9	
1717-1746	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/3	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1746-1782	P 211/1/2	Mf 63/4	1570(?) - 1881	EDB 210	Mf 243/103
1754-1812	P 211/3/1	Mf 63/4	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1813-1837	P 211/3/2	Mf 63/4	1813-1877 Bur.		Fiche 6/55/1-2
1837-1907	P 211/3/3	Mf 63/4			
1908-1923	P 211/6808/1				
1923-1952	P 211/6808/2				
1952-1974	P 211/6808/3				
1975-1988	P 211/6808/4				

**WARRINGTON – All Saints**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

A chapel of ease to WARRINGTON St. Paul. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1887-1896      P 151/4322/24

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WARRINGTON – Bank Quay Mission**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

A chapel to WARRINGTON Holy Trinity. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1870-1887      P 294/4294/54    Mf 338/4

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WARRINGTON – Holy Trinity**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1757 as a chapel to WARRINGTON St. Elphin. In 1870 it became a parish church serving parts of Warrington (formerly in the parishes of WARRINGTON St. Elphin and WARRINGTON St. Paul), which were transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also WARRINGTON Bank Quay Mission and WARRINGTON St. Luke.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1816-1885	P 294/4294/1	Mf 338/2
1885-1914	P 294/4294/2	Mf 338/2
1914-1944	P 294/4294/3	Mf 338/2

**MARRIAGES**

1870-1895	P 294/4294/4	Mf 338/2
1895-1901	P 294/4294/4	Mf 338/3
1901-1915	P 294/4294/5	Mf 338/3
1915-1927	P 294/4294/6	Mf 338/3
1927-1944	P 294/4294/7	Mf 338/3

**BURIALS***None***BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None*

**WARRINGTON – St. Ann**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1864 as a parish church serving part of Warrington (formerly in the parish of WARRINGTON St. Paul), which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. Closed in 1996.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1864-1876	P 297/4305/1	Mf 191/10
1876-1898	P 297/4305/2	Mf 191/10
1898-1905	P 297/4305/3	Mf 191/10
1905-1915	P 297/4305/3	Mf 191/11
1915-1937	P 297/4305/4	Mf 191/11
1937-1947	P 297/4305/5	Mf 191/11
1947-1952	P 297/4305/6	
1952-1980	P 297/5191/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1869-1898	P 297/4305/7	Mf 191/11
1898-1900	P 297/4305/8	Mf 191/11
1900-1910	P 297/4305/8	Mf 191/12
1910-1920	P 297/4305/9	Mf 191/12
1920-1931	P 297/4305/10	Mf 191/12
1931-1941	P 297/4305/11	Mf 191/12
1941-1952	P 297/4305/12	Mf 62/2, 191/13
1952-1966	P 297/5191/2	
1966-1983	P 297/5191/3	
1983-1995	P 297/8734/1	

**BURIALS**

1873-1899	P 297/4305/20	Mf 191/13
1899-1968	P 297/4305/21	Mf 191/14

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*



**WARRINGTON – St. Barnabas (Bank Quay)**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1879 as a chapel to WARRINGTON St. Paul. In 1884 it became a parish church serving part of Warrington, which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also WESTBROOK.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1879-1893	P 270/1/1	Mf 402/1	1884-1905	P 270/2/1	Mf 402/1
1893-1902	P 270/1/2	Mf 402/1	1905-1916	P 270/2/2	
1902-1906	P 270/1/3		1916-1927	P 270/2/3	
1906-1910	P 270/1/4		1927-1939	P 270/2/4	
1910-1914	P 270/1/5		1939-1955	P 270/6357/4	
1914-1919	P 270/1/6		1955-1963	P 270/6357/5	
1919-1923	P 270/1/7		1963-1983	P 270/6357/6	
1923-1928	P 270/1/8				
1928-1936	P 270/1/9				
1936-1945	P 270/6357/1		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1945-1952	P 270/6357/2		<i>None</i>		
1952-1969	P 270/6357/3				
			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
			<i>None</i>		

**WARRINGTON – St. Elphin**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Burtonwood, Poulton with Fearnhead, Rixton with Glazebrook, Warrington and Woolston with Martinscroft. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also BURTONWOOD, LATCHFORD St. James, ORFORD, PADGATE, WARRINGTON Holy Trinity, WARRINGTON St. Paul, WARRINGTON St. Peter and WOOLSTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1591-1625	P 316/5448/1	Mf 199/1	1591-1625	P 316/5448/1	Mf 199/1
1625-1653	P 316/5448/2	Mf 199/1	1625-1653	P 316/5448/2	Mf 199/1
1653-1680	P 316/5448/3	Mf 199/1	1653-1680	P 316/5448/3	Mf 199/1
1680-1701	P 316/5448/4	Mf 199/1	1680-1699	P 316/5448/4	Mf 199/1
1701-1732	P 316/5448/5	Mf 199/1	1698-1743	P 316/5448/31	Mf 199/1
1733-1760	P 316/5448/6	Mf 199/1	1743-1759	P 316/5448/32	Mf 199/2
1760-1781	P 316/5448/7	Mf 199/2	1759-1770	P 316/5448/33	Mf 199/2
1781-1812	P 316/5448/8	Mf 199/2	1770-1784	P 316/5448/34	Mf 199/2
1813-1818	P 316/5448/9	Mf 199/4	1784-1800	P 316/5448/35	Mf 199/3
1818-1822	P 316/5448/10	Mf 199/5	1800-1812	P 316/5448/36	Mf 199/3
1822-1826	P 316/5448/11	Mf 199/6	1813-1818	P 316/5448/37	Mf 199/4
1827-1831	P 316/5448/12	Mf 199/7	1818-1824	P 316/5448/38	Mf 199/5
1831-1838	P 316/5448/13	Mf 199/7	1824-1833	P 316/5448/39	Mf 199/6
1838-1847	P 316/5448/14	Mf 199/8	1833-1837	P 316/5448/40	Mf 199/7
1847-1856	P 316/5448/15	Mf 199/9	1837-1841	P 316/5448/41	Mf 199/15
1856-1861	P 316/5448/16	Mf 199/9	1841-1845	P 316/5448/42	Mf 199/15
1861-1868	P 316/5448/17	Mf 199/9	1845-1849	P 316/5448/43	Mf 199/15
1868-1875	P 316/5448/18	Mf 199/9	1849-1852	P 316/5448/44	Mf 199/16
1875-1881	P 316/5448/19	Mf 199/10	1852-1857	P 316/5448/45	Mf 199/16
1881-1887	P 316/5448/20	Mf 199/11	1857-1862	P 316/5448/46	Mf 199/16
1887-1893	P 316/5448/21	Mf 199/11	1862-1866	P 316/5448/47	Mf 199/16
1893-1900	P 316/5448/22	Mf 199/12	1866-1870	P 316/5448/48	Mf 199/17
1900-1907	P 316/5448/23	Mf 199/12	1870-1874	P 316/5448/49	Mf 199/17
1907-1914	P 316/5448/24	Mf 199/13	1874-1877	P 316/5448/50	Mf 199/17
1914-1923	P 316/5448/25	Mf 199/13	1877-1881	P 316/5448/51	Mf 199/17
1923-1933	P 316/5448/26	Mf 199/13	1881-1884	P 316/5448/52	Mf 199/18
1933-1944	P 316/5448/27	Mf 199/14	1884-1884	P 316/5448/53	Mf 199/18
1944-1953	P 316/5448/28	Mf 199/14	1884-1887	P 316/5448/54	Mf 199/18
1953-1964	P 316/5448/29	Mf 199/14			
1965-1985	P 316/5448/30				<i>continued...</i>

**WARRINGTON – St. Elphin** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>MARRIAGES</b> ( <i>continued</i> )			1760-1779	P 316/5448/85	Mf 199/2
1890-1895	P 316/5448/55	Mf 199/18	1779-1812	P 316/5448/86	Mf 199/3
1895-1899	P 316/5448/56	Mf 199/19	1813-1819	P 316/5448/87	Mf 199/5
1899-1903	P 316/5448/57	Mf 199/19	1819-1826	P 316/5448/88	Mf 199/5
1903-1908	P 316/5448/58	Mf 199/19	1826-1836	P 316/5448/89	Mf 199/6
1908-1913	P 316/5448/59	Mf 199/19	1836-1841	P 316/5448/90	Mf 199/7
1913-1917	P 316/5448/60	Mf 199/20	1841-1847	P 316/5448/91	Mf 199/8
1917-1921	P 316/5448/61	Mf 199/20	1847-1853	P 316/5448/92	Mf 199/8
1921-1924	P 316/5448/62	Mf 199/20	1854-1948	P 316/5448/93	Mf 199/9
1924-1928	P 316/5448/63	Mf 199/20	<u>Cemetery Burials</u>		
1928-1933	P 316/5448/64	Mf 199/21	1857-1863	P 316/5448/94	Mf 199/10
1933-1937	P 316/5448/65	Mf 199/21	1863-1875	P 316/5448/95	Mf 199/10
1937-1940	P 316/5448/66	Mf 199/21	1875-1887	P 316/5448/96	Mf 199/10
1940-1944	P 316/5448/67	Mf 199/21	1887-1899	P 316/5448/97	Mf 199/11
1944-1948	P 316/5448/68	Mf 199/22	1899-1911	P 316/5448/98	Mf 199/12
1948-1953	P 316/5448/69	Mf 199/22	1911-1968	P 316/5448/99	Mf 199/15
1953-1961	P 316/5448/70	Mf 199/22	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1961-1966	P 316/5448/71	Mf 199/22	<i>None</i>		
1966-1973	P 316/5448/72	Mf 199/22	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1973-1984	P 316/5448/73	Mf 199/22	1813-1837 Bap. (Index)		Fiche 4/1
1984-1992	P 316/5448/74		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1992-2003	P 316/8470/1		(1960)	WIM/WAR	
<b>BURIALS</b>			(2000)	WIM/WAR	
1591-1625	P 316/5448/1	Mf 199/1			
1625-1653	P 316/5448/2	Mf 199/1			
1653-1680	P 316/5448/3	Mf 199/1			
1680-1699	P 316/5448/4	Mf 199/1			
1699-1730	P 316/5448/83	Mf 199/1			
1730-1760	P 316/5448/84	Mf 199/1			

**WARRINGTON – St. Luke**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1893 as a chapel of ease to WARRINGTON Holy Trinity. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. Closed in 1981.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1893-1903	P 294/4294/39	Mf 338/3
1903-1922	P 294/4294/40	Mf 338/3
1922-1949	P 294/4294/41	Mf 338/3
1949-1980	P 294/4294/42	

**MARRIAGES**

1897-1907	P 294/4294/43	Mf 338/3
1907-1914	P 294/4294/44	Mf 338/3
1914-1920	P 294/4294/45	Mf 338/3
1920-1929	P 294/4294/45	Mf 338/4
1929-1949	P 294/4294/46	Mf 338/4
1949-1955	P 294/4294/47	
1955-1962	P 294/4294/48	
1963-1970	P 294/4294/49	
1970-1979	P 294/4294/50	
1980-1981	P 294/4294/51	

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WARRINGTON – St. Paul**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1829 as a chapel to WARRINGTON St. Elphin. In 1841 it became a parish church serving part of Warrington, which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. Closed in 1979. For later records, see also WARRINGTON All Saints, WARRINGTON Holy Trinity, WARRINGTON St. Ann, WARRINGTON St. Barnabas, and WARRINGTON St. Peter.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1877-1881	P 151/4322/19	Mf 398/3
1831-1855	P 151/4322/1	Mf 398/1	1881-1885	P 151/4322/20	Mf 398/3
1855-1865	P 151/4322/2	Mf 398/1	1885-1889	P 151/4322/21	Mf 398/3
1865-1873	P 151/4322/3	Mf 398/1	1889-1893	P 151/4322/22	Mf 398/3
1873-1879	P 151/4322/4	Mf 398/1	1893-1899	P 151/4322/23	Mf 398/6
1879-1884	P 151/4322/5	Mf 398/1	1900-1907	P 151/2/1	Mf 398/6
1884-1886	P 151/4322/6	Mf 398/4	1907-1917	P 151/2/2	
1886-1892	P 151/4322/7	Mf 398/4	1917-1926	P 151/2/3	
1892-1898	P 151/4322/8	Mf 398/4	1926-1936	P 151/2/4	
1898-1907	P 151/4322/9	Mf 398/4	1936-1946	P 151/2/5	
1907-1910	P 151/1/1		1946-1961	P 151/2/6	
1910-1920	P 151/1/2		1961-1971	P 151/2/7	
1920-1932	P 151/1/3		1971-1979	P 151/2/8	
1932-1946	P 151/1/4				
1947-1957	P 151/1/5		<b>BURIALS</b>		
1957-1979	P 151/1/6		1831-1985	P 151/3	Mf 398/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1837-1837	P 151/4322/10	Mf 398/5	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1837-1843	P 151/4322/11	Mf 398/5	<i>None</i>		
1843-1850	P 151/4322/12	Mf 398/5			
1850-1855	P 151/4322/13	Mf 398/5	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1855-1860	P 151/4322/14	Mf 398/5			
1860-1865	P 151/4322/15	Mf 398/2	WIM/WAR		
1865-1869	P 151/4322/16	Mf 398/2			
1869-1873	P 151/4322/17	Mf 398/2			
1873-1877	P 151/4322/18	Mf 398/2			

**WARRINGTON – St. Peter**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1837 as a chapel to WARRINGTON St. Elphin. In 1874 it became a parish church serving parts of Warrington (formerly served by WARRINGTON St. Elphin and WARRINGTON St. Paul), which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. Closed in 1977.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1873-1896	P 133/1/1		1894-1948	P 133/4/1	Mf 35/1
1896-1905	P 133/1/2		1948-1979	P 133/4/2	Mf 35/1
1905-1913	P 133/1/3	Mf 35/1			
1913-1924	P 133/1/4	Mf 35/1			
1924-1936	P 133/1/5				
1936-1977	P 133/1/6				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
			<i>None</i>		
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1891-1901	P 133/2/1		1582-1695 Bap.	ZCR 60/1	
1901-1910	P 133/2/2	Mf 35/1	1663-1691 Mar.	ZCR 60/1	
1910-1919	P 133/2/3	Mf 35/1	1667-1691 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
1919-1920	P 133/2/3	Mf 35/2			
1920-1930	P 133/2/4	Mf 35/2			
1930-1941	P 133/2/5	Mf 35/2			
1941-1972	P 133/2/6	Mf 62/3			

**WAVERTON – St. Peter**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Hatton [nr. Tattenhall], Huxley and Waverton. For later records, see also HARGRAVE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1582-1694	P 282/4554/1	Mf 52/1	1667-1692	P 282/4554/1	Mf 52/1
1682-1693	P 282/4554/2	Mf 52/1	1692-1755	P 282/4554/2	Mf 52/1
1694-1755	P 282/4554/2	Mf 52/1	1755-1812	P 282/4554/3	Mf 52/1
1755-1812	P 282/4554/3	Mf 52/1	1813-1876	P 282/4554/9	Mf 52/1
1813-1863	P 282/4554/4	Mf 52/1	1876-1966	P 282/7198/3	
1863-1991	P 282/7198/1				
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1662-1692	P 282/4554/1	Mf 52/1	1599-1811	EDB 211	Mf 243/103
1695-1754	P 282/4554/2	Mf 52/1	1811-1889	EDB 211	Mf 243/104
1754-1812	P 282/4554/5	Mf 52/1, 364			
1813-1837	P 282/4554/6	Mf 52/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1838-1979	P 282/7198/2		1582-1695 Bap.	ZCR 60/1	
1979	P 282/8622/1		1663-1691 Mar.	ZCR 60/1	
1980-1985	P 282/8622/2		1667-1691 Bur.	ZCR 60/1	
1985-1990	P 282/8622/3		<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1990-2007	P 282/7335/1		(1999)	Fiche 8/41	
2008-2013	P 282/9059/1				

**WEAVERHAM – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Acton [nr. Weaverham], Crowton, Cuddington [nr. Weaverham], Onston and Wallerscote, with parts of Hartford and Weaverham cum Milton. For later records, see also CROWTON, HARTFORD, SANDIWAY and WHITEGATE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1576-1618	P 35/5228/1	Mf 332/17	1576-1618	P 35/5228/1	Mf 332/17
1697-1799	P 35/5228/2	Mf 332/17	1678-1759	P 35/5228/3	Mf 332/17
1800-1807	P 35/5228/4	Mf 332/18	1759-1812	P 35/5228/15	Mf 332/19
1808-1812	P 35/5228/5	Mf 332/18	1813-1846	P 35/5228/16	Mf 332/19
1813-1835	P 35/5228/6	Mf 332/18	1846-1925	P 35/5228/17	Mf 332/20
1835-1856	P 35/5228/7	Mf 332/18			
1856-1891	P 35/5228/8	Mf 332/18	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1891-1905	P 35/5228/9	Mf 332/18	1579-1824	EDB 212	Mf 243/104
			1824-1828	EDB 212	Mf 270/27
			1828-1912	EDB 212	Mf 243/105
			1912-1925	EDB 212	Mf 243/106
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1978)		Fiche 8/51
<b>MARRIAGES</b>					
1576-1799	P 35/5228/1	Mf 332/17			
1697-1754	P 35/5228/1	Mf 332/17			
1754-1788	P 35/5228/10	Mf 332/18			
1788-1812	P 35/5228/11	Mf 332/19			
1813-1837	P 35/5228/12	Mf 332/19			
1837-1873	P 35/5228/13	Mf 332/19			
1874-1916	P 35/5228/14	Mf 332/19			



**WERNETH – St. Paul (Compstall)**

Opened in 1839 as a chapel to STOCKPORT St. Mary. In 1841 it became the parish church for Werneth, and was extended to include part of Romiley in 1877. For later records, see also GEE CROSS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1839-1865	P 231/1	Mf 351/1
1865-1915	P 231/6692/1	Mf 400/6

**MARRIAGES**

1850-1895	P 231/6692/2	Mf 400/6
1895-1898	P 231/6692/3	Mf 400/6
1898-1929	P 231/6692/4	Mf 400/6
1929-1949	P 231/6692/5	Mf 400/6
1949-1960	P 231/6692/6	Mf 400/6
1960-1974	P 231/6692/7	Mf 400/6
1974-1989	P 231/6692/8	Mf 400/6

**BURIALS**

1841-1887	P 231/2	Mf 351/1
-----------	---------	----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(undated)	Fiche 8/68
-----------	------------

**WEST KIRBY – St. Andrew**

Opened in 1889 as a chapel to WEST KIRBY St. Bridget. In 1920 it became a parish church serving parts of Grange and West Kirby. For later records, see also GREAT MEOLS.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1915-            *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1914-1921	P 330/8116/1
1921-1932	P 330/8116/2
1932-1941	P 330/8116/3
1941-1948	P 330/8116/4
1948-1959	P 330/8116/5
1959-1967	P 330/8116/6
1967-1975	P 330/8116/7

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WEST KIRBY – St. Bridget**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Caldby, Frankby, Grange, Great Meols, Hoose, Little Meols, Newton cum Larton and West Kirby, and part of the township of Greasby. For later records, see also CALDY GRANGE, FRANKBY, HOYLAKES and WEST KIRBY St. Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1561-1619	P 46/1/1	Mf 394/1	1561-1619	P 46/1/1	Mf 394/1
1692-1729	P 46/1/2	Mf 394/1	1692-1729	P 46/1/2	Mf 394/1
1759-1811	P 46/1/3	Mf 394/1	1759-1811	P 46/1/3	Mf 394/1
1812	P 46/1/4	Mf 394/1	1812	P 46/1/4	Mf 394/1
1813-1861	P 46/2/1	Mf 394/1	1813-1886	P 46/5	Mf 63/3
1861-1936	P 46/2/2	Mf 394/1	1886-1934	P 46/5617/3	
1936-1964	P 46/2/3	Mf 394/1	1934-1970	P 46/5617/4	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1561-1619	P 46/1/1	Mf 394/1	1580-1894	EDB 213	Mf 243/106
1692-1729	P 46/1/2	Mf 394/1			
1754-1812	P 46/3/1	Mf 394/1			
1813-1837	P 46/3/2	Mf 394/2			
1837-1905	P 46/3/3	Mf 63/3, 394/2			
1905-1917	P 46/3/4	Mf 63/3			
1918-1930	P 46/3/5	Mf 63/3			
1930-1944	P 46/2651/1/1	Mf 63/3			
1944-1959	P 46/2561/1/2	Mf 63/3			
1959-1968	P 46/5617				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1561-1619	PAR/WES	
			1580-1619	PAR/WES	
			1692-1729 index	PAR/WES	
			1561-1871 Bur.		Fiche 2/4
			<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
			(1973)	WIM/WES	Fiche 8/62

**WEST KIRBY – St. Paul**

A chapel at the Royal Air Force station (attached to FRANKBY).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1941-1957      *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**WESTBROOK – St. Philip**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

An interdenominational church, opened in 1981, and associated with WARRINGTON St Barnabas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1981-                      *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1982-1986 \*            P 315/5136/1

\* at U.S. Military Base, Burtonwood

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WESTON BY CREWE – All Saints**

Opened in 1838 as a chapel to WYBUNBURY. In 1840 it became a parish church serving Basford, Chorlton [nr. Crewe] and Weston [nr. Crewe]. For later records, see also SHAVINGTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1843-1996      P 137/6128/1

**MARRIAGES**

1857-1983      P 137/6128/2

**BURIALS**

1850-1911 \*      P 137/6128/3

\* includes one entry from 1982

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1843-1876      EDB 214      Mf 213/29

**WESTON BY RUNCORN – St. John the Evangelist**

Opened in 1898 as a chapel to RUNCORN All Saints. In 1930 it became a parish church serving Weston [nr. Runcorn] and part of Runcorn. For later records, see also WESTON POINT.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1914-1954 P 116/3511/1

**MARRIAGES**

1924-1931 P 116/1/1  
 1931-1935 P 116/1/2  
 1935-1940 P 116/1/3  
 1941-1946 P 116/3511/2/1 Mf 377/1  
 1946-1952 P 116/3511/2/2 Mf 377/1  
 1952-1960 P 116/3511/2/3  
 1960-1967 P 116/3511/2/4  
 1967-1973 P 116/3511/2/5  
 1973-1980 P 116/3511/2/6

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WESTON POINT – Christ Church**

Opened in 1841 as a chapel to RUNCORN All Saints. Transferred to the parish of WESTON BY RUNCORN in 1930.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1843-1886	P 117/1/1	Mf 240/34
1843-1906	P 117/1/2	Mf 240/34
1906-1961	P 117/5281/1	Mf 62/4

**MARRIAGES**

1954-1986	P 117/5281/2
-----------	--------------

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1843-1882	EDB 215	Mf 213/29
-----------	---------	-----------



**WETTENHALL – St. David**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of OVER St. Chad. In 1720 it became the parish church for Wettenhall.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1824-1867      P 220/1      Mf 240/35

**MARRIAGES**

1984-2002      P 220/6563

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1824-1864      EDB 216      Mf 213/29

**WHALEY BRIDGE – Christ Church**

(Diocese of Southwell 1905-1927 and Diocese of Derby 1927-1966).

Opened in 1905 as a chapel of ease in the parish of Chapel-en-le-Frith (Derbyshire). Transferred to the Cheshire parish of TAXAL WITH FERNILEE and the Diocese of Chester in 1966. Closed in 1982.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WHARTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1843 as a chapel to DAVENHAM. In 1860 it became a parish church serving Stanthorne and Wharton (formerly in MIDDLEWICH and DAVENHAM parishes).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1843-1866	P 214/1/1	Mf 52/1
1866-1882	P 214/1/2	Mf 52/1
1882-1908	P 214/1/3	Mf 52/2
1908-1931	P 214/1/4	Mf 52/2
1931-1954	P 214/8359/1	
1954-1968	P 214/8359/2	

**MARRIAGES**

1850-1895	P 214/2/1	Mf 52/2
1895-1923	P 214/2/2	Mf 52/2
1923-1936	P 214/2/3	Mf 52/2
1936-1947	P 214/2/4	Mf 52/2
1947-1960	P 214/9218/1	

**BURIALS**

1843-1876	P 214/3/1	Mf 52/2
1876-1927	P 214/3/2	Mf 52/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1851-1895	EDB 217	Mf 213/29
-----------	---------	-----------

**WHEELOCK – Christ Church**

Opened in 1840 as a parish church serving parts of Betchton, Hassall, Sandbach, and Wheelock (formerly in SANDBACH parish). For later records, see also HASSALL GREEN.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1843-1873	P 262/1/1	Mf 240/35
1873-1902	P 262/1/2	Mf 240/35

**MARRIAGES**

1862-1924	P 262/2	Mf 240/35
-----------	---------	-----------

**BURIALS**

1843-1873	P 262/3/1	Mf 240/35
1873-1926	P 262/3/2	Mf 240/35

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1843-1857	EDB 218	Mf 213/29
1843-1867	EDB 218	Mf 213/30

**WHITBY – St. Thomas**

Opened in 1909 as a chapel to ELLESMERE PORT Christ Church, which it replaced as the parish church in 1994.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

(for 1952-1965 see ELLESMERE PORT)

1921-1952	P 183/13/1
1966-1967	P 183/13/1
1967-1973	P 183/13/2
1973-1982	P 183/5130/1
1982-1989	P 183/5130/2
1989-1994	P 183/5130/3

**MARRIAGES**

1960-1963	P 183/4766/1
1963-1965	P 183/4766/2
1965-1970	P 183/4766/3
1970-1975	P 183/4766/4
1975-1981	P 183/4766/5
1981-1988	P 183/4766/6
1988-1994	P 183/5130/4

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WHITEGATE – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the township of Darnhall, and parts of Marton [nr. Winsford], Over and Weaverham cum Milton. In 1971 the parish was united with LITTLE BUDWORTH. For later records, see also LITTLE BUDWORTH, OVER St. Chad, OVER St. John, and SANDIWAY.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1813-1845	P 52/4	Mf 106/2
1565-1736	P 52/1/1	Mf 106/2	1845-1951	P 52/4092/4	Mf 243/126
1736-1812	P 52/1/2	Mf 106/2	<u>Register of Burials in Woollen</u>		
1813-1834	P 52/2/1	Mf 106/2	1678-1729	P 52/5	Mf 106/2
1835-1883	P 52/2/2	Mf 106/2	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1883-1932	P 52/4092/1	Mf 243/125	1628-1713	EDB 219	Mf 243/106
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1713-1911	EDB 219	Mf 243/107
1565-1736	P 52/1/1	Mf 106/2	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1736-1753	P 52/1/2	Mf 106/2	1565-1837	PAR/WHI	
1754-1812	P 52/3/1	Mf 106/2	1565-1870 Bur.		Fiche 2/5
1813-1837	P 52/3/2	Mf 106/2	<b>MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS</b>		
1838-1893	P 52/4092/2	Mf 243/125	(1997)		Fiche 8/63
1894-1929	P 52/4092/3	Mf 243/125			Fiche 8/86
1929-1942	P 52/4092/3	Mf 243/126			
<b>BURIALS</b>					
1565-1736	P 52/1/1	Mf 106/2			
1736-1812	P 52/1/2	Mf 106/2			

**WHITEWELL – St. Mary (Iscoyd)**

An ancient chapelry in the parish of MALPAS. In 1885 it became a parish church serving the Flintshire township of Iscoyd. Although the parish lies entirely outside Cheshire, it remains part of the Diocese of Chester.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1885- *Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

1886- *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1885- *Not deposited*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WIDNES – St. Ambrose**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1884 as a parish church serving part of Widnes (formerly in FARNWORTH parish), which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also WIDNES St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1884-1894	P 281/1/1	
1894-1902	P 281/1/2	
1902-1916	P 281/1/3	
1916-1932	P 281/1/4	
1932-1950	P 281/1/5	
1950-1972	P 281/8483/1	

**MARRIAGES**

1885-1899	P 281/2/1	
1899-1909	P 281/2/2	
1909-1920	P 281/2/3	
1920-1929	P 281/2/4	
1929-1938	P 281/2/5	Mf 338/2
1938-1947	P 281/2/6	Mf 338/2
1947-1967	P 281/2/7	Mf 338/2
1967-1982	P 281/8483/2	

**BURIALS**

1977-1997	P 281/8483/3	
-----------	--------------	--

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

None



**WIDNES – St. John**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1963 as a chapel to FARNWORTH St. Luke. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1963-1986	P 335/8483/1
1986-2004	P 335/8483/2

**MARRIAGES**

1963-1969	P 335/8617/1
1969-1979	P 335/8617/2
1980-1988	P 335/8617/3

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WIDNES – St. Mary**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1858 as a parish church serving part of Widnes (formerly in FARNWORTH parish), which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also WIDNES St. John and WIDNES St. Paul.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1858-1868	P 289/4320/1	Mf 400/16
1868-1873	P 289/4320/2	Mf 400/16
1873-1877	P 289/4320/3	Mf 400/16
1877-1880	P 289/4320/4	Mf 400/16
1880-1883	P 289/4320/5	Mf 400/16
1883-1886	P 289/4320/6	Mf 400/16
1886-1888	P 289/4320/7	Mf 400/16
1888-1891	P 289/4320/8	Mf 400/16
1891-1894	P 289/4320/9	Mf 400/16
1894-1898	P 289/4320/10	Mf 400/16
1898-1902	P 289/4320/11	Mf 400/16
1902-1906	P 289/4320/12	
1906-1911	P 289/4770/1	
1911-1917	P 289/4770/2	
1917-1923	P 289/4770/3	

**MARRIAGES**

1859-1873	P 289/4320/13	Mf 400/17
1873-1881	P 289/4320/14	Mf 400/17
1881-1889	P 289/4320/15	Mf 400/17
1889-1896	P 289/4320/16	Mf 400/17
1896-1907	P 289/4320/17	Mf 400/17

**BURIALS**

1858-1870	P 289/4320/18	Mf 400/16
1870-1876	P 289/4320/19	Mf 400/16
1876-1882	P 289/4320/20	Mf 400/16
1882-1887	P 289/4320/21	Mf 400/16
1887-1891	P 289/4320/22	Mf 400/16
1891-1895	P 289/4320/23	Mf 400/16
1895-1900	P 289/4320/24	Mf 400/16
1900-1910	P 289/4320/25	

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None***MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(undated) WIM/WID

**PRINTED COPIES**

1891-1923 Bap. PAR/WID  
 1859-1907 Mar. PAR/WID (2 vols.)  
 1858-1910 Bur. PAR/WID

**WIDNES – St. Michael (Ditton)**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1870 as a chapel to FARNWORTH St. Luke. In 1875 it became a parish church, serving the Lancashire township of Ditton and parts of Halewood and Widnes (formerly in the parishes of FARNWORTH St. Luke, Halewood and Whiston). Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records see also WIDNES St Thomas.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1949-1961	P 280/2/6	Mf 338/4
1870-1899	P 280/1/1	Mf 235/8	1961-1968	P 280/2/7	Mf 338/4
1899-1934	P 280/1/2	Mf 235/8	1968-1969	P 280/2/8	
1934-1950	P 280/1/3		1969-1973	P 280/2/9	
1950-1965	P 280/1/4		1973-1978	P 280/2/10	
1965-1974	P 280/1/5		1978-1982	P 280/2/11	
1974-1980	P 280/1/6		1982-1987	P 280/7124/2	
1980-1993	P 280/7124/1		1987-1996	P 280/7124/3	
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1875-1909	P 280/2/1	Mf 400/19	1977-1989	P 280/7124/8	
1909-1929	P 280/2/2	Mf 338/4	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1929-1936	P 280/2/3	Mf 338/4	<i>None</i>		
1936-1942	P 280/2/4	Mf 338/4			
1942-1949	P 280/2/5	Mf 338/4			

**WIDNES – St. Paul**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

Opened in 1884 as a chapel to WIDNES St. Mary. In 1901 it became a parish church serving part of Widnes, which was transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1884-1896	P 298/4306/1	Mf 400/18
1896-1902	P 298/4306/2	Mf 400/18
1902-1910	P 298/4306/3	
1910-1920	P 298/4306/4	
1920-1930	P 298/4306/5	

**MARRIAGES**

1895-1901	P 298/4306/6	Mf 400/18
1901-1911	P 298/4306/7	
1911-1919	P 298/4306/8	
1919-1925	P 298/4306/9	
1925-1932	P 298/4306/10	

**BURIALS***None***BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS***None*

**WIDNES – St. Thomas (Ditton)**

(Diocese of Liverpool)

Opened in 1979 at Stewards Lane as a chapel to WIDNES St Michael.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1979-2001      P 280/7124/13

**MARRIAGES**

1991-1998      P 280/7124/14

**BURIALS**

1979-2000      P 280/7124/16

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WILDBOARCLOUGH – St. Saviour**

Opened in 1873 as a chapel to FOREST CHAPEL, but transferred to WINCLE parish in 1973. In 1983 it became the parish church for most of Wildboarclough.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**BAPTISMS**

1873-2009      P 329/7970/1

**MARRIAGES**

1912-            *Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

1910-2009      P 329/7970/2

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

*None*

**WILLASTON – Christ Church**

Opened in 1854 as a chapel to NESTON. In 1865 it became the district church for the townships of Willaston and Thornton Hough, and for parts of the townships of Little Neston and Raby. For later records, see also THORNTON HOUGH.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1865-1902	P 180/1/1	Mf 240/34
1902-1944	P 180/1/2	Mf 374/1
1944-1981	P 180/6878	

**MARRIAGES**

1865-1924	P 180/2/1	Mf 240/34
1924-1932	P 180/2/2	Mf 374/1
1932-1939	P 180/2/3	Mf 374/1
1939-1944	P 180/2/4	Mf 374/1
1944-1957	P 180/6878	
1957-1968	P 180/6878	
1968-1979	P 180/6878	
1979-1985	P 180/6878	
1986-1989	P 180/6878	

**BURIALS**

1865-1933	P 180/3	Mf 240/35
-----------	---------	-----------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1892-1894	EDB 220	Mf 213/30
-----------	---------	-----------

**WILLASTON – St. Luke**

Opened in 1965 as a chapel to WISTASTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop’s Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*



**WILMSLOW – St. Bartholomew**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Bollin Fee, Chorley [nr. Wilmslow], Fulshaw and Pownall Fee. For later records, see also CHORLEY, FULSHAW and STYAL.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1905-1919	P 123/5650/4	Mf 356/1
1558-1624	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/4	1919-1921	P 123/5650/4	Mf 356/2
1624-1652	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/5	1921-1937	P 123/5650/5	Mf 356/2
1652-1680	P 123/3466/1/2	Mf 63/5	1937-1948	P 123/5650/6	Mf 356/2
1653-1692	P 123/3466/1/3	Mf 63/5	1948-1957	P 123/6793/3	
1692-1740	P 123/3466/1/4	Mf 63/5	1957-1964	P 123/6793/4	
1740-1778	P 123/3466/1/5	Mf 63/5	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1779-1805	P 123/3466/1/6	Mf 63/5	1558-1624	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/4
1805-1812	P 123/3466/1/7	Mf 63/5	1624-1652	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/5
1813-1830	P 123/3466/2/1	Mf 63/5	1652-1680	P 123/3466/1/2	Mf 63/5
1830-1855	P 123/3466/2/2	Mf 63/5	1653-1692	P 123/3466/1/3	Mf 63/5
1856-1864	P 123/3466/2/3	Mf 63/5	1692-1740	P 123/3466/1/4	Mf 63/5
1864-1877	P 123/3466/2/3	Mf 63/6	1740-1778	P 123/3466/1/5	Mf 63/5
1877-1910	P 123/5650/1	Mf 356/1	1779-1805	P 123/3466/1/6	Mf 63/5
1910-1956	P 123/6793/1		1805-1812	P 123/3466/1/7	Mf 63/5
1956-1967	P 123/6793/2		1813-1835	P 123/3466/5/1	Mf 63/6, 63/8
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1835-1860	P 123/3466/5/2	Mf 63/6, 63/8
1558-1624	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/4	1861-1870	P 123/3466/5/3	Mf 63/6
1624-1652	P 123/3466/1/1	Mf 63/5	1870-1882	P 123/3466/5/3	Mf 63/7
1652-1680	P 123/3466/1/2	Mf 63/5	1882-1902	P 123/5650/14	Mf 63/8, 365/2
1653-1692	P 123/3466/1/3	Mf 63/5	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1692-1740	P 123/3466/1/4	Mf 63/5	1599-1741	EDB 221	Mf 243/107
1740-1753	P 123/3466/1/5	Mf 63/5	1628-1661	EDB 221	Mf 270/6
1754-1766	P 123/3466/3/1	Mf 63/6	1661-1802	EDB 221	Mf 270/7
1766-1791	P 123/3466/3/2	Mf 63/6	1804-1857	EDB 221	Mf 270/8
1791-1803	P 123/3466/3/3	Mf 63/6	1857-1859	EDB 221	Mf 270/9
1803-1812	P 123/3466/3/4	Mf 63/6			
1813-1837	P 123/3466/3/5	Mf 63/6			
1837-1863	P 123/3466/3/6	Mf 63/6			
1863-1887	P 123/5650/2	Mf 63/8, 356/1			
1887-1905	P 123/5650/3	Mf 356/1			

*continued ...*

**WILMSLOW – St. Bartholomew** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1558-1652	PAR/WIL	Fiche 6/39/1-7
1692-1734	PAR/WIL (2 vols.)	
1558-1740 Bap.	P 123/6793/27	
1779-1797 Bap.	P 123/6793/22	
1797-1812 Bap.	P 123/6793/23	
1558-1740 Mar.	P 123/6793/27	
1835-1845 Mar.	P 123/6793/23	
1766-1803 Mar.	P 123/6793/24	
1803-1835 Mar.	P 123/6793/25	
1845-1853 Mar.	P 123/6793/26	
1558-1734 Bur.	P 123/6793/27	
1813-1902 Bur.		Fiche 6/16

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1998)	WIM/WIL
--------	---------

**WINCLE – St. Michael**

An ancient chapelry in PRESTBURY parish. In 1869 it became the parish church for Wincle. In 1973 the parish was extended to include Wildboarclough (formerly served by FOREST CHAPEL) and the parish was renamed "Wincle & Wildboarclough" until WILDBOARCLOUGH became a separate parish in 1983.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1803-1812	P 33/1	Mf 84/1
1813-1875	P 33/2	Mf 84/1

**MARRIAGES**

1871-	<i>Not deposited</i>
-------	----------------------

**BURIALS**

1803-1809	P 33/1	Mf 84/1
1813-1925	P 33/3	Mf 84/1

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1813-1872	EDB 222	Mf 213/30
-----------	---------	-----------

**PRINTED COPIES**

1803-1925 Bap.	Fiche 6/15
1803-1875 Mar.	Fiche 6/65/1

**WINSFORD – Christ Church (Over)**

Opened in 1844 as a chapel to OVER St. Chad. Closed in 1974.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1844-1968      P 146/5542/1      Mf 328/5

**MARRIAGES**

*None*

**BURIALS**

*None*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1844-1854      EDB 223      Mf 213/30

**WINWICK – St. Oswald**

(Diocese of Liverpool from 1880)

An ancient parish church, originally serving the Lancashire townships of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Culcheth, Golborne, Haydock, Houghton Middleton & Arbury, Kenyon, Lowton, Newton-in-Makerfield, Southworth with Croft and Winwick with Hulme. Transferred from Lancashire to Cheshire in 1974. For later records, see also CROFT WITH SOUTHWORTH, CULCHETH, HOLLINFARE and ORFORD St. Andrew.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1945-1957	P 158/4296/2	
			1957-1970	P 158/4296/3	
1563-1642	P 158/1/1	Mf 235/12	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1630-1679	P 158/1/2	Mf 235/12	1563-1642	P 158/1/1	Mf 235/12
1678-1695	P 158/1/3	Mf 235/12	1630-1679	P 158/1/2	Mf 235/12
1696-1717	P 158/1/4	Mf 235/12	1678-1695	P 158/1/3	Mf 235/12
1716-1733	P 158/1/5	Mf 235/12	1696-1717	P 158/1/4	Mf 235/12
1733-1754	P 158/1/6	Mf 235/12	1716-1733	P 158/1/5	Mf 235/12
1754-1756	P 158/1/6	Mf 235/13	1733-1754	P 158/1/6	Mf 235/12
1756-1776	P 158/1/7	Mf 235/13	1753-1756	P 158/1/6	Mf 235/13
1777-1806	P 158/1/8	Mf 235/13	1756-1776	P 158/1/7	Mf 235/13
1807-1812	P 158/2988/1	Mf 235/13	1777-1806	P 158/1/8	Mf 235/13
1813-1819	P 158/2988/2/1	Mf 235/13	1807-1812	P 158/2988/1	Mf 235/13
1813-1941	P 158/2988/2/2	Mf 235/13	1813-1819	P 158/2988/3/1	Mf 235/16
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1837	P 158/2988/3/2	Mf 235/16
1563-1642	P 158/1/1	Mf 235/12	1837-1865	P 158/3/1	Mf 235/16
1630-1679	P 158/1/2	Mf 235/12	1865-1897	P 158/3/2	Mf 235/16
1678-1695	P 158/1/3	Mf 235/12	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1696-1717	P 158/1/4	Mf 235/12	<i>None</i>		
1716-1733	P 158/1/5	Mf 235/12	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1733-1754	P 158/1/6	Mf 235/12	1563-1756	PAR/WIN (4 vols.)	
1754-1765	P 158/2/1	Mf 235/13	1756-1806	Bap	PAR/WIN
1766-1812	P 158/2/2	Mf 235/14	1754-1784	Mar.	PAR/WIN
1813-1819	P 158/2/3	Mf 235/14	1785-1812	Mar.	PAR/WIN
1813-1834	P 158/2/4	Mf 235/15	1756-1806	Bur.	PAR/WIN
1835-1837	P 158/2/5	Mf 235/15			
1837-1843	P 158/2/6	Mf 235/15			
1843-1909	P 158/2/7	Mf 235/15			
1909-1928	P 158/2/8	Mf 374/1			
1928-1935	P 158/2/9	Mf 374/1			
1935-1945	P 158/4296/1	Mf 374/1			

**WISTASTON – St. Mary**

An ancient parish church, serving the township of Wistaston. For later records, see also CREWE St. Andrew and WILLASTON St. Luke.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1965-1975	P 74/2985/1/4	
1572-1652	P 74/1/1	Mf 154/1	1975-1985	P 74/3749/1	
1653-1701	P 74/1/2	Mf 154/1	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1701-1742	P 74/1/3	Mf 154/1	1572-1652	P 74/1/1	Mf 154/1
1742-1813	P 74/1/4	Mf 154/1	1653-1701	P 74/1/2	Mf 154/1
1813-1883	P 74/2/1	Mf 154/1	1701-1742	P 74/1/3	Mf 154/1
1883-1936	P 74/2/2	Mf 154/1	1742-1812	P 74/1/4	Mf 154/1
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1813-1901	P 74/5/1	Mf 154/1
1572-1652	P 74/1/1	Mf 154/1	1902-1945	P 74/5/2	Mf 154/2
1653-1701	P 74/1/2	Mf 154/1	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1701-1742	P 74/1/3	Mf 154/1	1593-1881	EDB 224	Mf 264/53
1742-1796	P 74/1/4	Mf 154/1	<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
1755-1812	P 74/3/1	Mf 154/1	1593-1700	ZCR 60/1	
1813-1837	P 74/3/2	Mf 154/1			
1838-1929	P 74/3/3	Mf 154/1			
1929-1942	P 74/2985/1/1	Mf 154/1			
1942-1956	P 74/2985/1/2	Mf 62/3			
1956-1965	P 74/2985/1/3				

**WITTON – St. Helen (Northwich)**

An ancient chapelry in GREAT BUDWORTH parish, originally serving the townships of Birches, Castle Northwich, Hulse, Lach Dennis, Lostock Gralam, Northwich, Winnington and Witton cum Twambrooks, and parts of the townships of Hartford and Rudheath. In 1900 it became a parish church, serving the township of Castle Northwich, and parts of the townships of Northwich, Witton cum Twambrooks, Winnington and Rudheath. In 1930 it was extended to include the township of Shurlach and RUDHEATH chapel from DAVENHAM parish. For later records, see also DANE BRIDGE, HARTFORD, LOSTOCK GRALAM, NORTHWICH Holy Trinity and NORTHWICH St. Luke.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>MARRIAGES</b>		
1561-1678	P 53/1/1	Mf 55/1	1561-1678	P 53/1/1	Mf 55/1
1679-1696	P 53/1/2	Mf 55/1	1679-1696	P 53/1/2	Mf 55/1
1694-1708	P 53/1/3	Mf 55/1	1694-1708	P 53/1/3	Mf 55/1
1709-1723	P 53/1/4	Mf 55/1	1709-1722	P 53/1/4	Mf 55/1
1723-1751	P 53/1/5	Mf 55/1	1723-1751	P 53/1/5	Mf 55/1
1752-1767	P 53/1/6	Mf 55/2	1752-1753	P 53/1/6	Mf 55/1
1768-1790	P 53/2/1	Mf 55/2	1754-1770	P 53/4/1	Mf 55/5
1790-1812	P 53/2/2	Mf 55/2	1770-1780	P 53/4/2	Mf 55/6
1813-1826	P 53/2/3	Mf 55/2	1780-1792	P 53/4/3	Mf 55/6
1826-1839	P 53/2/4	Mf 55/2	1792-1812	P 53/4/4	Mf 55/6
1839-1856	P 53/2/5	Mf 55/2	1813-1833	P 53/4/5	Mf 55/6
1856-1858	P 53/2/5	Mf 55/3	1833-1837	P 53/4/6	Mf 55/6
1858-1872	P 53/2/6	Mf 55/3	1837-1857	P 53/4/7	Mf 55/6
1873-1885	P 53/2/7	Mf 55/3	1857-1868	P 53/4/8	Mf 55/6
1886-1892	P 53/2/8	Mf 55/3	1868-1877	P 53/4/9	Mf 55/6
1892-1897	P 53/2/9	Mf 55/3	1877-1888	P 53/4/10	
1897-1903	P 53/2/10	Mf 55/3	1888-1895	P 53/4/11	
1903-1910	P 53/4690/1	Mf 55/4	1896-1903	P 53/4690/5	
1910-1917	P 53/4690/2	Mf 55/4	1903-1911	P 53/4690/6	
1917-1933	P 53/4690/3	Mf 55/4	1911-1915	P 53/4690/7	
1933-1958	P 53/4690/4	Mf 55/4	1915-1917	P 53/4690/7	
			1917-1923	P 53/4690/8	
			1923-1929	P 53/4690/9	
			1929-1935	P 53/4690/10	
			1935-1940	P 53/4690/11	
			1940-1942	P 53/4690/12	
<u>Auxiliary Registers of Baptisms</u>					
1813-1828	P 53/3/1	Mf 55/5			
1828-1832	P 53/3/2	Mf 55/5			
1833-1845	P 53/3/3	Mf 55/5			
1845-1862	P 53/3/4	Mf 55/5			

*continued ...*

**WITTON – St. Helen** (*continued*)

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**MARRIAGES** (*continued*)

1942-1947	P 53/4690/12	
1947-1953	P 53/4690/13	
1953-1961	P 53/4690/14	

**BURIALS**

1561-1678	P 53/1/1	Mf 55/1
1679-1693	P 53/1/2	Mf 55/1
1694-1708	P 53/1/3	Mf 55/1
1709-1723	P 53/1/4	Mf 55/1
1723-1751	P 53/1/5	Mf 55/1
1752-1767	P 53/1/6	Mf 55/1
1768-1799	P 53/6/1	Mf 55/10
1800-1812	P 53/6/2	Mf 55/10
1813-1831	P 53/6/3	Mf 55/10
1831-1844	P 53/6/4	Mf 55/10
1844-1860	P 53/6/5	Mf 55/10
1860-1873	P 53/6/6	Mf 55/10
1874-1888	P 53/6/7	Mf 55/11
1888-1898	P 53/6/8	Mf 55/11
1898-1912	P 53/6/9	Mf 55/11
1912-1930	P 53/4690/15	Mf 55/11
1930-1945	P 53/4690/16	Mf 55/11
1945-1960	P 53/4690/17	Mf 55/11
1960-1966	P 53/4690/17	Mf 55/12
1966-1973	P 53/4690/18	Mf 55/12

Auxiliary Registers of Burials

1813-1832	P 53/7/1	Mf 55/12
1833-1845	P 53/7/2	Mf 55/12
1847-1862	P 53/7/3	Mf 55/12

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1597-1758	EDB 225	Mf 270/24
1759-1793	EDB 225	Mf 270/25
1799-1829	EDB 225	Mf 270/26
1830-1846	EDB 225	Mf 270/27
1846-1892	EDB 225	Mf 270/28

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1973)	WIM/WIT
--------	---------



**WOODCHURCH – Holy Cross**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Arrowse, Barnston, Landican, Noctorum, Oxton, Pensby, Prenton, Thingwall and Woodchurch, and parts of the townships of Cloughton with Grange and Irby. For later records, see also BARNSTON, OXTON, PRENTON and THURSTASTON.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1571-1703	P 50/4765/1	Mf 66/1	1571-1703	P 50/4765/1	Mf 66/1
1703-1751	P 50/4765/2	Mf 66/1	1703-1751	P 50/4765/2	Mf 66/1
1747-1812	P 50/4765/3	Mf 66/1	1747-1812	P 50/4765/3	Mf 66/1
1813-1840	P 50/4765/5	Mf 66/1	1813-1852	P 50/4765/20	Mf 66/2
1841-1865	P 50/4765/6	Mf 66/1	1853-1870	P 50/4765/21	Mf 66/2
1865-1945	P 50/4765/7	Mf 66/1	1870-1913	P 50/4765/22	Mf 66/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1571-1703	P 50/4765/1	Mf 66/1	1582-1869	EDB 226	Mf 270/9
1703-1751	P 50/4765/2	Mf 66/1	1869-1894	EDB 226	Mf 270/10
1747-1760	P 50/4765/3	Mf 66/1			
1760-1812	P 50/4765/8	Mf 66/1			
1813-1837	P 50/4765/9	Mf 66/1			
1837-1930	P 50/4765/10	Mf 66/1			
1930-1933	P 50/4765/11	Mf 66/1			
1933-1936	P 50/4765/12	Mf 66/2			
1936-1940	P 50/4765/13	Mf 66/2			
1940-1942	P 50/4765/14	Mf 62/2			
1942-1957	P 50/4765/15	Mf 62/2			
1947-1951	P 50/4765/15	Mf 62/3			
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1571-1840	PAR/WOO	

**WOODFORD – Christ Church**

Opened in 1842 as a chapel to PRESTBURY. In 1873 it became the parish church for Woodford.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1842-1926	P 148/1	Mf 63/1
-----------	---------	---------

**MARRIAGES**

1874-1935	P 148/2	Mf 63/1
-----------	---------	---------

**BURIALS**

1848-1922	P 148/3	Mf 63/1
-----------	---------	---------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1842-1892	EDB 227	Mf 213/30
-----------	---------	-----------

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1993)		Fiche 8/52
--------	--	------------

**WOODHEAD – St. James**

Opened in 1724 as a chapelry in MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE parish. In 1840 it became a parish church serving part of Tintwistle. The church closed in 1993 and its area became part of TINTWISTLE parish.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1782-1812	P 76/1	Mf 188/1
1813-1981	P 76/4875/1	Mf 188/1

**MARRIAGES**

1856-1960	P 76/4875/2	Mf 188/1
-----------	-------------	----------

**BURIALS**

1782-1812	P 76/1	Mf 188/1
1813-1992	P 76/4875/3	Mf 188/1

Register of Graves

1877-1899	P 76/3276/1	Mf 188/1, 240/39
-----------	-------------	------------------

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1816-1845	EDB 228	Mf 213/30
1845-1867	EDB 228	Mf 213/31

**PRINTED COPIES**

1782-1812 Bap. Bur.      Index in "P" list on catalogue shelf

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS**

(1989)                  WIM/PAR

**WOOLSTON – Church of the Ascension**

Opened in 1970 as a chapel to PADGATE. A parish church from 1971, also serving Birchwood and Risley.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

**BAPTISMS**

*Not deposited*

**MARRIAGES**

*Not deposited*

**BURIALS**

None

**WORLESTON – St. Oswald**

Opened in 1873 as a parish church serving Aston juxta Mondrum, Cholmondeston, Poole and Worleston (formerly in ACTON parish).

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1873-1973      P 321/6564/1      Mf 395/4, 404

**MARRIAGES**

1875-1974      P 321/8830/1      Mf 367/2

1997-2003      P 321/6620/1

2003-2007      P 321/7409/1

2008-2010      P 321/8908/1

2010-2014      P 321/8908/2

**BURIALS**

1875-1997      P 321/6564/2      Mf 395/4, 404

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1873-1882      EDB 229      Mf 213/31

**WORTHENBURY – St. Deiniol**

(Diocese of St. Asaph after 1849)

An ancient parish church, serving the Flintshire township of Worthenbury. In 1849 it was transferred from the Diocese of Chester to the Diocese of St. Asaph.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------

**BAPTISMS**

1597-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**MARRIAGES**

1598-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BURIALS**

1597-                    *at Flintshire Record Office*

**BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS**

1599-1806	EDB 230	Mf 264/55
1806-1848	EDB 230	Mf 264/56

**WRENBURY – St. Margaret**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Broomhall, Chorley [nr. Nantwich], Woodcott and Wrenbury cum Frith, with parts of Dodcott cum Wilkesley, Newhall [nr. Audlem] and Sound. For later records, see also BICKLEY and BURLEYDAM.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			<b>BURIALS</b>		
1593-1684	P 172/1/1	Mf 63/7	1593-1684	P 172/1/1	Mf 63/7
1684-1726	P 172/1/2	Mf 63/7	1684-1726	P 172/1/2	Mf 63/7
1726-1766	P 172/1/3	Mf 63/7	1726-1766	P 172/1/3	Mf 63/7
1766-1812	P 172/1/4	Mf 63/7	1766-1812	P 172/1/4	Mf 63/7
1813-1836	P 172/2/1	Mf 63/7	1813-1855	P 172/5	Mf 106/1
1836-1882	P 172/2/2	Mf 63/7	1855-1897	P 172/4592/15	Mf 106/1
			1897-1918	P 172/4592/15	Mf 106/2
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1593-1684	P 172/1/1	Mf 63/7	1593-1813	EDB 231	Mf 270/10
1684-1726	P 172/1/2	Mf 63/7	1813-1881	EDB 231	Mf 270/11
1726-1754	P 172/1/3	Mf 63/7			
1754-1812	P 172/3/1	Mf 106/1			
1813-1837	P 172/3/2	Mf 106/1			
1837-1884	P 172/3/3	Mf 106/1			
1884-1929	P 172/4592/7	Mf 106/1			
1930-1943	P 172/4592/8	Mf 106/1			
1943-1954	P 172/4592/9	Mf 62/3			
1954-1965	P 172/4592/10				
			<b>PRINTED COPIES</b>		
			1751-1837 Mar.	PAR/WREN	Mf 106/1
			1813-1918 Bur.		Fiche 6/38

**WYBUNBURY – St. Chad**

An ancient parish church, originally serving the townships of Basford, Blakenhall, Bridgemere, Checkley cum Wrinehill, Chorlton [nr. Crewe], Doddington, Hatherton, Hough, Hunsterson, Lea [nr. Crewe], Rope, Shavington, Stapeley, Walgherton, Weston [nr. Crewe] and Wybunbury, with part of the township of Willaston [nr. Nantwich]. For later records, see also CREWE St. Andrew, DODDINGTON, NANTWICH and WESTON BY CREWE.

Always use microfilm if available. Not all series of records are complete. For a detailed breakdown of dates covered, refer to the relevant Parish (P) or Bishop's Transcripts (EDB) lists.

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
<b>BAPTISMS</b>			1935-1947	P 37/3/9	
1558-1653	P 37/1/1	Mf 36/1, 153/5	1947-1958	P 37/3/10	
1653-1700	P 37/1/2	Mf 36/1, 153/5	1958-1967	P 37/3/11	
1700-1772	P 37/1/3	Mf 36/1, 383/4	1967-1973	P 37/3/12	
1772-1779	P 37/1/3	Mf 36/1, 383/5	<b>BURIALS</b>		
1779-1812	P 37/1/4	Mf 36/2b, 383/5	1558-1653	P 37/1/1	Mf 36/1, 153/5
1813-1825	P 37/2/1	Mf 36/2	1653-1700	P 37/1/2	Mf 36/1, 153/5
1826-1838	P 37/2/2	Mf 36/2	1700-1779	P 37/1/3	Mf 36/1, 383/4
1838-1851	P 37/2/3	Mf 36/2	1779-1812	P 37/1/4	Mf 36/2b, 383/5
1851-1866	P 37/2/4	Mf 36/2	1813-1835	P 37/6/1	Mf 36/6
1866-1885	P 37/2/5	Mf 36/2	1835-1846	P 37/6/2	Mf 36/6
1885-1906	P 37/2/6	Mf 36/2	1846-1863	P 37/6/3	Mf 36/6
1906-1917	P 37/2/7	Mf 36/2	1863-1878	P 37/6/4	Mf 36/6
1917-1939	P 37/2/7	Mf 36/3	1878-1909	P 37/6/5	Mf 36/6
1939-1957	P 37/2/8	Mf 36/3	1909-1934	P 37/6/6	Mf 36/6
1957-1970	P 37/2/9		1934-1951	P 37/6/7	Mf 36/6
<b>MARRIAGES</b>			1951-1962	P 37/6/7	Mf 36/7
1558-1653	P 37/1/1	Mf 36/1, 153/5	1962-2017	P 37/9027/1	
1653-1700	P 37/1/2	Mf 36/1, 153/5	<b>BISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS</b>		
1700-1754	P 37/1/3	Mf 36/1, 383/4	1600-1755	EDB 232	Mf 270/20
1754-1787	P 37/3/1	Mf 36/3	1756-1822	EDB 232	Mf 270/21
1788-1812	P 37/3/2	Mf 36/3	1822-1850	EDB 232	Mf 270/22
1813-1837	P 37/3/3	Mf 36/3	1851-1855	EDB 232	Mf 270/23
1837-1856	P 37/3/4	Mf 36/3			
1856-1869	P 37/3/5	Mf 36/3			
1869-1877	P 37/3/5				
1877-1901	P 37/3/6				
1901-1924	P 37/3/7				
1924-1935	P 37/3/8				

*continued ...*



**WYBUNBURY – St. Chad**

---

Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:	Covering dates:	Volume reference:	Microfilm reference:
--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

---

**PRINTED COPIES**

1807-1875 Bur. WIM/WYN  
(Grave register)

## LIST OF CHURCHES

“P” numbers in brackets refer to our parish collections.

- ACTON St. Mary (P 331)  
 ADLINGTON Chapel  
 ALDERLEY St. Mary (P 143)  
 ALDERLEY EDGE — *see* CHORLEY St. Philip  
 ALDFORD St. John the Baptist (P 91)  
 ALSAGER:  
     Christ Church (P 278)  
     St. Mary Magdalene (P 102)  
 ALTRINCHAM:  
     St. George (P 132)  
     St. John the Evangelist (P 266)  
 ALVANLEY St. John the Evangelist (P 81)  
 ANTROBUS St. Mark (P 301)  
 APPLETON THORN St. Cross (P 279)  
 ASHLEY St. Elizabeth (P 243)  
 ASHTON HAYES St. John the Evangelist (P 160)  
 ASHTON UPON MERSEY:  
     St. Martin (P 92)  
     St. Mary Magdalene (P 274)  
 ASTBURY St. Mary  
 ASTON BY SUTTON St. Peter (P 128)  
 AUDLEM St. James the Great (P 113)
- BACKFORD St. Oswald (P 32)  
 BADDILEY St. Michael (P 173)  
 BAGULEY St. John the Divine  
 BANGOR ON DEE St. Dunawd [Flintshire]  
 BARNSTON Christ Church (P 122)  
 BARNTON Christ Church (P 126)  
 BARONY All Saints — *see* NANTWICH All Saints  
 BARROW St. Bartholomew (P 121)  
 BARTHOMLEY St. Berteline (P 284)  
 BEBINGTON:  
     Christ Church — *see* HIGHER BEBINGTON Christ Church  
     Clatterbridge Hospital Chapel (P 62)  
     St. Andrew (P 62)  
 BICKERTON Holy Trinity (P 227)  
 BICKLEY St. Wenefrede (P 228)  
 BIDSTON St. Oswald (P 86)  
 BILEY — *see* BYLEY CUM LEES St. John the Evangelist
- BIRKENHEAD:  
     All Saints (P 83)  
     Christ Church — *see* CLAUGHTON Christ Church  
     Christ the King — *see* BIRKENHEAD PRIORY Christ the King  
     Holy Trinity (P 107)  
     St. Anne (P 112)  
     St. Bede (P 86)  
     St. James (P 75)  
     St. John the Evangelist (P 106)  
     St. Mark (P 164)  
     St. Mary (P 70)  
     St. Matthew (P 104)  
     St. Paul (P 71)  
     St. Peter (P 105)  
     St. Winifred (P 326)  
 BIRKENHEAD PRIORY Christ the King  
 BIRTLES St. Catherine  
 BLACON Holy Trinity — *see* CHESTER Holy Trinity Without-the-Walls  
 BOLLINGTON [nr. Lymm] Holy Trinity (P 325)  
 BOLLINGTON [nr. Macclesfield] St. John the Baptist (P 184)  
 BOLLINGTON CROSS St. Oswald (P 184)  
 BOSLEY St. Mary the Virgin (P 42)  
 BOUGHTON St. Paul — *see* CHESTER St. Paul  
 BOWDON St. Mary (P 305)  
 BRAMHALL St. Michael & All Angels (P 313)  
 BREDBURY:  
     St. Barnabas  
     St. Mark (P 258)  
 BRERETON CUM SMETHWICK St. Oswald (P 138)  
 BRINKSWAY CUM CHEADLE HEATH— *see* STOCKPORT St. Augustine  
 BRINNINGTON St. Luke (P 339)  
 BROADBOTTOM St. Mary (P 25)  
 BROADHEATH St. Alban (P 242)  
 BROKEN CROSS — *see* HENBURY St. Thomas  
 BROMBOROUGH St. Barnabas (P 59)  
 BROMBOROUGH POOL St. Matthew (P 59)  
 BROOKLANDS— *see* BAGULEY St. John the Divine  
 BRUERA St. Mary (P 24)

- BUGLAWTON St. John the Evangelist (P 141)  
 BUNBURY St. Boniface (P 40)  
 BURLEYDAM St. Mary & St. Michael (P 44)  
 BURTON St. Nicholas (P 54)  
 BURTONWOOD St. Michael & All Angels (P 144)  
 BURWARDSLEY St. John (P 110)  
 BYLEY CUM LEES St. John the Evangelist (P 100)
- CALDY GRANGE Church of the Resurrection & All Saints (P 46)  
 CALVELEY Chapel  
 CAPENHURST Holy Trinity (P 181)  
 CAPESTHORNE Holy Trinity (P 241)  
 CARRINGTON St. George (P 271)  
 CASTLE HALL— *see* STALYBRIDGE Holy Trinity  
 CASTLE NORTHWICH— *see* NORTHWICH Holy Trinity  
 CASTLEFIELDS Christ Church (P 27)  
 CHADKIRK St. Chad (P 90)  
 CHEADLE:  
     All Hallows  
     Royal Hospital Chapel (P 323)  
     St. Cuthbert  
     St. Mary (P 319)  
 CHEADLE HEATH:  
     St. Augustine — *see* STOCKPORT St. Augustine  
     St. Cuthbert — *see* CHEADLE St. Cuthbert  
 CHEADLE HULME:  
     All Saints (P 268)  
     St. Andrew (P 343)  
 CHELFORD St. John the Evangelist (P 182)  
 CHESTER:  
     All Saints — *see* HOOLE All Saints  
     Cathedral (EDD)  
     Christ Church (P 17)  
     Holy Trinity (P 1)  
     Holy Trinity Without-the-Walls(P 1)  
     Little St. John (P 103)  
     St. Barnabas (P 51)  
     St. Bridget (P 15)  
     St. John the Baptist (P 51)  
     St. John without the Northgate — *see* CHESTER Little St. John  
     St. Luke — *see* HUNTINGTON St. Luke  
     St. Martin (P 16)  
     St. Mary on the Hill (P 20)  
     St. Mary Without-the-Walls (P 20)
- St. Michael (P 65)  
 St. Olave (P 64)  
 St. Oswald (P 29)  
 St. Paul (P 162)  
 St. Peter (P 63)  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury (P 29, P 309)  
 CHOLMONDELEY St. Nicholas  
 CHORLEY St. Philip (P 199)  
 CHRISTLETON St. James the Apostle (P 28)  
 CHURCH COPPENHALL St. Michael — *see* COPPENHALL St. Michael  
 CHURCH HULME St. Luke (P 82)  
 CHURCH LAWTON All Saints (P 109)  
 CHURCH MINSHULL St. Bartholomew (P 12)  
 CHURTON HEATH — *see* BRUERA St. Mary  
 CLATTERBRIDGE — *see* BEBINGTON Clatterbridge Hospital Chapel  
 CLAUGHTON:  
     All Saints — *see* BIRKENHEAD All Saints  
     Christ Church (P 72)  
     St. Bede — *see* BIRKENHEAD St. Bede  
     St. Michael & All Angels (P 73)  
 CODDINGTON St. Mary (P 264)  
 COMPSTALL St. Paul — *see* WERNETH St. Paul  
 CONGLETON:  
     St. James (P 210)  
     St. Peter (P 260)  
     St. Stephen (P 232)  
 COPPENHALL:  
     St. Michael (P 19)  
     St. Paul — *see* CREWE St. Paul  
 COTEBROOK St. John & Holy Cross (P 22)  
 CREWE:  
     All Saints (P 135)  
     Christ Church (P 136)  
     St. Andrew (P 175)  
     St. Barnabas (P 337)  
     St. John the Baptist (P 307)  
     St. Michael — *see* COPPENHALL St. Michael  
     St. Paul (P 135)  
     St. Peter  
 CREWE GREEN St. Michael & All Angels (P 174)  
 CROFT WITH SOUTHWORTH Christ Church (P 300)  
 CROSS TOWN St. Cross — *see* KNUTSFORD St. Cross  
 CROWTON Christ Church (P 223)  
 CULCHETH New Church (P 299)

- DALLAM St. Mark (P 293)  
DANE BRIDGE St. Paul (P 118)  
DARES BURY All Saints (P 66)  
DAVENHAM St. Wilfrid (P 6)  
DELAMERE St. Peter (P 108)  
DISLEY St. Mary the Virgin (P 69)  
DITTON — *see* WIDNES  
DODDINGTON St. John  
DODLESTON St. Mary (P 115)  
DUDDON St. Peter (P 9)  
DUKINFIELD:  
    Christ Church — *see* STALYBRIDGE Christ Church  
    St. John the Evangelist (P 167)  
    St. Luke (P 215)  
    St. Mark (P 204)  
    St. Matthew (P 215)  
DUNHAM MASSEY:  
    All Saints  
    St. Margaret (P 248)  
    St. Mark (P 255)  
DUNHAM ON THE HILL St. Luke (P 131)  
DUNHAM TOWN St. Mark — *see* DUNHAM MASSEY St. Mark  
DUNHAM WOODHOUSES St. John the Divine (P 255)
- EAST RUNCORN WITH HALTON — *see* GRANGE, HALTON, RUNCORN Holy Trinity  
EASTHAM St. Mary (P 195)  
EATON [nr. Congleton] Christ Church (P 250)  
EATON [nr. Tarporley] St. Thomas  
ECCLESTON St. Mary (P 87)  
EDGELEY — *see* STOCKPORT  
EGREMONT — *see* LISCARD  
ELLESMERE PORT:  
    Christ Church (P 183)  
    St. Francis — *see* OVERPOOL St. Francis  
    St. Thomas — *see* WHITBY St. Thomas  
ELWORTH St. Peter (P 207)
- FARNDON St. Chad (P 45)  
FARNWORTH:  
    St. John (P 283)  
    St. Luke (P 283)  
FERNILEE Holy Trinity (P 234)  
FLOWERY FIELD — *see* NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD St. Stephen
- FOREST CHAPEL — *see* MACCLESFIELD FOREST St. Stephen  
FRANKBY St. John the Divine (P 261)  
FRODSHAM St. Lawrence (P 8)  
FULSHAW St. Anne  
FURNESS VALE St. John the Divine
- GATLEY St. James the Apostle (P 254)  
GAWSWORTH St. James (P 193)  
GEE CROSS Holy Trinity  
GODLEY CUM NEWTON GREEN St. John the Baptist (P 153)  
GOOSTREY St. Luke (P 124)  
GRANGE St. Andrew (P 169)  
GRAPPENHALL St. Wilfrid (P 114)  
GREASBY St. Nicholas  
GREAT BUDWORTH St. Mary & All Saints (P 41)  
GREAT MEOLS:  
    St. Hildeburgh — *see* HOYLAKE St. Hildeburgh  
    St. John the Baptist (P 342)  
GREAT MOOR St. Saviour — *see* STOCKPORT St. Saviour  
GREAT SANKEY St. Mary the Virgin (P 286)  
GREAT SAUGHALL All Saints (P 185)  
GREAT SUTTON St. John the Evangelist (P 186)  
GULDEN SUTTON St. John the Baptist (P 96)
- HALE [nr. Altrincham]:  
    St. David (P 238)  
    St. Peter (P 311)  
HALE [nr. Widnes] St. Mary (P 290)  
HALE BARNS:  
    All Saints — *see* RINGWAY All Saints  
    St. Paul (P 236)  
HALLWOOD St. Mark (P 312)  
HALTON St. Mary (P 27)  
HANDBRIDGE St. Mary — *see* CHESTER St. Mary Without-the-Walls  
HANDFORTH St. Chad (P 10)  
HANDLEY All Saints (P 3)  
HANMER St. Chad [Flintshire]  
HARGRAVE St. Peter (P 78)  
HARTFORD St. John the Baptist (P 2)  
HARTHILL All Saints (P 111)  
HASLINGTON St. Matthew (P 43)  
HASSALL GREEN St. Philip  
HATTERSLEY St. Barnabas (P 328)  
HAZEL GROVE — *see* NORBURY St. Thomas

HEALD GREEN St. Catherine  
 HEAVILEY – *see* STOCKPORT St. George  
 HELSBY St. Paul (P 127)  
 HENBURY St. Thomas (P 253)  
 HESWALL:  
     Church of the Good Shepherd  
     Nautical Training School Chapel (P 129)  
     St. Peter (P 129)  
 HIGH LANE St. Thomas (P 257)  
 HIGH LEGH:  
     St. John (P 197)  
     St. Mary (P 324)  
 HIGHER BEBINGTON Christ Church (P 202)  
 HIGHER KINNERTON All Saints [Flintshire] (P 115)  
 HOLLINFARE St. Helen (P 295)  
 HOLLINGWORTH St. Mary (P 166)  
 HOLT St. Chad [Denbigshire]  
 HOOLE All Saints (P 161)  
 HOOTON St. Paul (P 306)  
 HOYLAKE:  
     Holy Trinity (P 80)  
     St. Hildeburgh (P 80)  
     St. John the Baptist – *see* GREAT MEOLS St.  
         John the Baptist  
 HULME WALFIELD St. Michael (P 251)  
 HUNTINGTON St. Luke (P 341)  
 HURDSFIELD Holy Trinity (P 165)  
 HYDE:  
     Holy Trinity – *see* GEE CROSS Holy Trinity  
     St. George (P 60)  
     St. Thomas (P 154)

INCE St. James the Great (P 89)  
 IRBY St. Chad  
 ISCOYD – *see* WHITEWELL St. Mary  
 ISYCOED St. Paul [Denbigshire]

KELSALL St. Philip (P 23)  
 KETTLESHULME – *see* SALTERSFORD  
 KINGSLEY St. John the Evangelist (P 263)  
 KNUTSFORD:  
     St. Cross (P 189)  
     St. John the Baptist (P 7)

LACH DENNIS All Saints (P 61)  
 LACHE CUM SALTNEY St. Mark/Holy Epiphany (P 98)

LATCHFORD:  
     Christ Church (P 249)  
     St. James the Great (P 147)  
 LAWTON – *see* CHURCH LAWTON All Saints  
 LEASOWE St. Chad  
 LEFTWICH:  
     Farm of the Good Shepherd (P 6)  
     St. Paul – *see* DANE BRIDGE St. Paul  
 LEIGHTON CUM MINSHULL VERNON St. Peter (P 11)  
 LINDOW St. John the Evangelist  
 LISCARD:  
     Church of the Resurrection – *see* LISCARD St.  
         Mary  
     St. Columba (P 212)  
     St. John (P 79)  
     St. Mary (P 226)  
     St. Thomas (P 304)  
 LITTLE BUDWORTH St. Peter (P 36)  
 LITTLE LEIGH St. Michael & All Angels (P 178)  
 LITTLE NESTON St. Michael  
 LOSTOCK GRALAM St. John the Evangelist (P 61)  
 LOW MARPLE St. Martin (P 256)  
 LOWER PEOVER St. Oswald (P 4)  
 LOWER TRANMERE St. Luke (P 94)  
 LOWER WHITLEY St. Luke (P 177)  
 LOWER WITHINGTON St. Peter  
 LYMM:  
     St. Mary the Virgin (P 119)  
     St. Peter – *see* OUGHTRINGTON St. Peter

MACCLESFIELD:  
     All Saints  
     Christ Church (P 84)  
     Crompton Road School Chapel (P 85)  
     St. Barnabas (P 333)  
     St. George – *see* SUTTON St. George  
     St. John the Evangelist (P 192)  
     St. Michael (P 85)  
     St. Paul (P 225)  
     St. Peter (P 187)  
 MACCLESFIELD FOREST St. Stephen (P 88)  
 MALPAS:  
     St. Chad – *see* TUSHINGHAM St. Chad  
     St. Oswald (P 21)  
 MANLEY St. John the Evangelist  
 MARBURY St. Michael (P 39)

MARPLE:

All Saints (P 99)  
 St. Martin — *see* LOW MARPLE St. Martin  
 MARSTON St. Paul (P 57)  
 MARTHALL All Saints (P 198)  
 MARTON St. James & St. Paul (P 224)  
 MICKLEHURST All Saints (P 216)  
 MIDDLEWICH St. Michael & All Angels (P 13)  
 MILLBROOK St. James (P 168)  
 MINSHULL VERNON — *see* LEIGHTON CUM  
 MINSHULL VERNON St. Peter  
 MOBBERLEY St. Wilfrid (P 34)  
 MONKS COPPENHALL — *see under* COPPENHALL  
 and CREWE  
 MORETON Christ Church (P 156)  
 MOSSLEY Holy Trinity (P 206)  
 MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE St. Michael (P 25)  
 MOULTON St. Stephen the Martyr (P 213)  
 MOW COP St. Luke — *see* ODD RODE St. Luke

NANTWICH:

All Saints  
 St. Mary (P 120)

NESTON:

St. Mary & St. Helen (P 149)  
 St. Michael — *see* LITTLE NESTON St. Michael  
 NETHER ALDERLEY St. Mary — *see* ALDERLEY St.  
 Mary

NETHER PEOVER — *see* LOWER PEOVER St.  
 Oswald

NETHER WHITLEY St. Luke — *see* LOWER WHITLEY  
 St. Luke

NEW BRIGHTON:

All Saints (P 194)  
 Emmanuel (P 340)  
 St. James (P 140)

NEW FERRY St. Mark the Evangelist (P 159)

NEWCHURCH — *see* CULCHETH New Church

NEWTON [Chester] — *see* PLAS NEWTON St.  
 Michael

NEWTON [West Kirby] St. Michael & All Angels (P  
 275)

NEWTON FLOWERY FIELD St. Stephen (P 30)

NEWTON GREEN— *see* GODLEY CUM NEWTON  
 GREEN St. John the Baptist

NEWTON-IN-MOTTRAM St. Mary (P 152)

NORBURY St. Thomas (P 142)

NORLEY St. John the Evangelist (P 314)

NORTH RODE St. Michael (P 318)

NORTHENDEN St. Wilfrid

NORTHWICH:

Holy Trinity (P 145)

St. Helen — *see* WITTON St. Helen

St. Luke (P 320)

St. Paul — *see* DANE BRIDGE St. Paul

NORTON St. Berteline & St. Christopher

OAKHANGER St. Luke

ODD RODE:

All Saints (P 26)

St. Luke (P 26)

St. Thomas (P 26)

OFFERTON:

St. Alban — *see* STOCKPORT St. Alban

St. John

ORFORD:

St. Andrew (P 291)

St. Margaret & All Hallows (P 296)

OUGHTRINGTON St. Peter (P 237)

OVER [Winsford]:

Christ Church — *see* WINSFORD Christ Church

St. Chad (P 146)

St. John the Evangelist (P 222)

OVER PEOVER:

St. Lawrence (P 27)

St. Michael

OVER TABLEY St. Paul (P 196)

OVERCHURCH St. Mary — *see* UPTON St. Mary

OVERPOOL St. Francis (P 183)

OVERTON, St. Mary the Virgin [Flintshire]

OXTON:

All Saints — *see* BIRKENHEAD All Saints

St. Saviour

PADGATE Christ Church (P 292)

PARKGATE St. Thomas the Apostle (P 149)

PARTINGTON St. Mary the Virgin (P 272)

PENKETH St. Paul (P 288)

PENSBY St. Michael & All Angels

PLAS NEWTON St. Michael (P 332)

PLEMSTALL St. Peter (P 97)

PORTWOOD St. Paul (P 229)

POTT SHRIGLEY St. Christopher (P 38)

POULTON St. Luke (P 327)

POULTON LANCELYN Holy Trinity

POYNTON St. George (P 247)

PRENTON:

St. Alban

St. Stephen (P 55)

PRESTBURY St. Peter (P 287, P 338)

PULFORD St. Mary (P 101)

QUARRY BANK – *see* UTKINTON St. Paul

RAINOW Holy Trinity (P 188)

RINGWAY St. Mary & All Saints (P 236)

ROCK FERRY:

St. Barnabas (P 67)

St. Peter (P 67)

RODE HEATH, Church of the Good Shepherd

ROMILEY— *see* CHADKIRK St. Chad

ROSTHERNE St. Mary (P 47)

RUDHEATH St. Thomas (P 53)

RUNCORN:

All Saints (P 95)

Bethesda Church

Christ Church — *see* CASTLEFIELDS Christ Church

Holy Trinity (P 134)

St. Andrew — *see* GRANGE St. Andrew

St. Berteline — *see* NORTON St. Berteline & St. Christopher

St. John — *see* WESTON BY RUNCORN

St. Mark — *see* HALLWOOD St. Mark

St. Mary the Virgin — *see* HALTON St. Mary the Virgin

St. Michael & All Angels

St. Peter (P 244)

SAIGHTON CAMP Chapel (P 24)

SALE:

St. Anne (P 221)

St. Francis (P 221)

St. Paul (P 259)

SALE MOOR – *see* SALE St. Francis

SALTERSFORD St. John the Baptist (P 188)

SALTNEY — *see* LACHE CUM SALTNEY St.

Mark/Holy Epiphany

SALTNEY FERRY St. Matthew (P 98)

SANDBACH St. Mary (P 56)

SANDBACH HEATH St. John the Evangelist (P 273)

SANDIWAY St. John the Evangelist (P 130)

SAUGHALL— *see* GREAT SAUGHALL All Saints

SEACOMBE St. Paul (P 125)

SHOCKLACH St. Edith (P 308)

SHOTWICK St. Michael & All Angels (P 49)

SIDDINGTON All Saints (P 241)

SMALLWOOD St. John the Baptist (P 277)

SOMERFORD All Saints

SOMERVILLE St. Peter

SOUTHWORTH — *see* CROFT WITH

SOUTHWORTH Christ Church

SPITAL — *see* POULTON LANCELYN Holy Trinity

STALYBRIDGE:

Christ Church (P 218)

Holy Trinity (P 217)

St. Paul (P 150)

STANNEY GRANGE St. Andrew (P 183)

STAYLEY St. Paul — *see* STALYBRIDGE St. Paul

STOAK St. Lawrence (P 31)

STOCKPORT:

St. Alban (P 230)

St. Augustine (P 269)

St. George (P 303)

St. Mark (P 334)

St. Mary (P 14)

St. Matthew (P 276)

St. Paul — *see* PORTWOOD St. Paul

St. Peter (P 322)

St. Saviour (P 245)

St. Thomas (P 246)

Stepping Hill Hospital Chapel (P 245)

STOCKTON HEATH St. Thomas (P 58)

STOKE – *see* STOAK St. Lawrence

STRETTON St. Matthew (P 240)

STRINES St. Paul

STYAL All Saints

SUTTON [nr. Macclesfield]:

St. Barnabas — *see* MACCLESFIELD St. Barnabas

St. George (P 208)

St. James (P 310)

SWETTENHAM St. Peter (P 139)

TABLEY St. Paul — *see* OVER TABLEY St. Paul

TARPORLEY St. Helen (P 22)

TARVIN St. Andrew (P 9)

TATTENHALL St. Alban (P 5)

TAXAL St. James (P 233)

THELWALL All Saints (P 239)

THORNTON HOUGH All Saints (P 179)

THORNTON-LE-MOORS St. Mary (P 163)

- THREAPWOOD St. John (P 203)  
 THURSTASTON St. Bartholomew (P 48)  
 TILSTON St. Mary (P 18)  
 TILSTONE FEARNALL St. Jude (P 219)  
 TIMPERLEY:  
     Christ Church (P 238)  
     St. Andrew (P 238)  
     St. Catherine  
 TINTWISTLE Christ Church (P 205)  
 TOFT St. John the Evangelist (P 209)  
 TRANMERE:  
     St. Catherine (P 157)  
     St. Luke — *see* LOWER TRANMERE St. Luke  
     St. Paul (P 93)  
 TUSHINGHAM St. Chad (P 265)
- UPTON [nr. Chester] Holy Ascension (P 176)  
 UPTON [nr. Macclesfield] St. Mary (P 155)  
 UPTON PRIORY Church of the Resurrection  
 UTKINTON St. Paul
- WALLASEY:  
     St. Hilary (P 302)  
     St. John — *see* LISCARD St. John  
     St. Nicholas (P 267)  
 WALTON St. John the Evangelist (P 317)  
 WARBURTON St. Werburgh (P 68)  
 WARMINGHAM St. Leonard (P 211)  
 WARRINGTON:  
     All Saints (P 151)  
     Bank Quay Mission (P 294)  
     Holy Trinity (P 294)  
     St. Ann (P 297)  
     St. Barnabas (P 270)  
     St. Elphin (P 316)  
     St. Luke (P 294)  
     St. Paul (P 151)  
     St. Peter (P 133)  
 WAVERTON St. Peter (P 282)  
 WEAVERHAM St. Mary (P 35)  
 WERNETH St. Paul (P 231)  
 WEST KIRBY:  
     St. Andrew (P 330)  
     St. Bridget (P 46)  
     St. Michael — *see* NEWTON St. Michael & All  
         Angels  
     St. Paul  
 WESTBROOK St. Philip (P 315)
- WESTON BY CREWE All Saints (P 137)  
 WESTON BY RUNCORN St. John the Evangelist (P  
     116)  
 WESTON POINT Christ Church (P 117)  
 WETTENHALL St. David (P 220)  
 WHALEY BRIDGE:  
     Christ Church (P 235)  
     Holy Trinity — *see* FERNILEE Holy Trinity  
     St. James — *see* TAXAL St. James  
 WHARTON Christ Church (P 214)  
 WHEELOCK Christ Church (P 262)  
 WHITBY:  
     St. Francis — *see* OVERPOOL St. Francis  
     St. Thomas (P 183)  
 WHITEGATE St. Mary (P 52)  
 WHITLEY St. Luke — *see* LOWER WHITLEY St. Luke  
 WIDNES:  
     St. Ambrose (P 281)  
     St. John (P 335)  
     St. Mary (P 289)  
     St. Michael (P 280)  
     St. Paul (P 298)  
     St. Thomas (P 280)  
 WILDBOARCLOUGH St. Saviour (P 329)  
 WILLASTON [nr. Crewe] St. Luke  
 WILLASTON [nr. Neston] Christ Church (P 180)  
 WILMSLOW:  
     St. Bartholomew (P 123)  
     St. John the Evangelist — *see* LINDOW St. John  
         the Evangelist  
 WINCLE St. Michael (P 33)  
 WINNINGTON St. Luke — *see* NORTHWICH St.  
     Luke  
 WINSFORD:  
     Christ Church [Over] (P 146)  
     Christ Church [Wharton] — *see* WHARTON  
         Christ Church  
     St. Chad — *see* OVER St. Chad  
     St. John the Evangelist — *see* OVER St. John the  
         Evangelist  
 WINWICK St. Oswald (P 158)  
 WISTASTON St. Mary (P 74)  
 WITTON St. Helen (P 53)  
 WOODCHURCH Holy Cross (P 50)  
 WOODFORD Christ Church (P 148)  
 WOODHEAD St. James (P 76)  
 WOODHOUSES — *see* DUNHAM WOODHOUSES  
     St. John the Divine



CHESHIRE RECORD OFFICE

WOOLSTON Church of the Ascension  
WORLESTON St. Oswald (P 321)  
WORTHENBURY St. Deiniol [Flintshire]

WRENBURY St. Margaret (P 172)  
WYBUNBURY St. Chad (P 37)